Winter Fashions Number

VOGUE

November 1·1919
Price 35 Cts

The Vogue Company
Condé Nast Publisher

A Gala Night at the Opera

CARUSO is to sing. The great horseshoe is thronged. Sparkling jewels and gleaming shoulders make the house even more brilliant than the stage. With formal evening dress Dorin's Compactes are indispensable not only because they match so perfectly the natural tones of the complexion, but because the dainty compact box in the opera bag or vanity case provides the means of renewing at a moment's notice the uniform velvety surface of the skin. Frequenters of the opera are among the warmest friends of Dorin's Compactes not only at the Metropolitan but in the great opera houses of European capitals.

LA DORINE

The Imported Compact Powder from Paris

WHAT IS YOUR COLORING?

Send description of your hair, eyes and complexion with **25c in stamps,** and we will send two miniature *compactes,* La Dorine and one of Dorin's Rouges. Also booklet reproducing, in full color, seven exquisite types of beauty with directions for choosing the correct *compactes* for each type.

Or for **10c in stamps** we will send the booklet with generous samples of La Dorine and Dorin's Rouge *en poudre* instead of the *compactes.*

LA DORINE **comes in four shades to** harmonize with every complexion—Blanche, Naturelle, Rosee and Rachel. Dorin's Compact Rouges are in a variety of natural tones of which Rouge Brunette and Rouge Framboise are the favorites. Large dressing table size, $1.00.

For arms and shoulders, use the Companion Powder, La Dorine *en poudre.* Box $1.00.

For your protection: Dorin's Preparations are sold only in containers marked "DORIN, PARIS"

F. R. ARNOLD & COMPANY *Importers* 7 WEST TWENTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK

Haas Brothers

Distinctive Dress Fabrics

Exquisitely adapted to Afternoon and Evening wear:

Kitten's Ear Brocade

is a supple, lustrous crepe-brocade, marked by a perfection of texture and a beauty of design and coloring that is all its own.

Produced by
Haas Brothers Fabrics Corporation
Fifth Avenue, New York

Kittens Ear Crêpe

A soft-lustre crepe-satin with unusually beautiful draping qualities.

Georgette Satin

A fabric of unsurpassed richness of texture with a body that lends itself particularly well to tailoring.

Paulette Satin

A lighter weight satin than Georgette but of an equally beautiful quality and finish.

Paulette Chiffon

"The guaranteed chiffon with the mellow finish," showing all the new plain colors and a distinctive range of floral prints.

Kordovan Duvetyn

A feather weight velvety fabric for coats, suits, capes, frocks and millinery.

Gloveskin Duvetyn

Another soft, light weight duvetyn with all the beauty of quality and finish that have made duvetyns popular.

Cheruit Twill

An ideal fabric among worsteds for tailored wear.

VOGUE is published on the first and fifteenth of every month by the Vogue Company, 19 West 44th Street, New York. SUBSCRIPTIONS for the United States, Porto Rico, Hawaii and the Philippines, $6 a year in advance. Entered as second class matter February 16, 1910, at the Post-office, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Application made for entry as second class matter at the Cleveland, Ohio, Post-office.

"Onyx" Hosiery
The full enjoyment of Fall Social Festivities require the costume to be perfect from Head to Toe —"ONYX" Hosiery elaborates and harmonizes with the most luxurious or inexpensive attire
Match your costume with "ONYX" at the Leading Shops
Emery & Beers Company Inc.
Sole Owners of "ONYX" and Wholesale Distributors

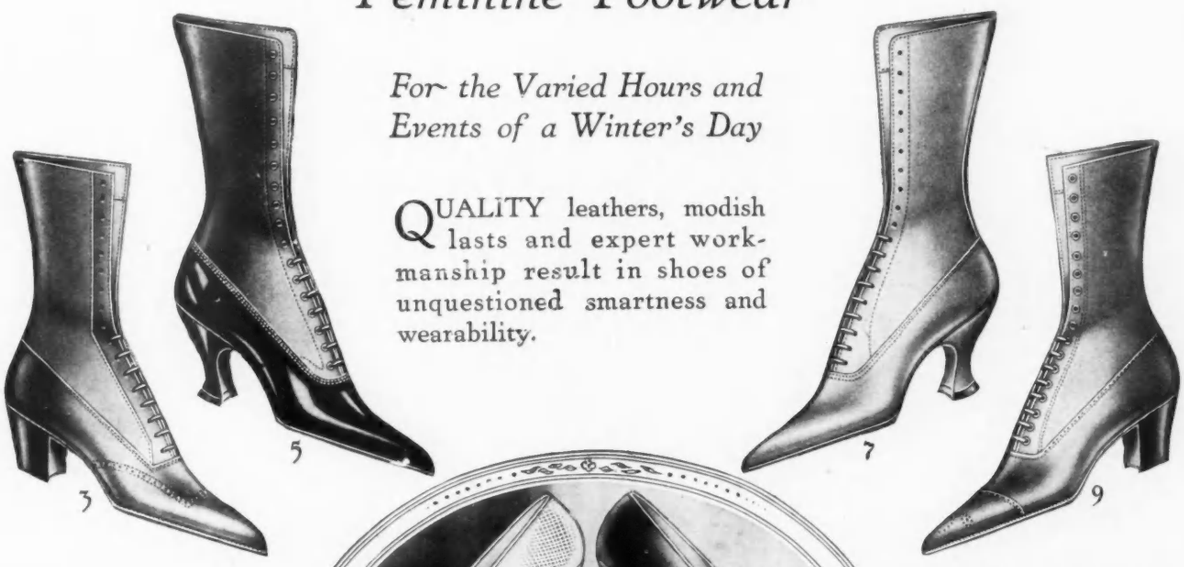
Franklin Simon & Co.

Fifth Avenue, 37th and 38th Sts., New York

Feminine Footwear

For the Varied Hours and Events of a Winter's Day

QUALITY leathers, modish lasts and expert workmanship result in shoes of unquestioned smartness and wearability.



3—Custom-made Walking Boots of dark tan Russia calf, new style wing tips and lighter tan kid tops; welted soles; military heels.

15.00 Tax .50
Price 15.50 Including Tax

5—Dress Boots of black patent kid with soft black kid tops; light welted soles, French heels.

12.50 Tax .25
Price 12.75 Including Tax

5a—Same style in all black glazed kidskin.

12.50 Tax .25
Price 12.75 Including Tax

11—Hand sewed Evening Slippers of cloth of silver or gold; medium long vamps, hand turned soles; French heels.

12.50 Tax .25
Price 12.75 Including Tax

15—Smart Walking Oxfords of dark tan or black Russia calf also of black kidskin; welted soles, military heels. 9.50

17—Hand sewed Pumps with low French heels, of black patent or dull black leather, also tan Russia calf.

14.00 Tax .40 Price 14.40 Including Tax

17a—Same style in black or white satin.

10.50 Tax .05 Price 10.55 Including Tax

WOMEN'S SHOE SHOP—Third Floor

7—Hand-sewed Dress Boots of brown kidskin, also with buckskin tops to match; hand sewed turned soles, French heels.

18.50 Tax .85
Price 19.35 Including Tax

7a—Same style in black patent or black glazed kidskin.

18.50 Tax .85
Price 19.35 Including Tax

9—Walking Boots of brown kidskin on smart comfortable last with welted soles, military heels.

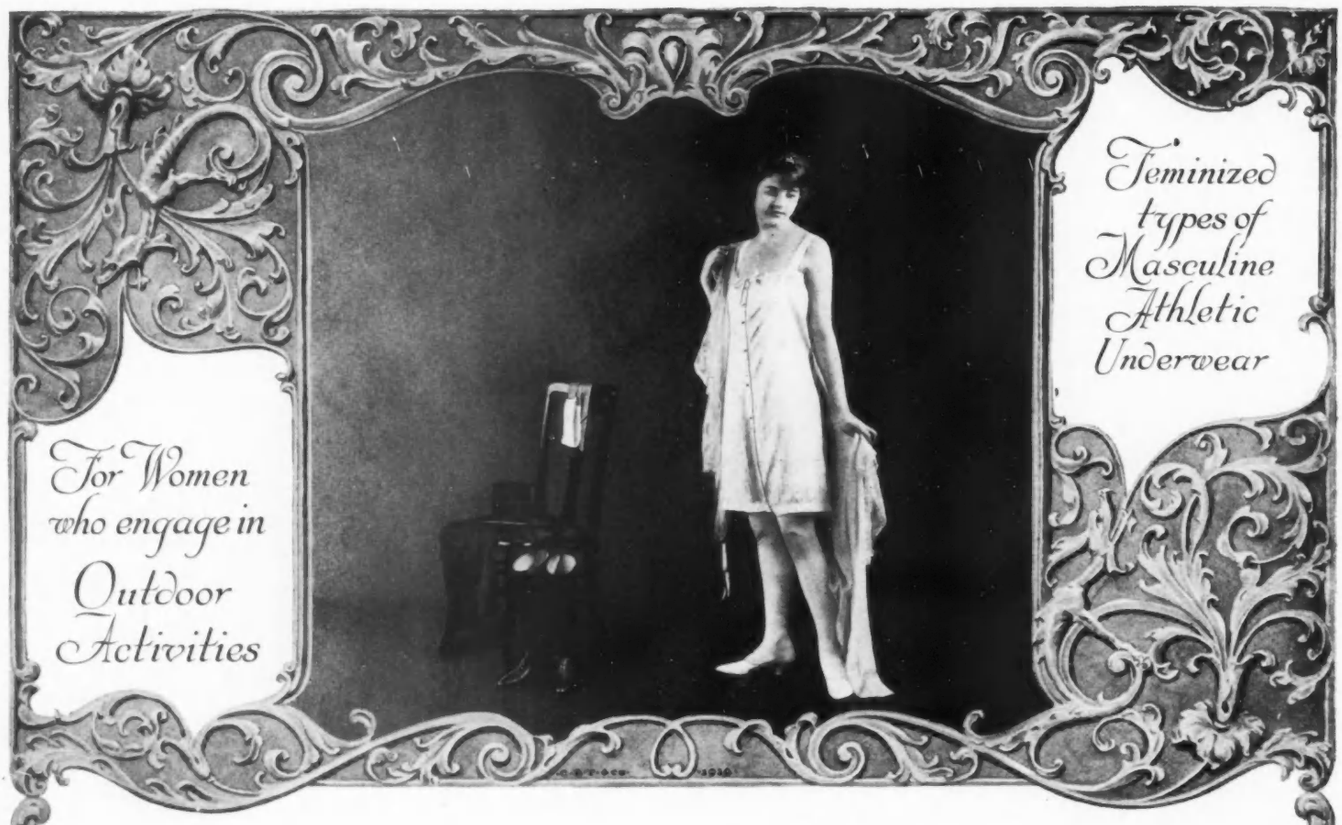
14.00 Tax .40
Price 14.40 Including Tax

9a—Same style in black kid or calfskin.

12.00 Tax .20
Price 12.20 Including Tax

13—Hand sewed satin Evening Slippers in black, white or flesh, graceful length vamp, turned soles, French heels.

10.50 Tax .05
Price 10.55 Including Tax



TAILORED UNDERWEAR

TAILORED UNDERWEAR has become a very important article in the Athletic Woman's Wardrobe. Its practicability for such games as polo, tennis, golf, or for the exertion of driving one's own car, mountain climbing or skating, has inspired Bonwit Teller & Co. to originate specific types.

These garments have been cut on lines that have proven the most practical for feminine out-door activities, designed with all the grace of a woman's undergarment and yet allowing a perfect freedom of movement.

Tailored Combinations of batiste, crepe de chine or striped sports silk, are shaped so that the bodice fits perfectly and is joined to the drawers with an inset shaped belt at back.

Priced according to material, 2.95 *to* 12.75

BONWIT TELLER & CO.

The Specialty Shop of Originations

FIFTH AVENUE AT 38TH STREET, NEW YORK

Special Order Department for

Custom-Made Undergarments

This shop is prepared to execute made-to-measure undergarments in special types for Sports, Tailored, Afternoon or Evening Costumes. The selection of fabrics embraces the finest linens, silks, chiffons, real laces and hand-embroidered tissue.

BONWIT TELLER & CO.

Paris
19 *Rue d'Antin*

The Specialty Shop of Originations

FIFTH AVENUE AT 38TH STREET, NEW YORK

Philadelphia
13th and Chestnut Sts.

"MUSKERRY"
Hunting Suit

with belted coat, shell skirt and breeches of brown and blue heather wool Jersey; very practical for hard service in camps, ranches or mountains
59.50

Same model as "Muskerry" of tweed mixtures *75.00*

Same model as "Muskerry" of Imported English Tweeds *90.00*

ASHTON—Coat and Breeches Habit with smartly cut straight coat; in Oxford melton or tan covert
59.50

Same model as "Ashton" of Oxford melton, silk serge lined *79.50*

Same model as "Ashton" of "Worumbo" Equivel cloth, in navy, tan, Oxford or brown *115.00*

Autumn & Winter
RIDING TOGS

Of Distinction
For Women and Misses

CARDIGAN — Side Saddle Habit, three piece model, with Coat, Hunting Skirt and Breeches, of "Worumbo" Oxford herringbone or Oxford melton
115.00

Riding Breeches designed on approved English lines--chamois lined and leather re-enforced

Riding Hats and Boots, illustrated are from this shop, and will be priced upon request

MEADOWS — Trig semi-fitted Habit in Paddock model, of finest quality Oxford melton, silk serge lined
79.50

Same model as "Meadows" in brown whipcord *95.00*

HANLEY — Belted Habit with large patch pockets; in brown or Oxford mannish mixtures
49.50

Same model as "Hanley" in Oxford or Tan Covert *59.50*

Other Distinctive Habits exclusive with this Shop in
Imported English Herringbone and Gabardine

Elegance

Never — has the demand been more insistant for the Truly Elegant in Personal Adornment. Never — more than now have Joseph Creations reflected the spirit of the hour so perfectly

Milliners
Dressmakers
Furriers

Joseph

632 Fifth Avenue
Opposite Cathedral
New York

On and off the Stage

the discriminating woman who desires to be in the vanguard of Fashion and enjoy the soubriquet of "the well-dressed woman" seeks her inspiration in

"The New Silks First"

—the Silks so distinctive in texture, so unique in design and so subtle in colorings that their versatility and adaptability are limitless.

MALLINSON'S
Silks de Luxe

are preferable for every purpose or occasion.

CHINCHILLA SATIN
pre-eminent for every tailored purpose

DOVEDOWN
the chiffon duvetyn

DREAM CREPE
a crepy tissue in chameleon effects

PUSSY WILLOW

INDESTRUCTIBLE VOILE

DEW-KIST

KUMSI-KUMSA

ROSHANARA CREPE

KHAKI-KOOL

(All registered trade-mark names)

By the yard at the best Silk Departments—in wearing apparel at the better Garment Departments and Class Shops

If your dealer cannot supply you communicate direct

H. R. MALLINSON & COMPANY, Inc.
"The New Silks First"
Madison Avenue — 31st Street — New York

The
continued expression
of
Personality
in the sequence of
Models created for each client—
is the Lucile special art
in Dressmaking

Lucile Ltd.
39 West 57th St. New York
Paris London Chicago

Tailored Wear — Gowns — Millinery —
Lingerie — and Furs especially designed.

Youthful Wraps that Warmly Greet the Wintry Months

YOUTHFULNESS was the keynote in the designing of this quartet of new models. It manifests itself in smart lines that give a new and different interpretation to authentic style, in simplicity of trimming, and in an air of jauntiness.

Made of *Lord & Taylor* selected materials, tailored and styled under *Lord & Taylor* supervision, these models, in sizes to eighteen years, are fitting examples of the quality that meets high standards at moderate prices.

Mail orders receive the same prompt and careful attention that would be shown you in person.

59—Box pleats, a broad belt, and an air of youthfulness do much to distinguish this new mode'. Made of Velour in brown, reindeer, navy and black, with large convertible collar of seal. **$49.50**

60—Engagingly youthful and smart is this practical coat of Bolivia cloth. A large convertible collar of Hudson seal adds a charm of richness and distinction. Obtainable in copper, copenhagen and brown. **$79.50**

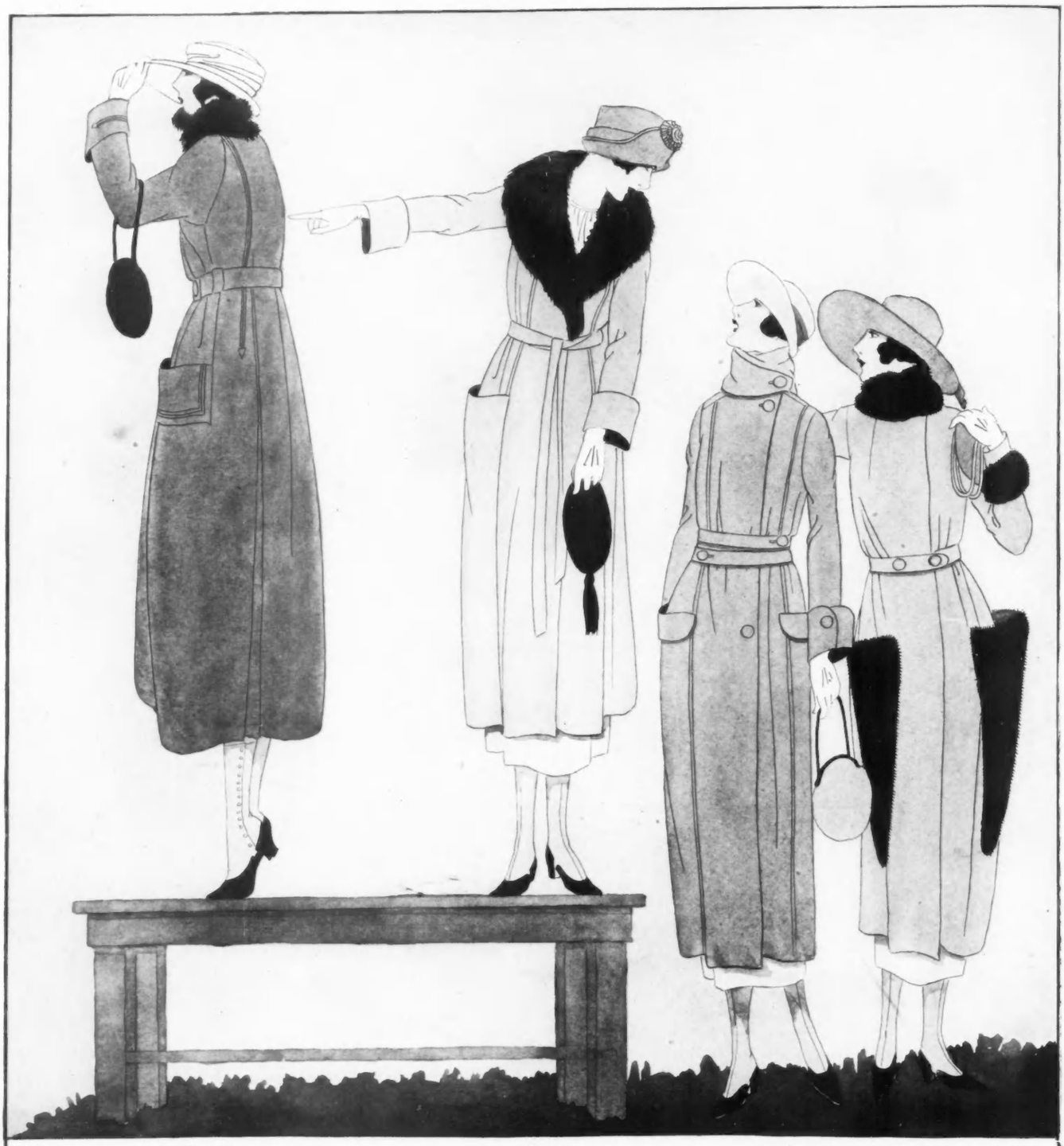
61—Most original as to line, tailored with a tinge of mannishness, and topped with a large convertible collar of taupe nutria. Of Tinsel tone in brown, new blue, and taupe. **$75.00**

62—Lovely as a flower is this evening wrap of Chiffon Velvet. The sleeves are mere cuffs in the soft folds of velvet. In cherry, Russian green, sapphire, and Calibria. **$85.00**

Models illustrated are silk lined throughout and in sizes to 18 years.

Lord & Taylor

38th Street FIFTH AVENUE 39th Street
NEW YORK



"Helene" "Louise" "Diane" "The Minx"

"HELENE"—Winter weather holds no horrors for "Helene" snugly buttoned up in a coat of soft wool velour and her chin muffled in a warm collar of French seal (dyed coney). In dark brown, taupe or black velour lined with peau de cygne to match. $75.00.

THE TYPE OF COAT

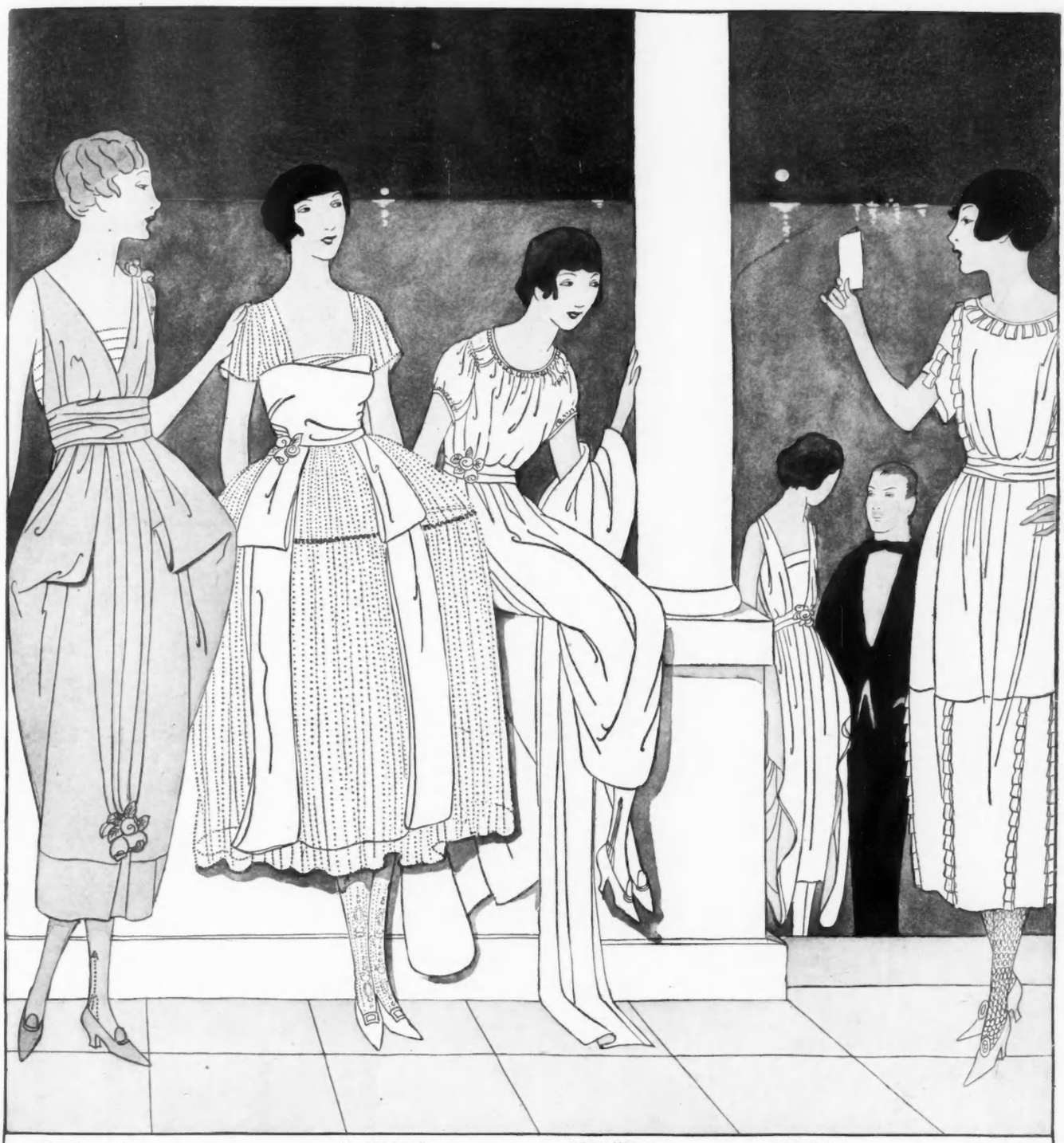
EVERY WOMAN NEEDS
SPECIALIZED BY
JOHN WANAMAKER, NEW YORK

"LOUISE"—This coat of silvertip evora which obeys the Mode as to stunning tonneau pockets and an enormous fur collar of Mazeon wolf (opossum dyed). Taupe, brown or black are the colors favored in this model. $150.00.

"DIANE" is so poised, so correct and so comfortable in her Peach Bloom coat, which also advocates tonneau pockets. However, she discards a fur collar in favor of her own furs but sponsors the popular shades of faisan, reindeer or navy blue. $95.00. In Bolivia cloth this same "Diane" uses shades of brown, taupe or black and is but $79.50.

(Sizes 36 to 42)

"THE MINX" wanted fur, fur, fur and so she used French seal (dyed coney) in tonneau pockets, collar and cuffs of her Bolivia coat in reindeer, black and navy blue. The long pointed pockets of fur add an almost daring chic and are practical as they take the place of the muff, which so frequently is dropped by the busy woman. $125.00



"La Savante" "La Precieuse" "Come-Hither" "Diaphe" "Je sais"

"La Savante" we christened this frock—she knows the way of the Mode. To drape taffeta of opal, cerise, mystic green or corn-flower into a puff on either hip; to restrain it with a rose or two, shows a savoir faire quite surprising for one so young. $57.50.

ON WITH THE DANCE

FASCINATING FROCKS
SPECIALIZED BY
JOHN WANAMAKER, NEW YORK

"La Precieuse" is what Moliere would have named her—nor could we blame him. To use sophisticated black or white tulle as a foile for Milady's charms by holding it out in a wayward fashion seems absurd on the face of it—yet is it? $79.50.

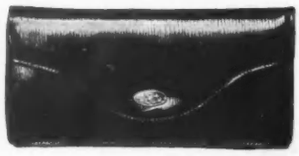
"Come-Hither" is demurely dangerous. One knows that when puff sleeves, a round neck and an Oh-so-simply draped skirt are affected in taffeta of geranium, sunset, turquoise or corn-flower shades, that something must be at the root of it all. We think it is the mischievious audacity of simplicity which makes the charm of the frock so irresistible. Or is it the saucy nosegay? $37.50.

(Sizes 14 to 20 years)

"Diaphe"—yes, what else could the diaphanous young person be called? In chiffon of jade, orchid, American Beauty or sea blue. $49.75.

"Je sais"—Loops and loops of ribbon are used by the confident young thing called "Je sais." When reinforced by a frock of chiffon in shades of orchid, rose, or Jade one can be very, very sure of one's self and rightly say, "Je sais." $72.50

ESTABLISHED 1843
MARK
CROSS
TRADE MARK
LONDON
ACTUAL MAKERS



Envelope purse, black grained patent leather, framed coin compartment in center, mirror and two extra pockets. Strap handle on back. Size 8¼ x 4 inches. $6.50

Hand bag, of fancy striped silk in colors, fitted with framed silk-lined coin compartment in center, purse and combination mirror and puff case. Attractive silk linings. 5½-inch covered frame with colored Galalith top, bag 6¼ inches deep. $26.75. *Black or colored velvet,* $23.45

Vanity case; gilt and enamel powder boxes, hair pin and lip stick holders, attached purse. Glazed calfskin leather purse. Glazed calfskin linings. Size 5½ x 3 x 2 inches deep. $17.33. *Black or colored velvet.* $17.33

Electric desk lamp, green lacquered metal with hand painted decoration; two ink wells and pen tray, pen brush in center. Size 9 x 6½ x 14 inches high over all. Complete, $31.05

Playing card box, 12 packs regulation cards in compartments. Glazed calfskin case, pastel shades, silk lining. Size 7¾ x 5½ x 3 inches. Complete, $25.50

Desk set, comprising: desk blotter-pad 19 x 12 inches, stationery rack, ink well and pen tray, perpetual calendar with loops for pencils, hand blotter. Black glass with colored flower decoration, gilt mountings. $29.00

Salad set; Jade glass bowl, in colors, size 10-inch, unfitted, $7.50. *Fork and spoon as shown, extra; of olivewood with colored Galalith handles. Pair,* $6.00. *Complete with bowl,* $13.50

Gift box, containing three pairs of famous Cross gloves: tan capeskin, grey mocha, white kidskin or capeskin. For women, $10.25. *For men,* $11.25. *(When ordering please mention size)*

Nest of 4 tables, largest table measures 15 x 14½ inches, 28¾ inches high over all, of solid mahogany. Unfitted, $56.00

Chocolate set, as shown, pot, creamer, 2 plates, 6 cups and saucers, of Royal Worcesterware, floral pattern. Service, $62.00

Sewing table of solid mahogany, with Gothic lattice and lining of satin throughout, in colors; cover of colored morocco leather. Fitted with assorted needles, tape measure, needle book, thimble, two pairs scissors, two hem measures, knitting needle, thread winder, pack needle, bodkin, 6 spools thread, pin cushion, ample space for work: 15¼ x 11¼ x 28 *inches high,* $47.50

CROSS "SEE-SCORE" BRIDGE TABLE

A drawer-under-glass at the right hand of both score-keepers contains an auction score-pad and pencil; the drawer is opened and the score recorded without removing the pad; the drawer is closed —the pad out of the way, and the score always seen. The Cross "See-Score" bridge table is of solid mahogany throughout, with green baize top and folding legs; 31 inches square x 27 inches high, sturdy and portable. Complete with pads and pencils. $17.50. *Extra score-pads, 25c each*

Mark Cross

THE WORLD'S GREATEST LEATHER STORES

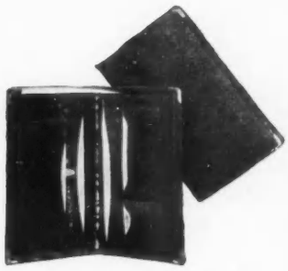
404 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

89 Regent St. LONDON | 253 Broadway NEW YORK | 145 Tremont St. BOSTON

Special Mail-Order Service for Out-of-Town Patrons

Catalogue Sent Upon Request

ESTABLISHED 1845
MARK CROSS
TRADE MARK
LONDON
ACTUAL MAKERS



Handsome wallet, various leathers, mounted with four 14kt. gold corners, calfskin lining, silk lined secret bill pocket, card and stamp pockets. Size 6⅛ x 4 inches folded. Black cobra or pin seal $14.18. Colored pin seal, $14.70. Tan pigskin, $15.75

Bill fold, various leathers, calfskin lining, silk lined secret bill pocket, 4 card pockets. Black cobra or pin seal, mounted with four 14kt. gold corners, size 4¼ x 4 inches, $12.60. Tan pigskin or colored pin seal, $13.13. (Initials stamped without charge.)

Cigar case, as large as the four cigars which fit full-length into each separate compartment. Stiff light weight morocco leather, in black or colors, wide silver mounting. Size 5¾ inches high, $8.14. Engraving 10c each letter, extra. (4 days for engraving.)

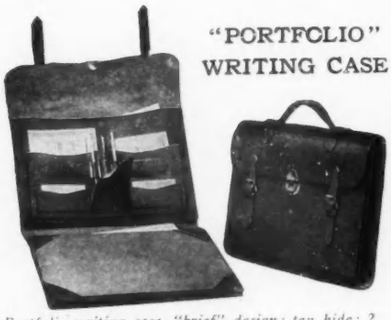
Cigarette case, taking 30 cigarettes, a full day's supply; spaces for auto license or photograph, and money. Tan pig goatskin, $8.50. Tan or black stripe leather, $9.00. Tan English pigskin, $10.25. (Initials stamped 25c extra.)

Bridge case, fitted with two packs of playing cards and two score pads, and pencils. Glazed calfskin case, pastel shades, border design of gold tooling. Size 8 x 3¾ inches, gilt clasp. Complete, $15.00. (Initials stamped without charge.)

Silence Sometimes Silver

The habit of not speaking at all grows as fast as the habit of speaking ill, and is as great a misfortune. So to avoid both pitfalls we seize this coveted opportunity of reminding you that CROSS factories are the laboratories of audacious creativeness, and CROSS Stores the theatres of good taste.

"PORTFOLIO" WRITING CASE



Portfolio writing case, "brief" design; tan hide; 2 extension compartments for papers, 2 for stationery and stamp books, adjustable loops for pens, etc., stiff blotter pad, case folds flat, 13 x 10¼ inches, lock and key. Unfitted, $28.00

Travelling bag, tan plain hide, checked linen lining gilt slide fastenings, lock and key, made with long fastened pocket on one side, and divided pocket opposite. Sizes: 16, 18, 20 inches, $34.35, $37.65, $40.95. Black goat, $37.65, $40.95, $44.25

Bonnet box, of black enamel cloth, flowered cretonne lining, tan or black leather binding, 2 removable hat forms. Size 18 x 12 inches, $13.50. Size 20 x 12 inches, $14.00. Initials painted without charge

"Week-end" suit case, for women, black enamel cloth, fancy silk mulle lining, pocket in cover, removable tray with clothing tapes, ample space below tray. Sizes 22, 24, 26 inches, $18.50, $19.00, $19.50. Initials painted without charge

"Week-end" case, complete toilet and manicure articles of amber or tortoise-shell celluloid. Alligator fluffed calfskin leather (tan or grey) moiré silk lining. Sizes, 14, 16 inches, $86.60, $89.90. Fitted white celluloid, $81.10, $84.40

"Overnight" bag, for women, complete toilet and manicure articles, of amber or tortoise-shell celluloid. Black cobra hide, 14-inch, $78.90; 16-inch, $82.20. White celluloid articles, $73.40, $76.70. (Initials stamped on bag without charge.)

Winter Writes a New Page in Smartness in —FURS—

Skunk Cape, $95
Muff, $60

Silver Pointed Fox Set $195

Hudson Seal Coat, $375

Hudson Seal Coat, $750

SELECTED at a more favored period of the fur market, selected, moreover, with the advantages of larger choice, a finer collection or finer quality of peltry than the Loeser showing is hardly possible to find. Better values cannot be seen. Lower prices will not be found.

LOESER'S

A Store of True Exclusiveness

THE woman who buys a Loeser garment will find it no humdrum reflection of current styles. It will be *individual*. Its smartness will be clearly apparent.

Loeser's *cannot* lapse into commonplaceness. Its better clientele, with sound discrimination, demands garments whose like they will not meet on every street corner, or at every place they go.

And upon satisfaction of this demand, in making a *principle* of exclusiveness, the sixty years' success of this Store is built. Exclusiveness with Loeser's is not merely business practice. It is the very foundation of the Store.

Hudson Seal Coat, $750
There is luxury in the lustrous softness of the fur, luxury in the rich brocade lining—opulent comfort in the warm enfoldment and big shawl collar of this Dolman of Hudson Seal. Full 48 inches long.

Hudson Seal Coat, $375
Smartness itself is this 36-inch Fur Coat, with its jaunty belted front and box back, and the dun contrast of beaver in cuffs and collar bringing out the dark, rich luster of Hudson Seal.

Fox Set, $195
Silver-pointed fox has never played a more charming or fashionable *role* than in this Set of a double fur Scarf and Muff trimmed with head, tail and paws.

Skunk Furs
Skunk, the "Fur of the Season," lends its attraction to this tail-trimmed Cape at ***$95***, and to the four-skin canteen shaped Muff at ***$60*** that My Lady of Fashion at the upper left carries.

The foregoing models will be promptly sent to any address

PARIS NOTTINGHAM **Frederick Loeser & Co. Inc.** CALAIS ST. GALL

BROOKLYN - NEW YORK

Established 1860

Fifth Avenue **Stewart & Co.** at 37th Street

Correct Apparel for Women & Misses

New York

Fashions from Stewart & Co.—Four Reproductions of Unique Paris Importations—Coats embodying the newest line and fabric.

43—*A Jenny model—Peach-Bloom has been chosen to fashion this lovely coat. Gathering at the hip-line causes distention and sounds a distinctive note. Clever stitching in plaid effect and a large bone buckle in front serve as trimmings. The luxurious collar of Beaver Fur lends additional Smartness. Obtainable in Navy, Dark Brown or Beaver.* 249.50

42—*A replica of a Margaine Lacroix Creation. This extremely modish bloused coat of Fortuna displays much youthful ingenuity with its clever Kimono sleeves and unique convertible collar. Shown at Stewart & Co. in Dark Brown, Beaver, or Navy.* 119.50

40—*A Jenny model—Reproduced in Peach-Bloom. This coat will readily appeal to Milady who inclines to dignity as well as smartness. Artistic features are the elongated waist, a three-corded ruche, stitching, a long self sash and a generous collar and gauntlet cuffs of rich French Seal. It may be had in Dragon Fly, Madura, Navy, Beaver or Faison.* 198.50

41—*A Premet model—delightfully reproduced in Duvetyn—and when combined with Taupe Wolf Fur, sumptuousness is the word. An infinitesimal sash and artistic herring-bone embroidery adds zest to this model of bewitching loveliness. Shown at Stewart & Co. in Faison, Dark Brown, Navy or Reindeer.* 350.00

Luxurious Fur-Trimmed Coats

No. 1530 Evora Coat with Squirrel collar and cuffs. For the chilly blasts of Winter this cozy coat with its high circular fur collar is both comfortable and becoming. The colors are Copenhagen, Mouse, Navy, Bison, Brown, Reindeer and Black. The price of this coat is **225.00**

No. 1520 Silk Duvetyne Coat with Beaver collar, cuffs and pockets. The elaboration of the fur pockets into deep triangular side panels is one of the striking features of this ultra modish coat. The colors are Brown, Elk and Taupe. The price of this coat is **275.00**

No. 1532 Bolivia Coat with large shawl collar and cuffs of Taupe Nutria. The graceful effect of the new silhouette is heightened by the clever use of a short jaunty front belt. The colors are Dark Brown, Morocco, Reindeer, Gazelle and Taupe. The price of this coat is **150.00**

No. 1517 Evora Coat with shawl collar, cuffs and deep border of Taupe Nutria. The lavish use of furs has produced a sumptuous garment of exceeding richness. The colors are Bison, Brown, Mouse and Reindeer. The price of this coat is **225.00**

THIRTY-FOURTH STREET
NEW YORK

WORTH

BETWEEN BROADWAY
AND 5TH AVE.

No Connection With Any Other Establishment in the World

MIGEL SILKS
ORIGINALITY—QUALITY

Maker of
"Pierrette" for Sheerwear
"Fan-Ta-Si" for Sportswear
"Hindu" for Summerwear
"Moon-glo" for Everywear

"A MIGEL SILK" "MOON-GLO"

In the smart shops particularly, there is a "Moon-Glo" fabric for every detail of one's attire—from the swagger tailored frocks of "Moon-Glo" Crepe—to the loveliest of intimate things done in "Moon-Glo" Meteor.

Sole Maker

J. A. Migel

422 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK

Gimbel Brothers

32nd ST.-BROADWAY-33rd ST. NEW YORK

Women's Dresses of Glowing Velveteen

THAT restraint which makes elegance distinctive is the quality which permeates each model of the group.

Merely representative of the character of the modes of the Gimbel Fashion Salons, which do not exact a prohibitive premium for that subtle quality called "good taste."

(A) Choosing three distinct points of attack on one's favor—it is sure of the possessor's pride in possession. The new distended hip silhouette; a back-buttoning preference and a sash that has rival panels.
Maduro brown, black. Sizes 34 to 40..... **$37.50**

(B) All that a smart dress may do to indicate that it will feel equally at ease among tailored or elaborate company.
Tiny tucks and arrow darts; twin rows of self ball buttons; a new belt as clever as Paris could devise.
Maduro brown, navy blue, black. Sizes 34 to 40. **$39.50**

(C) "The royal road to smartness is simplicity" must have mused the designer of this endearing dress.
Just rows and rows of herringbone embroidery—everywhere—even to the interior of the peg-top pockets.
Maduro brown, black, Pompeian, Mercier. Sizes 34 to 40. **$36.50**

(D) "When Paris demands that one wear one's most becoming lines—the rippling tunic—surely obedience is welcome," says this model with the novelty tricolette gilet. Embroideries are its accompaniment. Taupe, mordore, faisan brown, black, navy. Sizes 36 to 44..... **$46.50**

(E) "A woman is as young as she looks," emphasizes this model with the collarless neckline and smartly distended peg-top silhouette.
It cleverly chooses lavish embroideries of silk and metal thread; a braided tasseled girdle, and buttons the entire skirt length, back and front.
Faisan brown, black. Sizes 34 to 42..... **$39.50**

Gimbels—Women's Fashion Salons—Third Floor

Lortay Pearls

WHITENESS as warm as a moth's wing—a lilting play of rosy shadows—this is the living beauty of *Lortay Pearls.*

Each *Lortay Pearl* is selected not only because it is an exact reproduction of a natural pearl, but because of its own loveliness. Its beauty and perfection are vouchsafed by an institution nearly a century old.

Lortay Pearls may be procured in any variation of size or hue and in strands and ropes of varying lengths.

To guide the selection of patrons residing outside of the metropolis, a brochure portraying *Lortay Pearls* and appropriately beautiful clasps has been prepared.

$20 to $100 THE STRAND

Lord & Taylor

FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

LORTAY-ATTIS
(Illustrated)

16 inch necklace with plain gold clasp, $25.00.

Fashionable Furs *for* Winter

It is to be a winter of Furs, that is an established fact of fashion, and pelts were never being more beautifully handled than at present.

Fur Coats are of ampler lines than last year's modes. Even the straight slim line has taken the youthful silhouette of the Russian blouse.

The A. & S. Fur Salon is displaying a superb collection of the best models of the season, in skins chosen with exacting care.

$85.00

$175.00

$1700.00

$595.00

Furs Illustrated:

MINK COAT, 45-inch model. Dolman-wrap with the tonneau silhouette. Large collar and cuffs. Trimmed with tails. Lined with rich brocaded silk. **$1700.00**

HUDSON SEAL DOLMAN (dyed muskrat), 48 inches in length. Great cape collar. The front has two large patch pockets of Hudson Seal. Lined with Pussy Willow silk. **$595.00**

RUSSIAN BLOUSE COAT of Hudson Seal (dyed muskrat), trimmed with great collar, cuffs and hem band of Beaver. There are pockets in the upper edge of the hem of Beaver. **$475.00**

BROWN FOX SCARF (right hand corner) in the double fur style, or flat lined with silk. This is called Kamchatka Fox, and closely resembles Russian Sable in color. **$85.00**

4-SKIN KOLINSKY SCARF, one of the very popular furs for neckwear. Trimmed with 4 tails, this scarf may be worn in several interesting ways. **$175.00**

Second floor
Central building

$475.00

ABRAHAM AND STRAUS

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

MILGRIM

SUITS
DRESSES · GOWNS
FURS

THE authentic *Milgrim* interpretation of the autumn silhouette may be seen at one exclusive shop in almost every community. We shall be pleased to refer you to the *Milgrim* Agency in your city.—All genuine models bear the authentic *Milgrim* label.

Portrait courtesy of Marion Davies.

H. MILGRIM & BROS., INC.
Broadway at 74th Street, New York
PARIS LONDON FLORENCE

ATTRACTIVE BLOUSES FOR PRACTICAL

The FALL and WINTER COLLECTION

DESIGNED BY The Blousemakers

The **TOWN BLOUSE** heralding every new note of fashion from Paris and America - is designed with a true understanding of the many day-to-day requirements - in every phase of social, professional or business life where unmistakable good taste and a pronounced touch of refinement must prevail.

First as usual to introduce each new fashion feature we emphasize especially, the modish shades of brown

LACARRE Just a bit of a skirt is needed to turn this stunning Russian blouse of Buffalo brown tricolette into a smart afternoon dress. The blouse is almost covered with embroidery of brown silk and gold thread, and is brightened by a dainty collar and cuffs of bisque Georgette pin tucked and edged with real filet lace. Also comes in taupe and navy.
Price $60
War tax $4.50

NORCIA The above model is an ultra smart costume blouse, crushing into a soft girdle effect. Made of rose colored satin, brocaded in large shadowy roses. Two of the lovely flowers are sharply defined by an outline of tiny jet beads.
Price $37.50
War tax $2.25

PEKO The blouse at the upper right, is a charmingly youthful slip-over model of flesh Georgette trimmed with little inset panels of real filet lace. There is a soft Pierrot frill at neck and wrist. This may also be had in white and bisque.
Price $22.50
War tax 75c

GABY "A little bit of Paris" for this adorable surplice of Cuba red crepe de chine is copied exactly from a French model. Bands of tucks, a line of hemstitching and a tiny waist line bow are its only trimmings. Also comes in navy, white, flesh and Copenhagen blue.
Price $12.75

RANDA The fashionable silhouette of the winter is epitomized in this unusually chic model of navy Georgette, with its rounded neck and short kimono sleeves. The entire blouse is elaborately embroidered in French knots of Cuba red worsted combined with navy silk floss. Also may be had in brown and taupe.
Price $45
War tax $3

USTICA The gaiety of the "ould sod" has been woven into this tailored blouse of Sinn Feiner green Georgette. Tailored—yes—but with delightfully inconsistent little shirred puffings at the collar, cuffs and shoulders. This also comes in white, flesh, bisque, Cuba red and navy.
Price $20
War tax 50c

A Label that assures distinction

The TOWN BLOUSE
MADE IN U.S.A.
The Blousemakers TRADE MARK
NEW YORK

"Give her a Town Blouse"

SERVICE AND INFORMAL DRESS FROM

# of The TOWN BLOUSE

FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

The **TOWN BLOUSE** in a variant range of models is now shown by the Influential Fashion Houses of prominent cities all over the country.

Its wide-spread national demand among well dressed women is the most convincing proof of its merits.

"Give her a Town Blouse"

NOUVION Here it is—the severely tailored blouse that every woman knows is an integral part of a really smart wardrobe an ideal model which not only bespeaks distinction, but practical service as well. Fashioned of shimmering mirrocrepe in white or navy.
Price $20
War tax 50c

MACON The unusual distinction of this overblouse lies not only in its fashionably straight lines, but in the wonderful material of which it is made—Olympian green Dreammist, cross-barred with copper colored threads! Little copper colored tassels add a note of piquancy. Also comes in white, navy and brown.
Price $27.50
War tax $1.25

TELESSE A handsome afternoon blouse for the smart matron is this one of Cuba red Georgette. The front panel is heavily embroidered in navy ribbonette, and falls slightly below the waist line. May also be had in all navy, bisque with brown, brown with bisque and all black.
Price $40
War tax $2.50

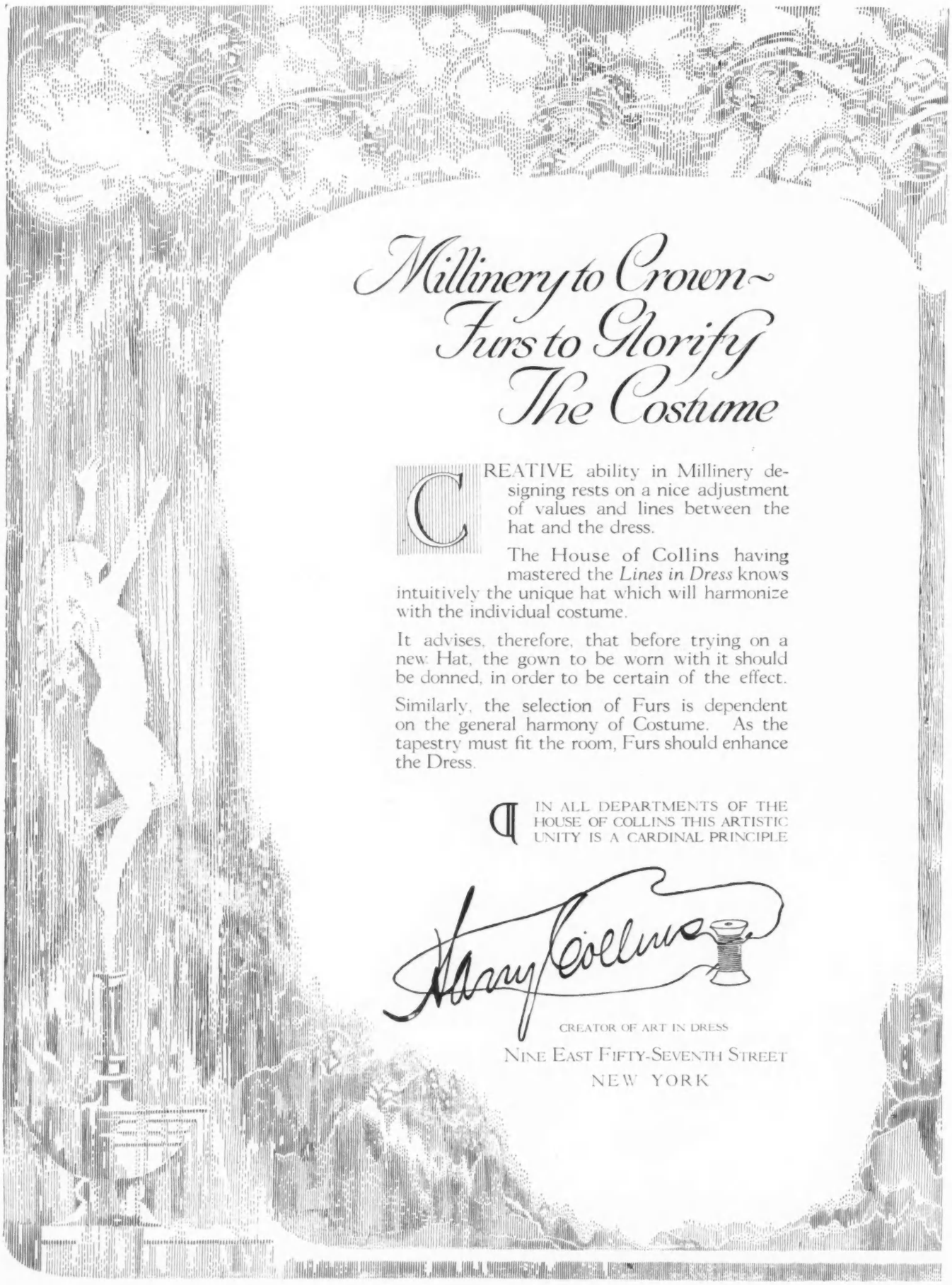
GAILLAC Fashionable overblouse of navy Georgette crepe, the excellent lines of which are accentuated by long Van Dyke points, outlined in red, blue and green beads. Simple waistline tie and an unusually pretty sleeve. Brown and navy only.
Price $42.50
War tax $2.75

ERVY Just the blouse for that new brown suit! Made of Buffalo brown Georgette, embroidered in silk floss and gold thread. Also comes in navy, Cuba red, taupe, bisque, trooper blue, black, foliage green and plum.
Price $25
War tax $1.00

JABRON Hand made Irish crocheted lace, always an emblem of aristocracy and wealth, forms the only trimming on this daintily tucked Georgette crepe blouse. White, flesh and bisque.
Price $22.50
War tax 75c

Should you not find The TOWN BLOUSE *in your store, write us*

The Blousemakers INC.
398 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK



Millinery to Crown~ Furs to Glorify The Costume

CREATIVE ability in Millinery designing rests on a nice adjustment of values and lines between the hat and the dress.

The House of Collins having mastered the *Lines in Dress* knows intuitively the unique hat which will harmonize with the individual costume.

It advises, therefore, that before trying on a new Hat, the gown to be worn with it should be donned, in order to be certain of the effect.

Similarly, the selection of Furs is dependent on the general harmony of Costume. As the tapestry must fit the room, Furs should enhance the Dress.

¶ IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE HOUSE OF COLLINS THIS ARTISTIC UNITY IS A CARDINAL PRINCIPLE

Mary Collins

CREATOR OF ART IN DRESS

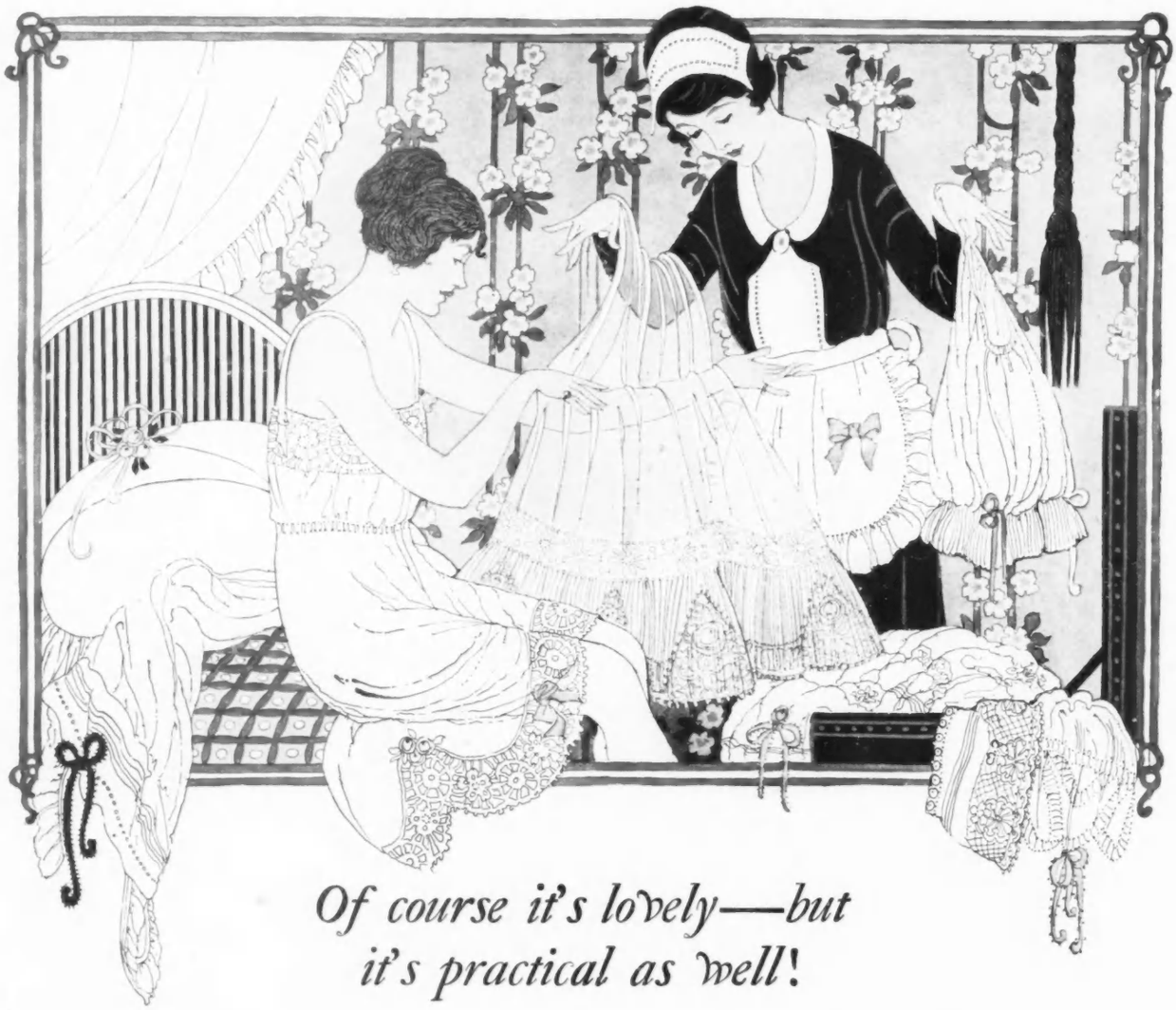
NINE EAST FIFTY-SEVENTH STREET

NEW YORK

Blackshire
THE PERFECT BLACK APPAREL
Dresses & Blouses

Send for a copy of our new fall and winter Style Story

THE HOUSE OF BLACK
WHOLESALE ONLY
112 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK



Of course it's lovely—but it's practical as well!

IT just goes to prove that you never can judge a thing by its first appearance. You certainly never would suspect that such a dainty bit of lingerie as the *Marcella* Skirt Drawer had any other mission in life besides being lovely. But it's really the most practical undergarment a woman ever wore; it is an Open Drawer, Closed Drawer and Short Underskirt all in one. This threefold convenience is patented—only *Marcella* can have it.

There are *Marcella* combinations, nightgowns, corset covers, chemise, camisoles and bloomers of sheer nainsook or batiste, crepe de chine, satin and washable silk. Some are lovely with shadow lace or point d'esprit, with softly tinted rosebuds blossoming here and there. And others are so delicately embroidered that the tiny flowers look as if they had grown right there. Very simple, or very frivolous, no matter which the case may be, every *Marcella* Undergarment is finished exquisitely and is fashioned to fit perfectly.

The *Marcella* label will guide you to these daintiest undergarments in a wide range of style and prices. Be sure to look for it—it assures Durability, Tubability and Daintiness.

On sale at the leading department stores and specialty shops everywhere.

THE M. WILBER DYER COMPANY
71 WEST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Send today for the *Marcella* fashion folder, "*Lingerie: an intimate chat.*"

Marcella
Undergarments

© The M. Wilber Dyer Company, 1919

GALLERY OF PORTRAITS

Estelle Winwood in Seal and Mink Coat from A. Jaeckel & Company 384 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Affords the Correct Foundation for the Corset and Fine Gown

ATHENA
UNDERWEAR
FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN

ATHENA Underwear

The lines of ATHENA Underwear are the lines of the woman's figure, as naturally modeled as the lines of the gown itself.

ATHENA clings gracefully to the figure, without tension, yet with no unpleasant looseness.

Perfect tailoring, beautiful fabrics and all the refinements in trimming and finishing which are summed up on the one word—QUALITY—are distinguishing features of ATHENA Underwear.

Note the striking contrast between ATHENA and ordinary underwear, as shown in the illustrations of Women's Underwear

Ask your local dealer to show you ATHENA'S seven special features.

Ordinary Underwear

MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY

CHICAGO NEW YORK

Copyright, 1919, by Marshall Field & Company

Mandel Brothers
Chicago
A famous Chicago "annual"
The November sale of coats
Opportunities, for years rated "remarkable" by Chicago women, are here extended to all America. Your order will receive the personal attention of experts in our "Eleanor Gray shopping bureau". Early selection is counseled.
A—Women's coat with deep shawl collar and cuffs of sealine fur; coats of brown mouse or prunella wool velour—fancy peau de cygne lined thruout, a November sale feature at $95.
B—Women's winter coat of silvertone with lavish trimming of French sealine and novelty buttons; silk lined and warmly interlined. $125.
C—Misses' fashionable wool velour coat in navy, brown, pekin blue or reindeer; collar of French seal. $65.
D—Misses' velour coat in brown, reindeer or navy; with collar of nutria or hudson seal. $125.
D
B
C
A
Eleanor Gray Shopping Service

Goodwin Corsets

New York
373 Fifth Avenue
Chicago 57 East Madison Street

GOWN BY COURTESY OF Joseph

A Corset, to be worthy of its important function must possess elements fundamental to natural poise and physical perfection —

Adequate support without constriction together with graceful lines and superior wearing qualities are chief attributes of the Goodwin Corset

POSED BY NITA NALDI – CENTURY THEATRE AND LILYAN TASHMAN – BELASCO THEATRE

San Francisco
330 Sutter Street

Boston
687 Boylston Street

Philadelphia
1120 Walnut Street

E

N

GUARANTEE

All dealers who sell Betty Wales Dresses are authorized to replace or make complete refund of money for any Betty Wales Dress that is not satisfactory.

"Mine's a Betty Wales too!"

IT IS difficult to decide which are the loveliest, the materials or the styles of the new Betty Wales Dresses for Autumn.

AFTER ALL, it's the clever blending of the two and the introduction of such smart touches of trimming, that give them their air of individuality and distinction. And they are so well made that it's a delight to wear Betty Wales Dresses.

THOUSANDS of discerning women all over the country have found what a satisfaction it is to solve their dress problems by going straight to the store that sells Betty Wales Dresses and making their selection there. Only one dealer in a city has the privilege of selling Betty Wales Dresses. He has each new model as soon as it is released by Betty Wales' fashion studios in New York.

Who Sells Them?

DO YOU know which store in your town sells Betty Wales Dresses? If you do not, ask some of your friends, or write to us direct. We will be glad to send the name to you, and at the same time our new Portfolio of Style, showing the latest Fall models.

Betty Wales Dresses
TRADE MARK REG.

Betty Wales Dressmakers
411 Waldorf Building New York City

© Simon Ascher & Co., Inc., 1919

ASCHER'S KNIT GOODS

SMART little knitted garments to keep the youngsters warm and healthy. Every one is knitted on shape retaining lines of only the finest, softest wool obtainable and finished with utmost care. They are sturdy enough to stand the hardest wear, trim and pretty enough for any occasion.

Make the "Label of the Lamb" your guide when selecting *Bootees, Sacques, Sweaters, Sweater Suits, Tams, Leggings, Mittens, Bonnets, Caps* and the many other knitted novelties for Infants and Children. Remember, too, that the "Label of the Lamb" can also be found in a wide variety of Fancy Knit Goods for Women.

Look for the "Label of the Lamb"—it is your guarantee of quality.

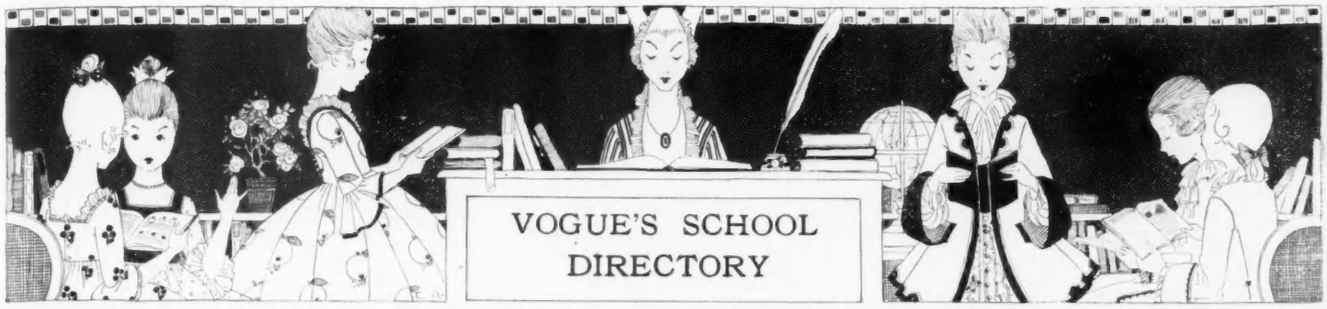
For sale at the better stores everywhere.

Send today for descriptive booklet and name of nearest dealer. Address Dept. D

SIMON ASCHER & CO., INC.

ESTABLISHED SINCE 1879

362 *FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK CITY*



WAITING LISTS

Many, many schools have had to refuse applications for admission this fall because earlier reservations had already filled them to overflowing.

Are you one of the disappointed mothers?

This need not discourage you in your effort to place your son or daughter in a good school, if you will only let this unfortunate experience prompt you to *start now* to investigate schools for next year or for entrance at the mid-year. Remember this—nearly every school has a WAITING LIST. Therefore you cannot begin too soon to make your selection and then register with the school of your choice for next year.

New York—Girls

Scoville School for Girls

2042 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

Full Preparatory and advanced studies. Art, music, expression, languages and practical courses. Individual care and home privileges.

Mrs. Helen V. Scoville
Miss Rosa B. Chisman

The Semple School for Girls

A City School with Country Advantages. Opposite Central Park. Boarding and Day pupils. Special and Finishing courses. Languages, Art, Music and Dramatic Art. Social life. Outdoor Recreation. Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal, 241 Central Park West, Box V, New York City.

Scudder School

244-46-48; 316 W. 72d St. at Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.

High school approved by the Regents. **Secretarial training** with unusual features, attractive to college and high school graduates. **Household arts,** practical, timely courses. Gymnasium, swimming, etc. **Address V. G. Scudder, 246 W. 72d St., N. Y. C.**

The Gardner School for Girls

Box 111, 11 East 51st Street, New York City

A thorough school with delightful home life. Fireproof building. College preparatory, academic, secretarial and elective courses. Music, riding, swimming, tennis, Rhythmic dancing.

L'ECOLE FRANCAISE

A French School for American Girls. Removed from Rome at the beginning of the war. References by permission: Their Excellencies, Mme. Jules Jusserand, French Embassy, Washington; Mme. Barrère, French Embassy; Lady Rodd, British Embassy; Mrs. Nelson Page, American Embassy, Rome. **MME. J. A. RIEFFEL** (diplômée de l'Université de France), Principal. 12 E. 95th St. (overlooking Central Park).

Miss Mary Schoonmaker's School for Girls

345 West End Avenue, N. Y. C.

French taught in Primary through College Preparatory
Membership in the University State of New York.

Miss C. E. Mason's

Suburban School for Girls

"The Castle," Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York. Only 40 minutes from N. Y. City. Upper School for girls 13 to 25; Lower School for girls 7 to 13. Miss C. E. Mason, LL.M., Lock Box 731.

Hewlett School for Girls

Hewlett, Long Island, New York.
Primary through College Preparatory.
All outdoor sports.

BRIARCLIFF

MRS. DOW'S SCHOOL
BRIARCLIFF MANOR, NEW YORK

Mrs. Mary E. Dow
Mrs. Edith Cooper Hartman
Principals

Music Department
Mr. Ossip Gabrilowitsch, *Artistic Adviser*
Mr. Howard Brockway, *Director*

Art Department
Mr. Frank V. Du Mond, *Director*

Lower School and Post-graduate Department

New York—Girls

Oaksmere

MRS. MERRILL'S SCHOOL *for* GIRLS

ORIENTA POINT
MAMARONECK, NEW YORK

OSSINING SCHOOL *for* GIRLS

On Hudson, near New York. 51st year. Academic and economic courses. Separate school for very young girls. For Brochure address Box 191, Ossining-on-Hudson, N. Y.
CLARA C. FULLER, Principal
MARTHA J. NARAMORE, Assoc. Principal

The KNOX SCHOOL

Formerly at Briarcliff Manor. Country School for Girls. 40 minutes from New York City.
Mrs. Russell Houghton, Principal, Box 12, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

MARYMOUNT *College and School for Women*

Superb location, 40 minutes from N. Y. City. Separate College buildings. Four-year course leading to Degrees. Two-year finishing course for High School Graduates. Academic Courses, Pre-Academic, Music, Art, Elocution, Gymnasium, Athletic fields, 5 Tennis Courts, Horseback riding. Chaperonage to Concerts, etc. Write for catalogue to
The Rev. Mother, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Co-Educational

The Clark School for Concentration

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
BOARDING AND DAY PUPILS

Prepares for any college. By an intensive system of individual instruction, enables a bright pupil to complete a course in much less than the usual time and trains pupils who have been backward elsewhere to cultivate alert, retentive minds and qualify in all subjects.

Write for records made by pupils at this school and for full descriptive catalog.

Fall Term Began Mon., Sept. 22nd

Boys' School, 72d Street & West End Avenue, Girls' School, 301 West 72d Street. New York City.

A School Where Records Are Made

New York—Girls

Brantwood Hall

was opened in Lawrence Park, Bronxville, New York, in 1905. It was named after John Ruskin's home in Coniston, England, as it had a somewhat similar location on a wooded hillside, and as the famous English writer had given to the world such beautiful ideals of womanhood.

The school offers two courses:
I. A general course of four years, offering thorough and varied education to girls who wish a liberal education without reference to college.
II. A college preparatory course of four years meets the requirements for admission to all the leading colleges.

For catalogue address Miss Mary T. Maine, Principal

DREW SEMINARY

The Carmel School for Girls on Lake Gleneida, Carmel, N. Y. 49 miles from N. Y. City. 600 feet elevation. Home-like atmosphere. General and special courses. Athletics. Moderate. Catalog.
Clarence Paul McClelland, President. Box 915, Carmel, N. Y.

PUTNAM HALL

Vassar Preparatory School

Special two year course for High School graduates. Music, Art and Domestic Science. Tennis, Horseback riding. Military drill under a captain detailed from the Armory. Sleeping porches. Separate house for younger children. Address ELLEN C. BARTLETT, A.B., Principal, Box 809, Poughkeepsie, New York.

Chaperoning

Mrs. John M. Thompson

Twenty-two East Forty-fifth Street
New York

Chaperoning — Accompanying
References — Traveling

Co-Educational

THE MONTESSORI SCHOOL

For children 2½ to 11 years. Playground, music, rhythmic work. French, modelling, carpentry. Afternoon activities optional. Hot luncheon. Teachers' Training Class.
(Mrs.) A. RENO MARGULIES,
673 West End Ave., New York.

The Brown School of Tutoring

241 W. 75th STREET, NEW YORK

FOUNDED 1906. Both sexes. Any age. Positively but one at a time with a teacher. Two years work in one. "A School with an Atmosphere of Work."

MISS CHAIRES' OUTDOOR SCHOOL

746 Madison Avenue — New York City
Kindergarten and Primary for children 3 to 10 years. Healthful outdoor activities under the stimulus of select companionship, coupled with individual attention and the advantages of private tutoring. **"Good Time Club." Afternoon Activities. Gift Shop**

New York—Girls

Recreation Group

RECREATION - AFTER - SCHOOL

A RECREATION GROUP FOR YOUR GIRL

HEALTHFUL, organized play, under supervision of specially trained graduate leaders — every afternoon and all day Saturdays.

Games	Riding
Dancing	Handicraft
Swimming	Spoken French

Correspondence Invited
JEANNE S. RATNER, A.B., Director
Hotel Majestic New York Phone Columbus 4133

New Jersey

KENT PLACE

SUMMIT, N. J. — 20 miles from N. Y.
A Country School for Girls.
College Preparatory and Academic Courses.
Mrs. Sarah Woodman Paul, Miss Anna S. Woodman — Principals

New Jersey, Orange
MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

A country school, 13 miles from New York. College preparatory, special courses. Music, Art, Domestic Arts and Sciences. Supervised physical work in gymnasium and field. Catalog on request.
Address Miss Lucie C. Beard.

School of Four Seasons

Princeton — Charleston — Paris
Migratory School for Girls. French, language of household. College preparatory and vocational courses. Healthful, outdoor Life all year. For catalogue apply to Secretary, Princeton, N. J.

CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE

For girls. In beautiful country near New York. 5 modern buildings. 50 acres. Athletics, swimming pool. Sensible regulations and dress. General and special courses with diploma. Catalog. Dr. R. J. Trevorrow, Pres., Box 29, Hackettstown, N. J.

ST. MARY'S HALL for GIRLS

General, College Preparatory and Secretarial Courses. Two years Post-Graduate Work. Music, Art, Domestic Science, Gymnasium, Outdoor Sports and Riding.
MRS. FEARNLEY, Principal, Box 407, Burlington, New Jersey

New Jersey, Englewood.
Dwight School for Girls

College preparatory and special courses. Domestic Arts and Science. Prepares for all leading colleges. Limited number of pupils. Spacious grounds. Surburban to New York. Gymnasium. Tennis, riding. Address Box 413. Miss Creighton and Miss Farrar, Principals.

Co-Educational

OLD ORCHARD SCHOOL

COUNTRY HOME SCHOOL for a few LITTLE CHILDREN from 4 to 8 years. Mother's care combined with teacher's training. Individual development. Healthful out-door activities. For booklet address Mrs. Anna G. Noyes, Leonia, N. J.

Georgia—Girls

BRENAU COLLEGE CONSERVATORY

North of Atlanta. Standard A.B. course; special advantages in music, oratory, art, domestic science, physical culture. 32 buildings, including sorority houses, new gymnasium, swimming pool. Separate "School" for young girls. Catalog and illustrated book. Address Brenau, Box G, Gainesville, Ga.

Virginia

Warrenton Country School

FOR YOUNG GIRLS. In foothills of Virginia near Washington. College preparatory and special courses. French the language of the house. Teaches girls to study.

Massachusetts—Girls

ROGERS HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Lowell, Massachusetts. 38 minutes from Boston. Country sports. *Gymnasium and swimming pool.* For catalog and views, address
Miss Olive Sewall Parsons, B.A., Prin.

LASELL SEMINARY
Auburndale, Mass. Advanced work for high school graduates. Home Economics, Secretarial, Art, and Pre-Conservatory Music Courses. Athletic fields. 50 acres. 15 buildings. Guy M. Winslow, Ph.D., Principal, 126 Woodland Road.

Miss Chamberlayne's School for Girls
General, special and college preparatory courses. Household Arts, Music, Languages — native teachers. Out-of-door sports.
THE FENWAY, 28, Boston, Mass.

Massachusetts, Norton, (40 minutes from Boston.)
HOUSE IN THE PINES
A school for girls. Preparatory and finishing courses. Languages — native teachers. Music. Household Arts. Secretarial courses. Close, personal attention. Miss Gertrude E. Cornish, Prin.

Miss Hall's School
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

MASSACHUSETTS, Bradford.
BRADFORD ACADEMY
for Young Women
117th year, 162 Maine St. Thirty miles from Boston. Address the Principal,
MISS MARION COATS, A.M.

The Misses Allen School
Life in the open. Athletics, Household Arts. College and General courses. Each girl's personality developed. Write for booklet.
West Newton, Mass.

Connecticut

WYKEHAM RISE
A Country School for Girls, Washington, Conn.
Fanny E. Davies, LL.A., Principal
Boston Representative: Mabel E. Bowman, A.B., Vice-Principal, Cohasset, Mass.

MISS HOWE AND MISS MAROT'S SCHOOL
Thompson, Connecticut. A country boarding school for girls. College preparation. Advanced courses. Special attention to outdoor life. Reconstruction work for Senior students.
MARY LOUISE MAROT, Principal.

The Ely School for Girls
Ely Court, Greenwich, Connecticut

In the country, one hour from New York City. Twenty-five acres, modern equipment. College preparatory, General and Secretarial Courses. Music. Household arts. Daily work in the studio. Horseback riding and all summer and winter sports. Sleeping Porch.

The Junior School
A separate department for girls under fifteen. Work and play planned to meet the needs of the young girl.

Maryland

Maryland College *for* Women
Courses: College Preparatory; College; Domestic Science; Music; Expression. Advantages: 10 miles from Baltimore; Fireproof buildings; Strong faculty; 65 years' history. Catalogue. Address Box E, LUTHERVILLE, MARYLAND.

Co-Educational

GRAFTON SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md.
Boarding and day school for girls 4-14 yrs. Day school for boys under 12. French, Music, Art. 35 min. from Capital in beautiful suburb. Limited number. Address MRS. M. HADDEN, Prin., 17 Grafton St.

Tennessee—Girls

WARD-BELMONT
FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

Ward-Belmont combines highest academic training and advantages of extensive grounds and equipment with that much-sought-for Southern culture and refinement.

Courses to meet individual needs of students covering 4 years preparatory and 2 years college work. Strong Music and Art departments. Also Literature, Expression, Physical Training, Domestic Arts, and Secretarial.

Outdoor sports and swimming pool. *Edenwold* is the Ward-Belmont Farm and Country Club. Application with references should be made as soon as possible. Booklets on request. Address
WARD-BELMONT, Belmont Heights, Box P, Nashville, Tenn.

A FRENCH woman, recently come to New York from long residence in Egypt, and absolutely uninformed on schooling conditions in this country, wishes to place her young son and daughter in a boarding school at once—

A mother out in California is sending her daughter to New York this winter for voice training and wants her to live in a French home school with proper chaperonage—

The mother of a little girl who has had infantile paralysis is seeking a Montessori school where she may have special training—

A very young married woman realizes now her lack of education and wants to take a "finishing" course in a good school for girls—

And the first step with all of them is to come to VOGUE for advice. These four widely differing requests, received within a week, have each been attended to with the greatest interest and care. They indicate the broad range of service rendered by VOGUE'S SCHOOL SERVICE BUREAU and point the fact that *your* problem may come within its scope.

District of Columbia

NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY
Washington, D. C., Suburbs
JAMES E. AMENT, Ph.D., LLD., Pres.
For Young Women. Presents the fundamentals of a college education in a two year diploma course. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science and other vocational courses. Athletics, Gymnasium, swimming pool, riding. Thirty-two buildings. Sixty-five acre campus. Cultured environment, healthy surroundings, democratic ideals. Enrollment for 1920-1921 already advanced. Catalog. Address
Registrar, Box 73 Forest Glen, Maryland

"THE ABBY"
WASHINGTON, D. C.
An exclusive reconstructive home school offering a one year intensive course of study in subjects of the student's choice. Exceptional instructors. Individual culture and personal development specialized. Every social and educational advantage of the national capital. Registrar's Office, 3106 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

GUNSTON HALL
For girls. Preparatory, Post-Graduate and College work. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Business and Secretarial Courses. Athletics. MRS. BEVERLY R. MASON, Principal, 1914 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.

FRENCH SCHOOL for CHILDREN
4-16 YEARS OLD
All courses taught in French
THE MISSES MARET
1724 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. C.

Colonial School for Girls
College preparatory. Academic Collegiate Courses in small classes. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Secretarial. All Athletics. Catalogue.
CHARLOTTE CRITTENDEN EVERETT, Principal, 1539 Eighteenth St., Washington, D. C.

Vogue heartily commends for your consideration all schools advertised on these pages

California

The Bishop's School for Girls
La Jolla, California. Upon the Scripps's Foundation. Upper and Lower School. Educational and social training equal to that of Eastern Schools. Right Reverend Joseph H. Johnson, President, Marguerite Barton, M.A., Headmistress.

Missouri

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE
89th year. Distinctive College for Young Women. Two and four year college courses and three year Academy. Strong vocational courses. Exceptional opportunities in Music, Art, Expression. John L. Roemer, D.D., Pres., Box P-1, St. Charles, Mo.

Illinois

FERRY HALL
College preparatory and general high school courses, two years of Junior college work and special instruction in music, expression and domestic arts and sciences. Catalog. MISS ELOISE R. TREMAIN, Prin., Box 326, Lake Forest, Ill.

MISS HAIRE'S SCHOOL
The University School for Girls, Chicago. Fireproof building overlooking Lake Michigan. Boarding and Day Pupils. College preparatory elective courses. Outdoor sports. Annual charges $1300.
MISS ANNA R. HAIRE, A.B., Principal, 1106 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

CAMPS

The TELA-WAUKET CAMPS
Senior and Junior Camps for Girls, 8 to 20, Roxbury, Vermont.
Famous for fine saddle horses, *free riding* and thorough instruction in horsemanship. A 300 acre "Wonderland" in the heart of the Green Mountains. Write for booklet.
Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Roys, 10 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass.

ALOHA CAMPS for Girls So. Fairlee, Vt.; Fairlee, Vt., and Pike, N. H. 3 distinct camps—ages 7-13, 13-17, 17-30. Fun, Frolic, Friendships, Sports, crafts and other activities. Illustrated booklet.
MRS. E. L. GULICK,
221 Lake Road, Fairlee, Vt.

Sargent Camps for Girls
Peterboro, New Hampshire.
Dr. D. A. Sargent, President.
For illustrated catalog, address
THE SECRETARY
8 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

WYNONA CAMP FOR GIRLS
Lake Morey, Vt. Saddle horses, Golf, Tennis, Swimming, Canoeing, Arts & Crafts, Bungalows, Running water, Electric Light. Supervision. Booklet.
Lake Morey Club for adults—same management.
The Secretary, Wynona Camp
263 Summer Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

Pennsylvania—Girls

Highland Hall School for Girls
Preparation for all colleges. Strong general course. Music, Art, Domestic Arts. Adjoining baths for all rooms. Gymnasium, swimming pool, sleeping porch. Catalog. ELLEN C. KEATES, A.B., Head of School, Holidaysburg, Pa.

MISS MILLS SCHOOL at Mount Airy
First Out-of-Door School for Well Children.
Boarding and day school for girls. 4 to 16 years. Unusual opportunity for French. Riding, archery, all sports. 10 acres. Specialized individual care and training. Limited number.
ELLEN STANNEY MILLS, Box V, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE MARY LYON SCHOOL
A Country School in a College Town
College Preparatory. General. Finishing. Advanced Courses. Teacher to every six girls. Open-air classrooms. SEVEN GABLES, Junior School for girls 6 to 14; separate complete equipment. H. M. CRIST, A.B., FRANCES L. CRIST, A.B., Principals, Box 1509, Swarthmore, Pa.

BOX 412, JENKINTOWN, PA.
BEECHWOOD
Jenkintown, Pa. School for practical training of young women. College Departments, Music, Art, Domestic Science, etc. For catalog, address as above.

BISHOPTHORPE MANOR
Box 243 South Bethlehem, Pa.
Select school for girls. College preparatory and Finishing courses. 2 years' cultural course for high school graduates. Secretarial. Swimming pool. Junior department. CLAUDE N. WYANT, Prin.

DEVON MANOR
In Valley Forge region, 16 miles from Phila. College prep. Vocational work, Domestic Arts, Secretarial, Social Service, Art, Music. EDITH SAMSON, Prin., Box 190, Devon Manor, Devon, Pa.

DARLINGTON SEMINARY
A developing School for Girls. 60-acre estate. Language, Art, Music, Expression, Secretarial, Business and Household Management. College Preparation. Catalogue. CHRISTIAN F. BYE, President, Box 605, West Chester, Pa.

THE COWLES SCHOOL *for* GIRLS
College, Prep. General Music, Domestic Science, Art. Prim. then High School. Secretarial Courses. Riding. Opp. Read. R. station, 7 min. from trolley. Emma Milton Cowles, A.B., Head of School, Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.

Linden Hall Seminary
For girls. Est. 1746. Beautiful, healthful location. Academic, College Preparatory and Special Courses. Separate Junior Department. Terms $500. Catalog. REV. F. W. STENGER, D.D., Box 120, LITITZ, PA.

WALNUT LANE Philadelphia, Pa. Box H, Germantown
52nd Year. Courses: High School Graduate; Academic; College Preparatory; Vocational; Language; Music; Expression. Athletics: Horseback Riding; Swimming; Basketball; Tennis; Dancing; Military Drill; Calisthenics. S. Edna Johnston, A.B., Prin.

THE HARCUM SCHOOL
Mrs. EDITH HATCHER HARCUM, B. L.
(*Pupil of Leschetizky.*) Head of the School
Catalog on Request BRYN MAWR, PA.

Miss Sayward's School for Girls Overbrook Phila. Pa.
College preparatory, Secretarial Courses. Junior and Music Depts. Athletics. Domestic Science. Outdoor Department. Carriage calls for pupils in Bala, Cynwyd, Merion, Wynnefield.
MISS S. JANET SAYWARD, Prin.

OGONTZ SCHOOL
Founded 1850
A country school for girls in the Rydal Hills. 25 minutes from Philadelphia, on the New York line of the Philadelphia and Reading. Catalog describing and illustrating new buildings sent on request.
MISS ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, Prin.
Ogontz School, Penna.

Co-Educational

GEORGE SCHOOL Co-educational with Separate Dormitory Buildings. College Preparatory, also Manual Training and Citizenship courses. 227 acres on Neshaminy Creek. Athletics. Friends' management. G. A. Walton, A.M., Prin., Box 289, George School, Pa.

HAVE you been visited by that well-known thief, Procrastination?

Have you lost all the time which you had in plenty this last summer, a small part of which might have been employed in finding a school for your boy?

Is your lad still at home with you and do you blame yourself for having denied him a FULL YEAR at school?

NOW, while your conscience is still pricking, start the search for the best school for your son, that he may enter at the beginning of the second term and thus still have the benefit of a half-year's splendid training. Any information which would assist you in this search will gladly be furnished by

VOGUE SCHOOL SERVICE

19 West 44th Street New York City

New York—Boys

Berkeley-Irving School
A Preparatory School for Boys
311 West 83rd Street
Founded 1880
Individual instruction. Manual training. *New gymnasium building with large roof, playgrounds and swimming pool. Outing classes. Military Drill. Illustrated Catalogue.*
L. D. RAY, Headmaster. Tel. Schuyler 4836

Massee Country School Individual attention. Rapid preparation for college. 2 years work in one. 15 miles from New York. New Gym. and dormitories. All sports. Military training. Junior Department for young boys 6 years up. Unusually successful record. Address W. W. MASSEE, Ph.D., Box 400, PONKVILLE, N. Y.

NEW YORK, Ossining-on-Hudson
St. John's Military School
Special opportunities for quick college preparation. Parental discipline. Gymnasium, swimming pool. Athletic field. Manly sports encouraged. *Junior Hall*, a separate school for boys under 13. Catalogue.
W. A. RANNEY, A.M., Ph.D., Principal.

If you do not find the School you want listed here, write us.
VOGUE SCHOOL SERVICE

Pennsylvania

BELLEFONTE ACADEMY
Prepares boys for college or business. In foothills of Alleghenies. 11 teachers. All athletics. Gymnasium. Swimming pool. Limited to 100. Catalog. JAMES R. HUGHES, A.M., Headmaster, Box V, Bellefonte, Pa.

Bethlehem Preparatory School
Bethlehem, Pa. 1600 boys prepared for leading universities in 41 years. Extensive grounds. Gymnasium, swimming pool, athletic fields. Summer session. Separate Junior School new building.
JOHN V. TUDGEY, M.A., Headmaster.

NAZARETH HALL MILITARY ACADEMY
Box 40, Nazareth, Pa. Founded 1743
A military academy for boys. College preparatory and business courses. Senior, Intermediate and Junior Departments. Vigorous athletic and military life. Address Rev. A. D. Thaeler, D.D., Principal.

ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL
Wayne (Main Line of P. R. R.), Pa. The beautiful and healthful location, extensive grounds, homelike buildings, patronage, expert mental and physical instruction, high moral influence, make an unusual appeal to parents and ambitious boys. College or business preparation. Booklet on request. CHARLES H. STROUT, A.M., Headmaster.

Kiskiminetas School for Boys
Prepares for college or technical schools. Golf course and tennis courts. Football and baseball fields. Gymnasium with swimming pool. Address DR. A. W. WILSON, JR., President, Box 818, Saltsburg, Penna.

Franklin and Marshall Academy
Lancaster, Pa. Founded 1787.
Prepares boys for all colleges and technical schools. Old School on basis allowing moderate terms. Literature of interest to college preparatory students. Address Box 430, E. M. Hartman, A.M., Prin.

PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COLLEGE
Trains men to command. Crack Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry. Arts, Science, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Economics and Finance. All Athletics. "The West Point of the Keystone State."
COL. CHARLES E. HYATT, President, Box 530, CHESTER, PA.

New Jersey—Boys

THE PENNINGTON SCHOOL
Prepares for College, Technical Schools or Business. Gymnasium. Strong faculty. Swimming pool, all athletics. Junior school for boys 9 to 13. FRANK MACDANIEL, D.D., Headmaster, Box 140, Pennington, N. J.

FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL
For 70 select young boys. Just enough Military training to inculcate habits of obedience, promptness, orderliness and self reliance. Study and play supervised. One teacher to 10 boys.
MAJOR CHAS. M. DUNCAN, Box 1112, Freehold, N.J.

WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY
12 miles from Philadelphia. Prepares for college or business. U. S. Army Officer detailed. *Special School for Juniors.* Catalog. DR. C. H. LORENCE, President; Major CLAYTON A. SNYDER, Supt., Box 430, Wenonah, N. J.

PEDDIE
Peddie is a school that trains boys to be MEN! It is conducted without thought of profit. 9 miles from Princeton. Modern dormitories—60-acre campus—all sports. Graduates enter all colleges by certificate or examination. 54th year. Every boy given a thorough physical examination. SEND FOR CATALOG.
Roger W. Swetland, LL.D., Headmaster
Box 10 V Hightstown, N. J.

Massachusetts

Have your sons prepared for college at the
CAMBRIDGE TUTORING SCHOOL
Boys may enter at any time during year. Individual instruction. Two years' work in our Winter and Summer terms. Summer School at Lake Placid. Send for circular. 27 Ware Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Connecticut

RIDGE SCHOOL For Young Boys
A Home and School in the country for very small boys.
Wholesome outdoor life. Every care.
MRS. WILLIAM GOLD BRINSMADE, Washington, Conn.

Indiana

Culver Summer Schools
Offer a never-to-be-forgotten vacation at a boy's paradise. 400-acre campus; lake. Naval, Cavalry and Woodcraft Schools. Write for whichever catalog interests you most. Address PRINCIPAL'S AIDE, INDIANA, CULVER. (*On Lake Maxinkuckee.*)

Illinois

LAKE FOREST ACADEMY
For Boys. College Preparatory. Non-military Regime. Honor ideals. Aim distinctively educational. Preparation for admission to any university. Swimming pool, all athletics. Golf. (1 hour north of Chicago.) John Wayne Richards, Headmaster, Box 147, Lake Forest, Ill.

California

WESTLAKE MILITARY SCHOOL
Santa Monica, California
The best equipped Private School for Boys in California, in an unsurpassed location overlooking the ocean. Two palatial buildings. A home school for boys. Military training.
COLONEL WM. STROVER.

Page Military Academy
A big school for little boys. Seven acre campus, five semi-fireproof buildings. Seventeen resident teachers. No high school boys. Everything adapted to meet the needs of little folks. Largest school of its class in America. Write for catalog. Address Robert A. Gibbs, R. F. D. No. 7, Box 943, Los Angeles, Calif.

Costume Design De Luxe
and
Millinery Design
with
P. CLEMENT BROWN

Fashion Create and Design for TRADE AND STAGE. Fashion Drawing and its Related Arts: Pattern Make and Model "Art in Dress": Dressmaking and Millinery for "Products of Distinction": STUDIO and BY MAIL COURSES: "Made in France" WAY, VIA

BROWN'S SALON STUDIOS
New York City and San Francisco
San Francisco Address:
Scottish Rite Auditorium

Write Manager E. S. CLOSE, at New York address, for information.

NEW YORK SALONS, 599 FIFTH AVE.
At 48th Street, New York City

VOGUE'S SPECIAL SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The "Special Schools" listed on these pages afford exceptional opportunities for those who are seeking to develop any special talent or ability. VOGUE SCHOOL SERVICE

Dancing

ROSETTA O'NEILL
Classic—National—Folk
Interpretive—Ball-Room
DANCING
"To Miss O'Neill I owe my success" —*Mrs. Vernon Castle*
In addition to regular classes—
Morning classes for LADIES and Small Children.
Evening classes for Business Girls.
Two *normal classes* daily in ballroom and classic dancing.
766 Madison Avenue New York
Telephone Plaza 8692

Alexis Kosloff
Dancing Studio
Director Choragraphique of the Imperial Russian Ballet
Stage Dancing Productions Pantomime
Director of many latest successful productions
Dancing Classes
Beginner's 1 to 12
Advanced 12 to 1
CHILDREN'S CLASS Wednesdays and Saturdays
Private Instruction by Appointment
Studio: 145 West 43d St., New York City
Phone Bryant 4594

HELEN MÖLLER
Temple of the Greek Dance
Lessons—Recitals
746 Madison Avenue New York

Vestoff Serova Russian School
of Interpretative-Classic and Nature Dancing
Classes Private Lessons Normal Courses
Removed to 47 West 72nd St. New York
Telephone Columbus 6212-9283
Booklet "B" descriptive of the School awaits your inquiry

CHALIF
Russian School of
DANCING
GRADED CLASSES and private lessons for children, adults and teachers in Greek, Interpretive, National, Classic, Character and Toe Dancing. Personal instruction by **Mr. Chalif.**
MODERN DANCING in its latest forms can be learned in private lessons. Please send for catalog. Three beautiful ballrooms are to rent for dances, recitals, weddings, etc.
163-165 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK
Opposite Carnegie Hall *Phone Circle 1927*

Fine Arts

Do You Desire Training In
Domestic Architecture; Interior Decoration; Costume or Stage Design; Poster Advertising; Industrial Design or other art subjects.
Write for information and catalog
Susan F. Fisk'l, Sec., 225 Broadway, N. Y.
The New York School of Fine and Applied Arts
Frank Alvah Parsons, Pres. Thirty Instructors

N. Y. SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN
160-162 Lexington Ave. New York City
28th Year began October 1, 1919
Historic Ornament, Life Illustration and Elementary Drawing Classes.
C. Matlack Price, Poster and Commercial Art
Henry L. Parkhurst, Interior Decoration.
Claire Hanway, Fashion Illustration.

Physical Culture

Good Positions Open to Young Men and Women
As physical directors, playground supervisors, etc. Two year normal course for High School graduates. Athletics, aesthetic and folk dancing, games. Strong faculty. Swimming pool. Woman's dormitory. Fall term opened September 23d.
AMERICAN COLLEGE of PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Accredited *Co-educational*
Address Dept. 72, 4200 Grand Blvd., Chicago.

Music | *Music*

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS
Central Park West, cor. 95th St., New York City. RAFE LEECH STERNER, Director
A Real Home for Music Students. New York's modern, up-to-date Music School. All Branches of Music and the Arts taught from the beginning to the highest artistic finish by a faculty composed of
Europe and America's Most Eminent Teachers. Dormitories in School Buildings and Proper Chaperonage
Open the Entire Year | TERMS including Tuition, Board, Practicing, etc., on application *Send for Booklet* | Pupils May Enter Any Day
MEHLIN PIANO USED EXCLUSIVELY

Dramatic Arts

88 YEARS THE STANDARD TRAINING SCHOOL FOR THEATRE ARTS
ALVIENE SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ARTS
Drama Oratory — Photo Play
Musical Comedy—Dance Arts
FOUR SCHOOLS IN ONE, PRACTICAL STAGE TRAINING, THE SCHOOL'S STUDENT'S STOCK and THEATRE AFFORD PUBLIC STAGE APPEARANCES
Write for catalog mentioning study desired to
N. C. IRWIN, Secretary
225 West 57th Street New York City

The Askowith Dramatic Studios—Stage and Screen Work
Training for Dancing and Pantomime. Special Instruction in Voice Culture. Exclusive system of training in "The Three Graces." Endorsed by Margaret Anglin and other prominent men and women. Studios: 162 West 48th Street (opp. 48th Street Theatre), New York. Telephone Connection.

MACLEAN COLLEGE OF MUSIC DRAMATIC AND SPEECH ARTS
Professional training in
Vocal Art, Piano, Harmony, Dramatic Art or Expression
At its new home
2835 South Michigan Avenue Chicago

THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN DRAMATIC SCHOOL
Faculty of 15 Residence Department
Our Own Theatre, The Little Playhouse
Kemper Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio.

M. BLANCHE TOWNSEND
Voice *Expression* *Acting*
Platform Reading
READING FROM THE PAGE
Studio: 13 Gramercy Park, New York

EDITH COBURN NOYES SCHOOL
Oral English Drama
Character Education
Anaylsis and Interpretation of Literature, Voice, Diction, Debate, Pedagogy.
Costume and Scenic Design, Lighting, Character Delineation, Play Production, Modern Art Technique.
Personal Culture, Poise, Individual Development and Balance, Social Service.
French (Yersin Method).
Tuition $400. Number limited.
Twelfth year opened September 29th.
Edith Coburn Noyes, *Principal*
Symphony Chambers Boston, Mass.

Practical Arts

THE GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING
A special school which qualifies girls to preside over and maintain well ordered homes.
Margaret J. Stannard, Director, 2 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass

Secretarial

Miss Conklin's Secretarial School
Established Twenty Years
A School which equips women for life; its standard is upheld by hundreds of former students.
Send for Illustrated Booklet
Commercial Engineers Building
37 West Thirty-ninth Street
New York
Telephone, 5569 Vanderbilt

What the great CARUSO says about MME. BIANCHINI CAPPELLI
who recently opened her beautiful Conservatory of Vocal and Dramatic Arts: "I have always admired your beautiful voice and your consummate artistic attitude, even from the days when we studied together under Maestro Vergine in Naples, whose excellent method you and I alone—to the best of my knowledge and belief—are now the only exponents."
55 E. 60th St., N.Y.C. Phone 5190 Plaza

GRACE POVEY
PIANIST and TEACHER
Professional and Amateur Courses. Special classes for Children. 310 West 95th Street, New York City

Institute of Musical Art of the City of New York
An endowed school. Frank Damrosch, Director. Provides a thorough and comprehensive musical education in all branches and equipped to give highest advantages to most exceptional talents. Address SECRETARY, 120 Claremont Ave., N. Y. C.

Community Service

Secretarial Training
For Community Service, Americanization and Social Welfare Work. A new profession for women.
Address V. C. Scudder, 246 W. 72d St., N. Y. C.
Scudder School 244-46-48; 316 W. 72 St. at Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.

Journalism

Training for Authorship

Dr. Esenwein

How to write, what to write, and where to sell.
Cultivate your mind. Develop your literary gifts. Master the art of self-expression. Make your spare time profitable. Turn your ideas into dollars.
Courses in Short-Story Writing, Versification, Journalism, Play Writing, Photoplay Writing, etc., taught personally by Dr. J. Berg Esenwein, for many years editor of Lippincott's Magazine, and a staff of literary experts. Constructive criticism. Frank, honest, helpful advice. *Real teaching.*

One pupil has received over $5,000 for stories and articles written mostly in spare time—"play work," he calls it. Another pupil received over $1,000 before completing her first course. Another, a busy wife and mother, is averaging over $75 a week from photoplay writing alone.

There is no other institution or agency doing so much for writers, young or old. The universities recognize this, for over one hundred members of the English faculties of higher institutions are studying in our Literary Department. The editors recognize it, for they are constantly recommending our courses.

We publish **The Writer's Library.** We also publish **The Writer's Monthly,** especially valuable for its full reports of the literary market. Besides our teaching service, we offer a manuscript criticism service.

150-page Illustrated catalogue free
Please address
The Home Correspondence School
Dep't. 16 Springfield, Mass.
Established 1897 Incorporated 1904

Costume Designing

COSTUME DESIGN
THE-HOME-TUTORING-WAY
ORIGINATED BY CARL N. WERNTZ

20 Illustrated Correspondence Lessons, $20.00
Everybody who makes, wears, buys, sells or designs clothes needs this valuable and fascinating course.
THE CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS
Department V, 81 East Madison Street, Chicago.

DESIGNING and MILLINERY
Dressmaking and Pattern Cutting taught for wholesale, retail or home use. Call or write for particulars. McDowell Dressmaking and Millinery School, Estab. 1876, Chartered under Regents. 25 West 35th St., N. Y.

Easy Dress Making
By Mail: Parisian Methods, Original Designing: Exclusive Pattern Making: Art of Finishing, and Model Draping. Prepares Students for teaching business or home use.
E.D.M. School
Dressmaking and Designing
1581 Franklin St. Oakland, Cal.

Backward Children

STEWART HOME TRAINING SCHOOL for Backward Children
A Private Home and School on a beautiful Country Estate of 500 acres in the famous Blue Grass Region of Kentucky. Five Buildings. Cottage Plan. Write for illustrated catalogue. Dr. John P. Stewart—Box D.—Frankfort, Kentucky.

***The* Bancroft School**
The Home School for the training of children whose mental development has not progressed normally. For catalog address Box 145, Haddonfield, N. J.
E. A. Farrington, M.D. Jenzia Coulson Cooley

School for Exceptional Children
Every facility in a beautiful suburban home for the care and training of children who through mental disability are unable to attend public or private schools. Domestic Science for older girls. Booklet, **Mollie A. Woods, Prin., Roslyn, Pa.**

THE HEDLEY SCHOOL
for children of slightly retarded mentality. Individual instruction along normal lines. Latent abilities developed. Ideal Home life. Association with normal children. **J. Roger Hedley, M.D., Resident Physician, Mrs. J. Roger Hedley,** (N.Y. Univ.), **Prin. Pennsylvania, Box V, Germantown, Philadelphia.**

ACERWOOD TUTORING SCHOOL
For boys and girls who need individual instruction to make normal progress. Kindergarten to High School:—Industrial Arts. Domestic Science. Music. Gymnastics. Gardening. Ethical Training. Home Life. Medical Supervision. Adequate Buildings—Large Campus. Outdoor life in summer. 16 Miles from Philadelphia. Booklet. Miss Devereux, Devon, Pa.

Stammering

You can be quickly cured, if you
STAMMER
Send 10 cents coin or stamps for 70-page book on Stammering and Stuttering, **"Its Cause and Cure."** Tells how I cured myself after stammering 20 yrs. **Benjamin N. Bogue, 8451 Bogue Bldg., Indianapolis**

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

Costume Designing | *Costume Designing*

HOW I LEARNED TO MAKE DISTINCTIVE CLOTHES

The story of a dressmaker who succeeded and how she did it, as told by herself

People say that I am a successful dressmaker. The last eighteen months have made me independent. My shop is exclusive, my patrons enthusiastic in their praise of my skill. They are eager to pay the additional fee to get *my* dresses. Though I have several assistants, we are unable to take care of all the work that comes to us. And I will probably have a larger income this year than ninety-five out of every hundred men of my age in this country.

In the hope that it may be helpful to others I am writing my experience and recommending to other women the plan which meant the difference between Failure and Success to me.

One night, not many months ago, I sat in my room in one of the *bluest* blue moods of my life. After three years of practical experience I had opened a shop of my own. I felt that I knew dressmaking. I had gone through the mill of an apprenticeship—and very monotonous it was at times—but I was bound to get the experience and when I struck out for myself I was sure I was competent to do work equal to that turned out by the shop I had left.

But after two months I sensed the fact that something was wrong. My customers seemed disappointed in my efforts—one was frank enough to tell me my dresses were ordinary. And this blue night I had just about come to the conclusion that here was the very trouble—I was an *ordinary* dressmaker making *ordinary* clothes and I'd never be anything else.

Finally I picked up a fashion magazine and opened it haphazardly. By chance my eye fell on the story of the Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences and the new method it had developed of teaching dressmaking and millinery in the home. I read aimlessly at first—it seemed absurd that such a school had anything for me—but the story told how many dressmakers had gained, through the Institute, the very help they needed to make their work *distinctive*. And right *there* the light dawned on me.

Well, to make a long story short, I sent that night for full information and a few days later I joined the Institute and took up its Course in Professional Dressmaking. You see I didn't have to give up anything to go away, I studied right in the shop or at home in spare time. And from the very beginning I learned things that in all my three years in a shop I had never acquired. The course was absolutely complete. I learned to draft patterns, select materials, cut, fit, make, drape and trim dresses, skirts, gowns, suits—all that of course—but the all important thing I learned was the *secret of distinctiveness in dress.*

In a surprisingly short time I could copy models I saw in fashion magazines, on the street or in the windows of exclusive shops and yet put in individual touches. And then, though I was always on the lookout for ideas, I learned to originate—to interpret the individuality of my customers and create for them dresses that expressed that individuality. And that was the secret I lacked before—I knew now how to put individuality into the clothes I made—the touches that marked the difference between *ordinary* garments and those of becoming charm and distinction.

Long before I had completed my course, my patronage began to grow. Each customer helped to increase it by sending me her frineds. In this way I rapidly gained a reputation for professional skill—and a distinguished clientele.

Just six months from the day I enrolled, I moved my shop to new and larger quarters. And I had to secure another assistant and then another, in addition to several girls to do the plain sewing. I could no longer do any actual *sewing* with just the *planning* and *designing*.

To any woman, who wants to master the art of dressmaking or millinery, my advice is: Write the Woman's Institute, Scranton, Penna., and ask about their work. Your letter will not place you under any obligation, nor put you to any expense. And my hope for you is that this step will mean as much to *your* success and happiness as it did to *mine*.

More than 30,000 women are now members of the Woman's Institute and are profiting by its wonderfully practical home-study method of teaching dressmaking, millinery and other subjects. They include dressmakers, housewives, business women, girls at school and college, girls employed in shops, stores and offices.

Every mail brings us voluntary letters of gratitude telling of their success, of the charming dresses they have made, of the money they have saved! Many have gone into business for themselves. Others are teaching.

The big majority of our members are wives and mothers—*home-women* who are delighted to find that, without sacrificing time from household or social duties, they can have more and better clothing for themselves and their children at a much smaller cost because of these wonderfully clear and complete home-study courses offered by the Woman's Institute.

The method of teaching is different from any you ever have seen or heard of. The lessons are so simple, so fascinating that you need not know anything at all about sewing in order to take them successfully. The instruction is individual. Experts constantly guide and help you. And all the benefits are yours to have, no matter where you live, right in the comfort and quiet of your own home.

If *you* have ever thought you would like to have *six* stylish and becoming dresses for the money you now spend on *two*, or if you have cherished the dream of opening an exclusive and profitable little shop of your own, the way is now easy for you. You need not write a letter unless you want to. Simply fill out and mail the little coupon below. If you wait until tomorrow, you may forget it. *Why not do it NOW—while you have it in mind?*

WOMAN'S INSTITUTE
Dept. 30-Y, Scranton, Penna.

Please send me one of your booklets and tell me how I can learn the subject marked below:

Professional Dressmaking — Millinery
Home Dressmaking — Cooking

Name .....
(Please specify whether Mrs. or Miss)

Address .....

Gift Suggestions

YOU can place the most interesting and complete storehouse of unique gifts imaginable on the arm of your easy chair!

A delightful ramble through the Daniel Low "Book of 10,000 Gifts" makes it easy to express your Xmas good wishes exactly as you would like.

A few words written on a printed form, and your holiday shopping is happily completed.

For more than half a century the house of Daniel Low & Company has been building a country-wide friendship with over 100,000 families. Its very foundation is our ability to supply a splendid variety of unique gifts in an unusually convenient way. Prices are naturally lower than those of smaller or local concerns.

Here are just a few things to help you "Shop Early" pleasantly:

Chiffon Velvet Bag, $5.50

Such a delightful impression of exquisite beauty and modish refinement is presented by this bag, that few gifts could be more welcome. Finest chiffon velvet with large velvet covered button on the bottom. Highest quality silk lining; clasp pocket inside, and mirror to match. 7¾" deep. The bag may be selected in black, taupe, purple, blue, or brown. Mention which and No. L1645.

Electric Boudoir Lamp

Let your good wishes glow happily through the flowered silk shade of this dainty silver-plated Boudoir Lamp. Electric, 14" high, silk shade 8" diameter, either tan, blue or old rose. Boxed complete with cord and plug. Mention color and No. Z1500.... $6.00

Presto Cigarette Case

Any smoker will open his heart — and pocket—to this case! Press button and "Presto" it opens invitingly. It is extra thin model, hammered design all over. Size closed 3 x 4". Very heavy Sterling Silver, No. S6259..... $16.75

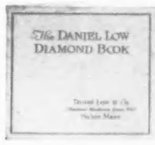
Same, heavy silver plate. No. S6260..... $5.00

Cuff Links

Any man would be enthusiastic! Very latest correct style for soft cuffs. Easily inserted. Holds cuff closely and securely. Solid gold 3-letter script monogram or Single Old English letter engraved free. Give directions and No. B4941.. $5.00

Slippers!

And such slippers! All sheepskin leather, carefully made—with the soft, natural wool inside. One hates to remove them they're so cosily comfortable. A splendid gift! Can be dry cleansed. All sizes. Mention size and No. W350..... $3.00



If interested in the truth about diamonds, ask also for the "Daniel Low Diamond Book."

Send for "Book of 10,000 Gifts"

Not only is satisfaction with each article guaranteed, but also its safe delivery, charges paid.

—A 200-page "storehouse" of jewelry, silverware, leather goods, baby things, novelties, unusual gifts of all kinds. Priced lower than customary, and suitable for all purses.

Tear off the coupon now!

DANIEL LOW & CO.
ESTABLISHED 1867
200 TOWN HOUSE SQUARE
SALEM MASSACHUSETTS

Daniel Low & Co., 200 Town House Square, Salem, Mass. Gentlemen: Please send your "Book of 10,000 Gifts."
Name.....
Street.....
City & State.....

SHOPPERS' & BUYERS' GUIDE

A classified list of business concerns which we recommend to the patronage of our readers

Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide, Vogue, 19 West Forty-Fourth Street, New York

Advertising Rates given upon request

Andirons

Andirons—Grates—Fire sets—Screens. Practical & suitable furnishings for fireplaces. Black, brass, antique finishes. Cat. "Fireplace Equipment" free. Colonial Fireplace Co., 4619 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago

Antiques

ANTIQUES and RUSSIAN ART GOODS in Brass, Copper and Bronze. Also an unusually fine collection of linens and embroideries. Call or write Russian Art Studio, 18 E. 45th St. M. H. 4167

BRASS and COPPER ANTIQUES, Russian Samovars, candlesticks, andirons, doorknockers, etc. Also linen and embroidery. Many unique gifts. $1 up. Russian Antique Shop, 1 E. 28 St. Mad. Sq. 2867.

THE ANTIQUE FURNITURE EXCHANGE Six and Eight East Thirty-third Street, New York. Largest collection of antique and period furniture, at remarkably low prices. Inspection invited.

THE STERLING QUALITY of these shops is attested by their presence in this Guide

THE WIDE VARIETY of goods advertised on these pages is amazing. Read the announcements.

ARTISTIC FURNISHINGS OF CHARM: Old mahogany, chintz, Portraits, hooked rugs, candlesticks, Coppers, Lowestoft. Booklet. Antiques bought. Katharine Willis, 272 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, L. I.

VAN DUSEN
American Antiques,
Furniture, Hooked rugs,
China, Glass, Pewter, etc.
Reasonable photographs submitted.
450 Madison Ave.
Cor. 50th Street, N.Y.C.

THE QUAINTEST ANTIQUE SHOP in N. Y. City. Coloured Glass—Colonial Furniture—Mirrors—China—Jewelry—Silver and Victorian pieces. Sidney K. Powell, 17 East 8th St., N. Y.

Apartments Furnished on Rental

YOU RENT THE APARTMENT and we'll furnish it to your taste, on a Rental basis—with purchase privilege. Antique or modern furnishings. Wm. Birns, 103-105 West 37th Street, New York.

Auction Bridge

LILLIAN SHERMAN RICE, 231 W. 96th St., N.Y. Author of Auction Bridge in a nutshell. Private & classes. Game taught in 6 lessons. Also by mail. References. Concentration a specialty. Tel. 1464 River.

Baby's Things

BABY FURNITURE — Everthing made of wood for layette or nursery. "The Better Things." Free Booklet. Frank M. Sawyer 5512-14 Independence Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

HAND MADE baby garments by French needlework artists. Fine materials. Dainty, exquisite. Domestic prices. Inf. to 3 years. On approval. Conway's, 2913 Prytania Street, New Orleans.

VIRGINIA'S AIR OF REFINEMENT daintily expressed in exclusively handmade children's wear to three years. Layettes & French Bonnets, spec. No. Catalog. Ideal Baby & Gift Shop, Roanoke, Va.

LAYETTE Catalogue of "Baby's First Needs" will be sent upon request to
The Little Folks Shop
420 Boylston Street Boston, Mass.

EXCLUSIVE HAND-MADE BABY GARMENTS, Infants to four years. Exquisite and unusual. Estimates on request. The Baby & Lingerie Shop, 149 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

THE BOUDOIR SHOP, 132 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo. Hand-made cap of faille embroidered in colors, 11.75. Same in organdy, $9.50. Write for particulars of other models.

Batik

BETTY BONNER SHOP
Batik novelties. Frocks, Smocks,
Bags, Hats and the Unusual Gift Selection.
34 West 48th Street, N. Y.

NEGLIGEES & HOSTESS GOWNS of Batik
Emily Rockwood
11 East 48th St., N. Y. C.

Beauty Culture

DO YOU KNOW the muscle in your face which prevents beauty? Let us teach you how to exercise it and be young. Ferrol System. 200 West 72nd St., N. Y.

FERROL'S MAGIC SKIN FOOD—unexcelled for filling out hollow and wasted necks. Builds tissues, removing large pores and blackheads. Rejuvenates aging hands. Send $1.18. 200 W. 72nd St.

JOHN POST'S BLACKHEAD LOTION eradicates blackheads by absorbing the secretum in the pores; contracts large pores; clarifies the skin. $1.25. Tested for 20 yrs. 500 5th Ave., cor 42d St., N.Y.

FLESH REDUCING CREAM will reduce from three to five pounds a week. Sample jar with instructions, $2.00. Leslie A. Goodell, Hotel Langham, Boston, Mass.

V. DARSY—Salon de JEUNESSE. Face & Neck Treatments of the great French specialist, Dr. Dys, with his preparations. Endorsed by royalty. Send for book and questionnaire. 630 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

MME. MAYS
Face Specialties.
50 West 49th St., N. Y. C. Phone Bryant 9426.
For freckles, lines, wrinkles and muscles.

Beauty Culture—Cont.

NOMA NIGHT BLOOMING BALM. Does its work at night. Removes lines, blackheads, large pores. $1 per bot. Noma Preparations a. B. Altman & Co., Bonwit Teller Co., Prof. D'Irving, 535 W 111 St., N. Y.

NATURA LA ROSIERE—an hygienic liquid face mask which makes firm relaxed skin, removing lines and wrinkles and contracting large pores. Postpaid $1.65. Grace Dodge, 21 East 40th Street, N. Y.

LAN-SOL Rheumatic Bath Salts for excess uric & lactic acid. Relieves Gout, Sciatica, etc. Contains active principal of famous curative springs. Double treat $1. Druggists or A. G. Lansing Co., 133 W. 72d St., N.Y.

ROSE LAIRD'S REDUCING LOTION for double chin, heavy shoulders, overdeveloped busts, hips, thighs, etc. $6.00 Quart bottle prepaid. 17 E. 48th St., N. Y. Write for Booklet R, on Care of Skin.

INGRAM'S ROUGE. Three Perfect Shades, 50c. Cannot be distinguished from natural color. Send 6 two cent stamps for 5 samples including above. F. F. Ingram Co., 86 Tenth St., Detroit, U. S. A.

VACHON'S WATERPROOF ROUGE—Most wonderful aid to beauty, reproduces nat. tints, defies detection, easy to apply, compounded in oils. Tube 75c. Vachon Co., 3933 Powelton Ave., Phila., Pa.

BODY ODOR ELIMINANT B-Sweet is dainty and safe. Removes all body obnoxious odors. B-Sweet—50c box. Postage prepaid. Re-Juvenating Co., 2100 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SOMETHING NEW
Sara Astringent Cream
Tightens loose, flabby skin. Removes lines.
Sara 665 Fifth Ave. Plaza 8201

FLETCHER'S BLEACH PASTE—California's wonderful complexion cream removes tan & freckles. When motoring use as powder base to protect complexion. Ppd. $1. Tom Fletcher Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

MME. JULIAN'S SPECIFIC has stood the test for fifty years. Information offered free to all having undesirable hair growths.
Mme. Julian 14 West 47th St., N. Y. C.

THE NECK BEAUTIFUL. Your neck looks old—not your face. Don't wear a black velvet band. Use Harvey's Neck Whitener. "Whitens and Tightens." $1 a jar. 373 5th Ave., N. Y., or Altman's.

SPIRO'S Eyebrow and Eyelash Coloura imparts expression. Darkens, lasts 2 to 4 weeks. Unaffected by washing or creams. Box $1.20. Treatment 50c. 26 W. 38th St. and 34 W. 46th St., N. Y.

REDUCE YOUR FLESH—Any separate part or entire body with Cosi-Obesity Cream. External. Harmless. No massaging. Sample 10c. Currie & Currie, Chemists, 2913 Ave. G, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR remover with lasting results leaving skin healthy, smooth. No electrolysis or depilatories. Consulta tion free. Maison Blanche Methode, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State, Chicago.

DO THE MUSCLES OF YOUR FACE SAG? Learn the preventive and corrective treatment for such a condition.
B. Edere Co., The Farragut, Washington, D. C.

SPECIALIST TO ALICE BRADY, Mme. Stevens Henderson. Delightful French Facial Tonic, Painless method peeling face. Removes sunburn, blemishes, enlarged pores, pp. $1.50. 58 W. 72 St., N. Y.

BEAUTY SECRETS including $5 clear skin recipe of famous beauty doctor for 10c. coin or stamps. Angelus Chemical Works, 5457 Central Avenue, Los Angeles, California. Agents wanted.

Blouses

THE GAY SHOP, CHICAGO, Designers of exquisite Hand-made blouses ($18 and upwards). Write for booklet. 1025 Marshall Field Annex Bldg., 25 East Washington Street, Chicago.

LITTLE AVEDON BLOUSES
Distinctive of design and tailored with excellence.
New brochure mailed on request. Avedon, 446 Fifth Ave. Also at Madison Avenue, cor 34th St.

Books

BIBLES, DOUAY EDITIONS. Also the Manual of Prayers both endorsed by Cardinals Gibbons and O'Connell. Variety of bindings and prices. John Murphy Co., 206 W. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.

PRACTICAL ITALIAN RECIPES FOR American Kitchens. Attractively bound booklet suitable for bridge prize, Xmas card or remembrance. Price 50c postpaid. J. L. Cuniberti, Janesville, Wis.

FROM THE TOP OF YOUR HAT to the tip of your shoes, every article of wearing apparel can be purchased from these shops.

Candies and Delicacies

QUALITY and PREMIERE CHOCOLATES contain so much real value that each piece is an advertisement in itself. To be had only at the better stores at—

75c—$1.10—$1.25 PER POUND. If your dealer does not carry them we would be pleased to supply you direct by parcel post. H. D. Foss & Co., Boston. New York Office, 41 Union Square.

ALICE EATON REAL FUDGE AND PENOCHI Home-made of best materials, also old-fashioned Creme de Menthe Chocolates. Sent postpaid for $1.25 per lb. 233 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J.

HATCH— He pays the parcel post — Bi a Box of Salto-Nuts many kinds mixed—$2 lb.

HATCH Herald Sq. at 6th Ave, New York — ITALIAN CHOCOLATES stuffed with fruits and nuts $1.25 lb. They're wonderful.

CHERI SUPER-CHOCOLATES assorted lb. box $1, parcel post prepaid, insured. Best you ever tasted at any price or the box with our compliments. Cheri, Inc., 142 So. 15th St., Philadelphia.

PEGGY R. herself will make for you real home-cooked doughnuts and delicious tea cakes. 60c a doz. Address her at 205 West 85th St., N. Y. Tel. River 8845

DELICIOUS Home Made Chocolate Marshmallows. "Simply wonderful," our customers say. $1.00 per lb. postpaid. Best assortment of chocolates $1.25. Ye Sweet Shop, Eagles Mere, Pa.

Children's Things

DISTINCTIVE APPAREL
For Children, Growing-girls, and Debutantes.
Special designs for school, afternoon & evening wear. Anne Harmon, 10 E. 47th St., New York.

HELEN SPEER CO., INC., 17 East 48th St., N. Y. Newly designed hand made toys for instruction & amusement of children. See wonderful Bunny Character dolls, sold only at our shop. Cat. on request.

HELEN SPEER CO., INC., 17 East 48th St., N. Y. Designer of high grade children's nurseries. This dept. is under the personal supervision of Helen Speer. Estimates furnished. Catalogue on request.

HELEN SPEER CO., INC., 17 East 48th St., N. Y. Recent additions to our line of children's furniture are Peasant suite of 5 pieces & Soldier suite of 8 pieces. Don't fail to see these. Cat. on request.

THE CHILDREN'S BOOK SHOP. What amusements for your children are you planning for bad weather? Write for catalogue.
410 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

TOTS TOGGERIE, 55 W. 45 St. Tel. Bryant 2867. Outfitters to Children of All Ages. No Catalog. Swimming and Gymnasium Suits a Specialty. Charming Styles and Superior Workmanship.

THE DOLL SHOP. Dolls with individuality. Dolls' accessories. Jolly toys for girls and boys. Fine selection of Doll Carriages. Doll Hospital too. 18 West 47th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Bryant 7464

NEEDLEWORK SHOP, Y.W.C.A., 14 W. 45th St., N. Y. Children's & Infants' apparel carefully made. New models for autumn. Orders taken for layettes; also ladies' negligees & lingerie. Fine hand sewing.

JESSIE McCUTCHEON RALEIGH
410 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago. "Every little girl" wants a Raleigh Doll. Send for our folder. "Little Miss Happy" is $2.75. Postage prepaid.

MARY-VIRGINIA, Creator of Children's Clothes. Make your selection from our original models. Your own suggestions followed. Sketches sent on request. 66 West 56th St. Tel. Circle 3235.

TO FILL THE IDLE HOUR for sick a convalescent children. Series of letters, including toys, books & games. Rates on req. State name, age, sex, interests of child. M.S.Clark, Box 343, Hopkinsville, Ky.

Chiropody and Massage

DR. COGSWELL. Surgeon Chiropodist. Foot Ointment for bruises, etc. Toilet Powder. Cogswell's Sea Shell Tint (liquid nail polish). 500 Fifth Avenue, New York.

LILLIAN P. COGSWELL, Chiropractor
(Graduate of Palmer School)
Colonial Studios, 39 West 67th St., N. Y. C.
Tel. Columbus 3227.

THE WIDE VARIETY of goods advertised on these pages is amazing. Read the announcements.

Cleaning and Dyeing

LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS
Principal New York Shops
348 Madison Avenue New York City
79 North Pearl Street Albany

LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS
1633 Chestnut Street Philadelphia
New Haven Bridgeport Waterbury Providence
Newport Fall River Springfield Worcester

LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS
Fitchburg Salem Manchester Lynn
Lowell Cambridge Brookline
Waltham Watertown Malden New Bedford

LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS
Boston Shops
17 Temple Place 29 State St. 284 Boylston Street
79 Summer Street 248 Huntington Avenue

SCHWARZ & FORGER, CLEANERS of fine gowns. Sport clothes properly cleaned. Address 425 Fifth Ave. (38th St., entrance), 6-8 Manhattan St. or see New York Phone Book.

WOMEN'S and MEN'S CLOTHING, BLANKETS, Curtains, etc. Branches Newport, New Rochelle, White Plains. Main Office, 402 E. 31st St., N. Y. C. Knickerbocker Cleaning & Dyeing Co.

SADLEIR'S QUICK, EXPERT SERVICE. Dry Cleaning & Dyeing, garments, fabrics, gloves, etc. Fancy Dyeing, laces, chiffons, feathers, etc. Mail orders. Catalog. Sadleir, 17A W. 34th St., N. Y.

ARTHUR CHEGNAY, French Cleaner & Dyer. Formerly mgr. Mme. Pauline. Quick serv. Gowns, Suits, Blouses, Laces, Trimmings, etc., cleaned, dyed. Exp. rd. Mur. Hill 7086. 11 E. 43d St., N.Y.

IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE in the Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide. A letter of inquiry will bring many valuable suggestions for you.

Corsets

MME. S. SCHWARTZ
Custom-made corsets for the woman of fashion.
11 East 47th Street, New York City.
Telephone 1552 Murray Hill.

GOSSARD FRONT LACE CORSETS fitted by experienced corsetieres $3.50 up. Retail only. Brassieres fitted, corsets to order. When you come to us for

GOSSARD CORSETS you get a service of as much value as the corset. Every corset fitted by experienced corsetiere. Olmstead Corset Co., 179 Madison Ave. at 34th St.

MME. CALDOR SALON DU CORSET
The finest stays in America.
Mme. Caldor gives personal attention to patrons.
548 Madison Av., nr. 44 St., N. Y. Mur. Hill 1270

LE PAPILLON CORSET CO., Mme. Gardner, Mgr.
Corsets made to order.
45 West 55th Street, New York.
Phone: Circle 4387-4388.

SATISFACTORY VISITS BY MAIL
You can purchase anything advertised in these pages by letter if a visit is not convenient.

ROSO COMBINATION BELT CORSETS. Up to date models for Hernia, Prolapse, etc. (faced front). Send for booklet. Roso Corset Shop, 12-14 East 46th St., N. Y. Opp. Ritz, Dept. B.

LOUISE GREENWOOD. Specialist in CORSETS. Copied, Cleaned, Repaired. Most Reasonable. Made to Order. Ready to Wear. Descp. Booklet Sent. 500 5th Ave., N. Y., cor 42d St. Vanderbilt 845

IF YOU MUST REDUCE adopt the famous Margaret Lillie corset. Reduces hips 3 to 7 inches or no charge made. Improves figure. Only one shop. 47 W. 42d St., New York. Vanderbilt 4315

THERESE HYNDS—CORSETIERE
Made-to-order and ready-to-wear corsets moulded to the present demands of fashion.
24 West 46th Street, New York.

MME. L. BROWN CORSETIERE
Formerly fitter for the Peetz Corset Co.
Front & back laced corsets & brassieres.
45 West 37th St., New York. Phone 4786 Greeley

REDFERN CORSET SHOP
Five-Hundred and Ten Fifth Avenue
New York City.
Every Corset Fitted.

EMMA E. GOODWIN, INC., Corset Specialist. Only place in N. Y. where genuine models of Mrs. Goodwin's design are sold. 17 E. 35th St., bet. Madison & Fifth Aves. Phone Murray Hill 5776.

CUSTOM CORSETS
Made to Individual Measure
M. E. Follows
585 Boylston St. (Copley Sq.) Boston, Mass.

SURGICAL CORSETS and Belts. Nurse in attendance. We copy, clean and repair. The Harriett Corset Shop (Harriett E. Dyer) Room 309-C. 500 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., Tel. Murray Hill 2735

THESE SHOPS ALL GIVE
excellent services,
excellent values,
Patronize them.

Corset Hospital

ALONSO & BARNARD CORSET HOSPITAL, 500 Fifth Avenue, 6th Floor, New York City. Old Corsets made new. New corsets perfectly made. Corsets & brassieres copied.

OUT OF TOWN READERS OF VOGUE while shopping in New York should use this Guide as their shopping directory.

Dancing

WILMA GILMORE
Castle House Graduate
Modern Dances Specialized
109 West 57th St., N. Y. Phone Circle 4026.

AN ANNOUNCEMENT in the Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide is a profitable introduction to reader and advertiser.

Dancing—Cont.

IVAN TARASOFF. Graduate of Russian Imperial School. All styles of Artistic Dancing; also Normal Courses for Teachers. 67 Madison Ave. (Cor. 59th St.), Plaza 9239.

VESTOFF-SEROVA SCHOOL AT DURYEA'S
47 West 72nd Street, N. Y.
Telephone Columbus 6212-9283
Russian Ballet.

AESTHETIC, INTERPRETIVE,
Baby and Children's Dances
Nature and Modern Ballroom Dancing.
Faculty of pre-eminent Specialists

ILLUSTRATED TEXT BOOKS
Advanced Technique;
Russian Imperial Method
of training a Dancer.

BABY WORK NATURE DANCING
$5.00 each per volume.
Catalogue sent
on request.

TWO BALLROOM SUITES FOR RENTAL
for exclusive
Social
Functions.

DURYEA DANCES
Every Thursday Evening
8:30 to 12:30. Subscription $1.10.
At 47 West 72nd Street.

MODERN SOCIETY DANCING
taught by refined young lady; hours 9 to 9. Doris J. Durling, 55 West 46th Street, N. Y. C. Classes in the Evening. Telephone Bryant 3025.

ALVIENE—DANCE ARTS (20th year). Classic, Interpretive, Ballet, Technique, Pantomime (Society or Stage); also Teachers' Normal course. 225 West 57th Street, New York. Catalogue.

ILA DERINDA KNOWLES
Modern Dancing Specialized.
Children, Adults and Teachers.
562 Fifth Ave., Cor. 46th St., N. Y. C. Bryant 6139

EXPRESSIONAL DANCING interpreted for stage and school. Special courses for mothers. Studios New York and Pelham. Write Jean Newell, Edgewood Hall, Pelham Manor, New York

PERRIN CHICAGO. Auditorium Building, acknowledged authority on dancing, all branches. Special teachers' course. Ballroom, cotillion and children's work. Write for catalog. Wabash 3297.

G. HEPBURN WILSON, M.B. Modern Dances Taught Privately. Terms most Reasonable. Booklet "The Dance" on request. Thorley Building, Fifth Avenue, Corner 46th Street., Bryant 6321.

LOUISE MORGAN STUDIO. Artistic and modern dancing. Saturday morning ballet class held at Hotel Majestic beginning October 25th.
208 West 59th Street Tel. Circle 3116

ALL DANCING INSTRUCTION
directed by Evelyn Hubbell (of Castle House)
at Dance Palace—Terrace Garden
58th St., near Lexington Ave., New York

CLASSES FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS
in classical, interpretative, national character, toe and ball room dancing
now forming at
TERRACE GARDEN—DANCE PALACE
including specially arranged classes
for beginners and advanced pupils.
Telephone Plaza 75

Dog Mart

EVERYBODY LOVES A DOG—especially a cute little puppy. The unusual and always acceptable gift. Let us solve your gift problem. Pekingese and wire haired fox terriers.
Many blue ribbon winners. All other breeds.
Medor Kennels—
Formerly of London, Eng.
70 West 47th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Bryant 6340

Dramatic Arts

THEODORA URSULA IRVINE. Dramatic Art. Diction. Endorsed by Edith Wynne Matthison. General Training for the stage. Teacher of Alice Brady. Studio, 605 Carnegie Hall, N. Y.

Dress Accessories

PARADISE. Goura, and fans reconstructed. Newest fancies and dress trimmings made from your old ostrich feathers. Prompt mail service.
H. Methot 29 West 34th St., N. Y.

Dress Forms

PNEU FORM—the Pneumatic Dress Form. Gowns fitted without personal try-on. Inflated in fitted lining gives exact figure. Fitted Linings. Pneu Form. 16 West 46th St., N. Y. Bryant 5338.

Electrical Conveniences & Decorations

THE ONE UNIQUE ELECTRICAL SHOP in New York, devoted to comfort and beauty in the home. A selection of charm and taste at reasonable prices. Walsh, 3 E. 47th St. (Just off 5th Ave.) N. Y.

Embroidery, Trimming and Plaiting

BUTTONS COVERED, HEMSTITCHING, Plaiting. Hemstitching; plain, picot edge, zig zag, curves. Buttons; customers own material. Plaiting; all styles. Mail order. Catalog. Sadler, 17A W. 34th St., N.Y.

BEADS—BRAIDING—EMBROIDERY
Jet beads by the yd. $1.75 doz. Sample upon request.
Madison Embroidery Co.,
5 South Wabash Avenue. Chicago, Ill.

PLAITING OF ALL STYLES
Buttons covered with customers own material.
Hemstitching.
D. Friedman, 101 W. 57th St., Tel. Circle 3785

HERMAN'S EMBROIDERY. Hand & machine embroidery for dressmakers & ladies' tailors. Beading & spangles for evening & theatrical gowns, a specialty. 2875 Broadway, N. Y., Tel. Cathedral 10116

Employment Agencies

MISS BRINKLEY, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone Vanderbilt 4743. Housekeepers, governesses, nurses and household servants. Houses opened & renovated under our personal supervision.

MISS SHEA'S EMPLOYMENT AGENCY—6 East 41st St., Bet. 5th & Mad. Aves., supplies 1st class servants, male and female. In all capacities for city and country. Ref. carefully investigated.

Entertainment

PUNCH & JUDY SHOW, for Children's parties, including sleight of hand and magic tricks and ventriloquism. Ambrose Jeffries, 44 Eldert St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Telephone 1479 Bushwick.

I FURNISH CLEVER prof. entertainers for all occasions, monologists, musical comedians, jugglers, acrobats, trained dogs, shadowgraphists, etc. Ambrose Jeffries, 44 Eldert St., Bklyn., N. Y. Tel. 1479 Bushwick.

Fashion Sketches

SKETCH SERVICE in place of fashion books for dressmaker, ladies' tailor and milliner. These sketches show copies of Imported models. Designs from Fifth Avenue establishments and our own original sketches. This fashion service is inexpensive. Designs are hand drawn and colored. Send for samples. Parisian Fashion Co., 15 W. 38th St., N. Y.

Flesh Reduction

REDUCE WEIGHT & CORRECT THE FIGURE without Diet or medicine. We possess every device—Electrical & Mechanical—for successful treatment. Inspection invited. 56 W. 45th St., (4th floor).

FAT REDUCED: Thermo electric medium; satisfactory results; Swedish gymnastics and massage. No diet; rheumatism benefitted. Miss Frye, graduate nurse, 233 West 107 St., N. Y. Tel. Academy 1106.

SUPERFLUOUS FLESH REDUCED by modern scientific method. No dieting or exercising required. Dr. R. Newman, Licensed Physician, 286 5th Ave., (near 30th St.) N. Y. C. Phone Mad. Sq. 5758.

BARY-GONE BATH CARTRIDGES. A scientific fat reducer. Originated by Prof. Silvio Pievani. Marvelous results. $2 twelve baths.
P. A. P. Co., 469 Central Park West, N. Y. City.

ELECTRO REDUCING CO.—Superfluous flesh reduced scientifically. No dieting or exercising. Physicians' references. Rheumatism & neuritis greatly benefited. 507 Fifth Ave., N. Y. Tel. Vand. 2340.

DOUBLE CHIN, bust, hips, abdomen, reduced; absolutely safe. Applied externally. B-Slym, $5, large jar, month's treatment. Postage prepaid. Re-Juvenating Co., 2106 Chestnut St., Phila.

PARKINSON AND MARSHALL—Electro Therapy
Electro Flesh Reduction
Established 20 years
8 West 40th St. Phone Vanderbilt 3726

Florists

MAX SCHLING, 785 Fifth Avenue, New York
Max Schling's Flowers
Max Schling's Service Nothing Better
Telephone Plaza 7241, 7242, 2022

Fruits

H. HICKS & SON
The Fruit Shop
557 Fifth Avenue at 46th Street
Tel. 1762 Murray Hill New York

Furnishings for the Home

WILKINSON HAND-MADE ART QUILTS. Ideal trousseau gifts. Made only on order. Finest materials used. Illustrated booklet V sent on request. Wilkinson Sisters, Ligonier, Ind.

BIRNS FURNITURE SHOP—103 W. 37th St., N. Y. We specialize copying antiques from either the original or illus.—preferably in old wood. Also make odd pieces, bedding, hangings & decorations.

SANFORD SHOPS, INC., 49 W. 45th St., N. Y. Bryant 4565. Interior Decorations. Makers of Draperies and Furniture for Fine Homes. Sketches, Samples and Estimates cheerfully submitted.

Furniture

NEW YORK GALLERIES
Grand Rapids Furniture Co., Inc.
Plates of interesting interiors gratis on request.
34-36 West 32nd Street, New York City

THE THONET-WANNER CO.
Wholesalers, Makers and Importers.
The most comprehensive wholesale exhibition in New York. Madison Avenue at 47th Street

MME. NAFTAL WILL PURCHASE your Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Draperies, etc., at highest current prices. Confidential. Appointment at your convenience. 69 W. 45th St., N. Y. C. Phone Bryant 670

SHOP FROM YOUR EASY CHAIR
Write these shops today
They are reliable and ready
to serve you.

Furs

CHAS. HORWITZ—21 W. 35th St., N. Y. Estab. 1892. Fur Remodeling and Repairing equal to new at moderate prices. Expert workmanship. My line of Furs in advanced styles now ready—showing furs of the rarest and richest pelts. See our prices before purchasing elsewhere.
Chas. Horwitz
21 W. 35th St. Telephone Greeley 4138

FUR REMODELING. Specialty of renovating old fur garments. Prices as low as consistent with good workmanship. See our beautiful selection of furs in the newest models now on display, moderately priced.
A. H. Green & Son
37 West 37th St., N. Y. Tel. Greeley 2210

FURS bearing the label of J. O. Tepper are dependable—guaranteed to please. Sold at reasonable prices. Remodelling & redyeing old furs. J. O. Tepper, 12 W. 36th St., nr. 5th Ave., N. Y.

A. FISHER, 36 W. 46th St., N. Y. C. Estab. 1889. Imported & Original Models. Wholesale & Retail. Repairing & Remodeling of old garments equal to new—at small cost.

ALL REPAIRING is done under my personal supervision and at the lowest possible rates. Why not bring your old furs and let me suggest the new styles. M. Tepper, 120 West 44th Street, N. Y. C.

HIGH CLASS FURS Retailed At Manufacturers' Prices. Write for illustrations.
Reel Quality Shop,
602 South Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

"STEPPING STONES"
to the best and most unusual Hotels are these little advertisements. Vogue recommends their service to you.

Furs—Cont.

LUXURIOUS FURS AT HALF PRICE
(having no shop rent to meet). Russian Mole, Sable, Seal, etc. Shipptings on approval. Write Maison Russe, 6152 Nassau Road, Overbrook, Penn.

FURS REMODELED AND REPAIRED according to latest styles. Reasonable prices. Special attention given out of town orders. Estab. over 25 years. Hirshfeld Fur Co., Inc., 49-51 W. 45 St., N. Y. C.

MOEHS & LEWIS, 7 West 45th St. Smart styles of season's latest models produced under our personal supervision. Wraps, dolmans, and short coats. Also remodeling.

Garden Furniture

THE GARDEN BEAUTIFUL—
Garden Ornaments,
Fountains, benches, vases,
Aesthetic gardens designed by experts.
"We can only satisfy the best."
Francis Howard,
Send 50c for illustrated catalogue.
Howard Studios 7 West 47th St., N. Y., U. S. A.

Gowns Bought

MME. NAFTAL, Tel. Bryant 670, will buy your misfit or slightly used street & evening dresses, suits, wraps, etc. Highest cash value. Satisfactory service to patrons at a distance. 69 W. 45 St., N.Y.

WE PAY CASH 'PHONE 1376 BRYANT
For Slightly Used or Discarded
Gowns, Suits, Wraps, Furs, Etc.
Mme. Furman, 103 West 47th Street, New York

MME. FURMAN BUYS DIAMONDS
Jewelry, Silverware, Gowns, Furs.
Write, 'Phone or Send
'Phone 1376 Bryant. 103 West 47th St., New York

ABSOULTELY HIGHEST PRICES GUARANTEED
For Street and Evening Gowns, Furs, Etc.
Consult Us First Before You Sell.
Mme. Furman, 103 W. 47th St., N.Y., 1376 Bryant

AARONS' 808 6th Ave., N. Y. C. We pay more for fine discarded apparel than most dealers because our 5 stores must be supplied.
Tel. 4765 Vanderbilt

BERNARD PAYS HIGHEST PRICES for gentlemen's discarded summer and winter business suits, overcoats, tuxedos, full dress, fur coats, trousers, also shoes. 452 Seventh Ave., N. Y. Greeley 2499

WE NEED MERCHANDISE, especially street and evening gowns, furs and suits. Express apparel at our expense. Aarons, 808 6th Avenue, New York City.

MRS. DUFF, 151 W. 46th St., N. Y., Phone Bryant 8247. Highest Cash Prices Paid for Your Discarded Wearing Apparel. 240 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

MME. NAFTAL, Tel. Bryant 670, pays highest cash value for fine misfit or slightly used evening & street frocks, furs, diamonds, jewelry, silverware. 69 West 45th Street, New York.

Gowns Remodeled

MY RE-BUILDING OF GOWNS IS THE TALK of New York, because I have made creations out of gowns that seemed hopeless. Homer, 11½ West 37th Street, New York. Tel. 5265 Greeley.

MRS. GORDON offers you the benefit of long experience either in choosing the costumes best suited to your figure, complexion or in making over modishly last season's gowns. Mrs. B. Gordon, 910-7th Av.

ECONOMY DEMANDS that you conserve materials. Garments remodeled to latest creations. Excellent workmanship at reasonable prices. Fittings at home. Mrs. Squires, 203 W. 87 St., N.Y. Tel. Schuy. 7553.

THE REASON for Madame Renee's success is not only her painstaking carefulness in the design and fit of her gowns, but because she takes an interest in her customers.

SHE HAS JUST RETURNED from France with all the newest Paris ideas. She would welcome a visit from you.
Madame Renee, 74 West 46th Street, New York.

WE WELCOME INQUIRIES for making and remodeling gowns in latest and advanced styles. Write for descriptive bklt. regarding time required, cost, etc. Mme. L. Brown, 677 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

GOWNTHRIFT—34 West 47th Street, New York.
Your Gowns Rejuvenated by
Alma d'Harcourt.
New Gowns to Order Terms strictly cash.

"THE MENDING SHOP." Gowns Tailored, Suits Remodeled up-to-date. Shop blouses and Gowns Refitted. Miss H. Redding Coughlin, 17 E. 48th Street, N. Y. No Branches. Phone 5062 Murray Hill.

VICTORINE—Rebuilder of gowns. Old gowns remodeled equal to new. Evening gowns a specialty.
160 West 84th Street, New York.

GOWNCRAFT
Gowns distingué.
Remodeling Negligees.
Mme. Jarvis-Inslee, 215 W. 51st St., Circle 6453.

FIRST CLASS DRESSMAKER, formerly fitter in a Fifth Ave. dressmaking establishment, offers her services to the woman of style. F. R. Frank
347 East 57th St., New York. Plaza 2364

EUGÈNE
Builder—Rebuilder
Hats—Gowns—Furs
"My Lady's Wardrobe Valet."
Implies to the full what its name boasts.
Even to mending stockings!
66 West 49th Street, N. Y. C.
Tel. Bryant 5945

Gowns and Waists
Made-to-Order

THE MISSES CURRAN will make your street and evening gowns and waists for all occasions and also do remodeling at reasonable prices. 134 Lexington Ave. (29th St.), N.Y. Mad. Sq. 8188.

KATHERIN CASEY, GOWNS TO ORDER
For all occasions. Street and afternoon frocks. Your material used if desired. Remodeling also done. 112 W. 58th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Circle 4451

SMART GOWNS AND SUITS
Made to Order
Distinct to remodeling.
Mme. Zara, 625 Lexington Avenue, New York.

"PRINCET" de Paris
creations exclusives.
20 West 46th Street, Elevator 2nd floor.
Reasonably priced.

HOUSE OF E. & S. MEARES
Gowns made to order. Your discarded gowns rebuilt on most artistic lines. Materials accepted if desired. 127 E. 54th St., N. Y. C.

Gowns and Waists—Cont.
Made-to-Order

HELEN HELLER
Exclusive & distinctive models created to individual requirements
15 West 45th Street New York City

ROSE SCHERR 590-5th Ave. New York City
Gowns of Exquisite beauty and workmanship at prices you will cheerfully pay.

MISS PETERSON
Is now ready for autumn work.
Latest Designs.
49 West 46th Street 'Phone Bryant 5416

DESIGNER—Exclusive gown designing in your home. Work by the day in New York and vicinity. Evening gowns a specialty.
Grace E. Daniels, 67 W. 44th St., Tel. M. H. 7764

DORA LAMMERS
Dressmaker and Ladies Tailor.
Up-to-date styles and remodelling modes may be seen. 438 Madison Ave., bet. 49th & 50th Sts. Plaza 9621

CALLOWAY AND CARL, 28 East 61st St., N.Y.C. Cor. Madison Ave. Tel. Plaza 1014.
Announcing the opening
of their new shop where
Your gown or wrap will be designed and made to suit your taste and individuality.
Workmanship and materials of highest quality at moderate cost.

MLLE. THEODORA & BLEWITT, Gowns made-to-order and remodeled by a Fifth Avenue designer at her new address, 73 W. 45 St., N. Y. Tel. Bryant 5557. Ladies' own material hand embroidered

Gowns and Waists
Ready-to-Wear

"WHITE" 46 WEST 46TH ST., NEW YORK.
Gowns—Top Coats—Blouses.
Authoritative Styles for every occasion.
Moderately Priced.

LUCIE
Produces 5th Ave. gowns at reasonable prices. Remodeling a specialty. Hats, dainty underwear. A visit means satisfaction. 75 W. 45th St. Tel. 6140 Bryant.

MAY'S—134 West 34th Street, New York
(Our only store). Gowns, Wraps, Suits of Distinction. Rich Furs at Remarkably Reasonable Prices.

MAXON—MODEL GOWNS Estab. 1899.
If you can wear model sizes, you can buy your Gowns, Suits and Wraps at one-half their real value. 1587 Broadway, New York at 48th Street.

LITTLE AVEDON DRESSES
Styles of exceptional character & charm. Tailored in the Avedon manner. New brochure mailed on request. Avedon, 446 Fifth Avenue, New York.

GORDON-TORRANCE COMPANY
When in Chicago see our lovely assortment of women's ready-to-wear.
6 N. Mich. Ave., Suite 301, Tower Bldg., Chicago.

WARDROBE SHOP, INC.
Individualized ready to wear.
416 Madison Avenue,
New York City.

TRICOLETTE SATINS & PAULETTE DRESSES. Specially featuring the larger sizes. Women's suits and gowns in all sizes, also Blacks. Mrs. M. Mulholland, Phone Greeley 2421, 1 W. 34 St., N.Y.

Greeting & Place Cards

PERSONAL ENGRAVED CHRISTMAS CARDS, exclusive designs, magnificent assortment, delivered anywhere, send for samples at once.
Everett Waddey Co., 5 S. 11th St., Richmond, Va.

Hair and Scalp Treatment

EXPERT advice and Scientific Treatment given by the Scalp Specialists of Fifth Avenue.
Waldeyer & Betts,
665 Fifth Avenue, New York.

PERMANENT HAIR WAVE $1.00 A CURL. Hair goods $5.00 an ounce. Shampoos and special treatment for hair prematurely gray.
Charles Frey, 11 East 41st St., New York City.

MILLER IN GREENWICH VILLAGE, Scientific Scalp & Facial Treatments, Marcel Waving, Artistic Hair Goods Made to Order. We Bob Hair. Stuy. 6967. 23 East 9th St., N. Y. City.

HAIR PIECES THAT DEFY DETECTION in up-to-date creations. A boon to those with straight, thin, gray or faded hair. $5 up. Send for pamphlet. Spiro's, 26 W. 38th St. and 34 W. 46th St., N. Y.

CRUDOL "Nature's Hair Tonic"
Removes Dandruff and prevents falling hair.
50 and 25 cents the Tube.
The Crudol Co., Inc., 1777 Broadway, N. Y. C.

ENGLISH HENNA SHAMPOO powders tone the scalp, color faded or greyish hair, giving a marvelous gloss and bright tints, $1. Henna Specialties Co., 505 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. Tel. 8338 Murray Hill

FRENCH HENNA D'OREAL. Improved Powder tones scalp, giving faded or prematurely gray hair a marvelous, natural gloss and bright tint, all shades. $1.35 Ppd. B. Paul, 34 West 37th St., New York.

ANDRE—Hair Specialist—57 West 39th St., N. Y. "Herb-Alone" Toilet Preparations. Scientific Treatment for hair falling out. Prematurely grey hair. Scalp trouble. Ladies exclusively. Literature on request.

NEOS-HENNE for grey & faded hair. Any shade from blonde to black. Applied in all up-to-date Beauty & Hair Dressing Parlors; write for information to Neos Co., 366 Fifth Ave., New York.

ALEX—Late with Simonson
Will give you exactly the shade of hair you desire.
Only the best vegetable coloring used.
17 West 42nd Street, N. Y., Phone Vanderbilt 7278.

BERTHA-BURKETT CO.—Hair Specialists. Scientific Scalp Treatment. Makers of Modish Hair Goods. Experts in Hair Coloring—using own product. Application Parlors. 22 West 39th St., N. Y. C.

MICHAEL'S YY FOR BLOND HAIR. Ideal for lightening the hair roots or bleaching the entire head. Absolutely Harmless. Applied by Hairdressers. Price $1.50 per bot. Michael's, 2807 Bway., N.Y.

BUENA SHOP
Scalp Treatment—Shampooing, etc.
512 Fifth Avenue. Entrance West 43rd St.
Room 807, Ziegler Bldg., Phone Murray Hill 7468

THE WIDE VARIETY
of goods advertised on
these pages is amazing.
Read the announcements.

Handkerchiefs

LEMAR, designer of exclusive hand-made linen handkerchiefs. Advance showing of Holiday Kerchiefs. Orders placed now ready for Xmas gifts. 17 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Hand Decorated Textiles

HAND DECORATED NEGLIGEES
and waists done in the clever
Batik Process
will mean added prestige for your store.
We are able to fill your needs in
most exclusive models.
Javan Studios
309 Fifth Ave., New York. 'Phone Mad. Sq. 2157

Interior Decorators and Decorations

MRS. A. VAN R. BARNEWALL,
3 East 47th Street, New York.
Interiors—Antique French Furniture.
Murray Hill 3060.

MacBRIDE—3 E. 52nd St., N. Y. City
"The House of Three Gables"
Assembles of rooms, furnished in every detail. The new and better way. Prices in plain figures.

LORRAINE WINDSOR
Original ideas in decoration. Rare coloring in brocades for draperies and furniture a specialty. Invite correspondence. 675 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago.

DISCARDED FURNITURE REMODELED using antiques as models. Specially made 5 pieces, $175 up. Osgood Painted Furniture, 343 Lexington Ave., New York City. Murray Hill 6782.

SELMA M. LOEB 18 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.
Furniture Draperies
Lamps and Shades Cushions
Unusual decorative objects suitable for Xmas gifts.

NEUMAN AND COMPANY
Quality Furniture, Draperies, Art Objects
Schemes for Interiors Submitted
417 Madison Avenue, N. Y. C. Murray Hill 1075

Something new and nifty. Paper weight for the nursery or milady's writing table. Made of wood. May be purchased thru Vogue. Price $2.75.

Interior Deco. & Decorations—Cont.

THE COLOR OF THE COUNTRY in your city interior. Let McHugh's Department of Interior Decoration help you put it there. The McHugh Shop, 9 W. 42nd St., N. Y.

MRS. EMOTT BUEL
20 East 46th Street, N. Y. C.
Lamps, Shades and Painted Furniture.
Phone: Murray Hill 5230.

LA BOTTEGA
of 424 Madison Avenue, N. Y. C.,
announce the opening
of a
STUDIO ANNEX
at
22 East Forty-eighth Street.
"Italian Decorative Art."

FURNISHINGS & DECORATIONS OF
Distinction—Big roomy upho. furniture bedding & draperies for home comforts.
Meyer Mfg. Co., 39 W. 8 St., N. Y. Stuyvesant 150

G. W. RICHARDSON & SON
Antique Furniture, Chintzes, Lampshades, etc.
Established 1812
753 Fifth Avenue Cor. 58th Street

INTERIOR OF HOMES and apartments rearranged attractively, not necessarily refurnished. Reasonable rates. Miss Finck, 254 W. 98th St., N. Y. Formerly with well-known N. Y. firm of decorators.

MISS HARPER specializes in furnishing out-of-town houses with New York furnishings. Samples of materials and descriptive cuts of furniture, lamps, etc., sent on approval. 76 West 48th St.

ZALUD STUDIOS 17 West 45th St., N. Y. C.
Original conceptions in interior decorations
for studios, homes and showrooms.
Sketches submitted. Estimates furnished

LILLIAN LAWRENCE'S LAMPS
With unusual parchment shades
Desk Sets, Scrap Baskets, Screens, etc.
50 West 56th Street Tel. Circle 5281

Jewelry and Precious Stones

ELMER A. RICH—JEWELER—Diamond Pendant watches are entirely new, unusual selection. Also attractive bracelet watches. Write for information. 518 S. Michigan Ave., Congress Hotel, Chicago.

GEM-GOLA Unexcelled for Cleaning Jewelry. Imparts brilliancy to Diamonds and Precious Stones. Filigree Gold & Platinum. Guaranteed Harmless. Postpaid $1.00. Gem-Gola Co., Lincoln, Nebr.

I BUY DIAMONDS
and other precious stones
also individual pieces of jewelry
from private collections or
JEWELRY ESTATES TO BE SETTLED.
Certified appraisals also made for
insurance or inheritance taxes
20 years' experience.
FRANK C. HUTCHINSON
Telephone Greeley 5489 — 366 Fifth Ave., New York City

Jewelry and Silverware Bought

CASH FOR BROKEN JEWELRY. Old Gold, Silver. We pay highest prices for diamonds, watches, platinum. Est. 1886. Goods returned if offer refused. Callmann, 27 W. 37th Street, N. Y.

JOHN DALEY PAYS CASH for Platinum, Gold, Silver, Pearls, Diamonds, Antiques; entire contents of houses. Established 1865. 654 Sixth Avenue, corner 38th Street. Tel. Greeley 3945.

MRS. T. LYNCH'S SON buys Diamonds, Pearls, Old Gold, Jewelry and Silverware; only one price offered, our references. Established 1844. 227 W. 42nd St., near B'way, N. Y. Bryant 1686.

SEND TO CLEVELAND. Highest prices paid for diamonds, watches, platinum, gold, silver, antiques. Goods returned if offer is refused. Ohio Smelting & Ref. Co., 920 Lennox Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

SEND TO A. S. BORG by mail or express any diamonds, old gold, silver, platinum, antiques, pawn tickets, artificial teeth. Cash at once. 146 West 23d Street, New York. Bank references.

WYLER CONVERTS your DISCARDED diamonds, Pearls, other precious stones, Gold, Silver and Antiques, into cash. Established 30 years. Bank Refs. 661 Fifth Ave., at 52d St., New York City.

CASH FOR JEWELRY, Diamonds, Gems, Gold, Silver, new or broken. Prices now exceptionally high. Est. 40 years. Mme. Nattal
69 West 45th St., New York. Tel. Bryant 670.

WE PURCHASE HIGH CLASS JEWELS
Diamonds, pearls, precious stones, platinum. Highest prices paid. Expert appraisers. Business confidential. Feingold, 1386 B'way, nr. 38th St., N.Y.

WHITELAW BROS. Full value for Pawn
1432 Broadway Tickets, Old Gold, Silver,
New York Platinum, Precious Stones.
Highest Bank Ref. Entire Estates Bought.

BENNETT PAYS CASH for Diamonds, Pearls, Platinum, Gold Jewelry, Watches, Silver, etc. Mod. remounting of Diamonds & Precious Stones. Our specialty. Bennett Mfg. Co., 175 B'way (2nd fl.).

A. FRIEDMAN, 771-6th Ave., N. Y. Phone Bryant 6254. Highest Current Prices for Jewelry, Old Gold, Silver and Platinum. Strictly Confidential. References if desired.

SPOT CASH paid for false teeth, gold or silver ores, magneto points, war bonds or stamps,—all valuables. Goods returned if offer refused. Ohio Smelt. & Ref. Co., 920 Lennox Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MEARS & CO., Mears Bldg., 46 Cortlandt St., New York City. Cash for Diamonds, Pearls and diamond Jewelry. We pay highest prices. Remounting our specialty.

ROTHKRUG BROS. Take advantage of the High Prices paid for Diamonds, Jewelry, Precious Stones, Old Gold, Platinum and Silverware. 542 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Room 88. Tel. Murray Hill 3769.

BENJAMIN'S SHOP
Pays the highest prices for pawn tickets, diamonds and jewelry. Estates appraised and purchased. 783 6th Avenue 'Phone Bryant 8383

DAVID MOLIN will buy diamonds, platinum, gold and silver. Highest prices paid. Finest references. Established since 1873. 845 Sixth Avenue, N. Y.

SHONGUT, 170 B'way, Cor. Maiden Lane, N. Y. High class jewels of every description, Diamonds, Pearls, etc., purchased for cash. Individual pieces or Estates. Cortlandt 501.

WRONE & WRONE Purchase diamonds, pearls
45 East 44th St. & discarded jewels. Old
Adjoining Yale Club gold, silver & platinum
Estab. 30 years from individuals & estates.
WRONE & WRONE Tel. Murray Hill 1912
For over a quarter of a century we have satisfied clients from every state and have won by merit their esteem and confidence.

Knitting Yarns

ELSA BARSALOUX, 400-5th Ave., N. Y. Opp. Tiffany. Original Creations in Hand Knitted garments. A complete stock of yarns. Corps of instructors.

Ladies' Tailors

J. TUZZOLI, now at 27 W. 46th St., N. Y., makes a suit for $60 which cannot be duplicated under $90. Quality and material faultless in make and fit. Fur garments remodeled. Fall models now ready.

TAILORED GOWNS REMODELED to prevailing style. 20 years' experience. Tailored suits from $65 up. J. H. Comstock, 286 Fifth Avenue, (30th St.), New York. Tel. 158 Madison Square.

M. BERKOWITZ formerly 9 West 46th St.
Announces
The Opening of His New Shop
at 28 West 49th Street
See Our Fall Models before Ordering Elsewhere
Specializing in Made-to-Order Apparel
At less than Ready-to-Wear Prices.
M. Berkowitz, 28 West 49th Street, New York City

HALLEN TAILORED SUITS
Exclusive Designs to
meet Individual Tastes.
4 E. 46th St., N. Y. Tel. Murray Hill 1222

D. VELTRY.—MILADY'S TAILOR—Creator of exclusive suits, coats and dresses at less than ready-to-wear prices. Furriers and remodeling. Mail orders carefully executed. 425 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

EXPERTS WILL REMODEL YOUR SUITS
copying any style or your own ideas. Suit and coat $75.00. Cannot be duplicated under $150.00. Cuppola & Guadagno, 28 W. 48 St., Tel. Bryant 8865

H. BURG, Ladies Tailor and Furrier. Formerly of 500 Fifth Avenue; now located at 22 West 47th Street. High class garments made to order, $100 and up.

Linens

PORTO RICA STORE—filet tire linen. Everything from handkerchiefs to bedspreads. Trousseaux—household linens and personal wear. The ideal Christmas gift is the linen handkerchief with a filet tire monogram; made with one initial for $1.25 to the more elaborate monogram for $3.50. Porto Rica Store. 514 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Lingerie and Negligees

EXCLUSIVE FRENCH NEGLIGEES
Marguerite Marie
14 East 37th Street, New York.
Telephone Murray Hill 8434.

JULIENNE—500 5th Ave., N. Y. Tel. Mur. Hill 5496. Excep. values in dainty silk underthings, exclusive designs, superior workmanship & material. Mail orders invited. Send for Booklet "E".

Literature

LITERARY SELLING SERVICE. Sympathetic, Reliable. Books, Plays, Short Stories. Small fee charged novices. Manuscripts Universal. Geo. Munro, Ed., 140 W. 42nd St., New York.

Maids' Uniforms

TRIM, SMART UNIFORMS (nurses, maids, etc.) of strong materials that hold their graceful lines. Accessories of dainty simplicity.
Nurses' Outfitting Ass'n, 425-5th Ave. (38 St.), N.Y.
Dresses Ready-made Aprons
Caps & Bonnets and Collars & Cuffs
Coats to order Bibs
Nurses' Outfitting Ass'n, 425-5th Ave. (38 St.), N.Y.

Milliners

LANG MILLINER—
though showing the newest French designs we specialize in remodeling. 13 East 36th Street, New York. Just off Fifth Avenue.

GERHARDT HATS
Exclusive and Distinctive Hats.
12 East 46th Street, New York.
Opposite Ritz-Carlton.

GUIRY
7 East 48th Street
Smart hats correctly priced.
New York. Saratoga.

ROSS HAT SHOP Chicago
Best models for your individual style.
Importations——Dress—Street—Sport.
25 E. Washington St., Marshall Field Annex Bldg.

"WHITE" 45 West 46th St., N. Y.
Hats
Authoritative Styles for every occasion.
Moderately Priced.

HELEN DALY
Exclusive Millinery
Reasonable Prices
72 West 48th St.

ADELAIDE
Exclusive Hats—Individual Styles
135 East Fifty-seventh Street
New York City

GROHÉ
Exclusive Millinery.
35 West 50th Street,
New York City.

BRUCK-WEISS MILLINERY
6-8 West 57th St.
New York
Models to the trade.

HOLLIDAY WELLS & RUTH STEARNS
6 East 37th Street, N. Y. C., Vanderbilt 6483
Exclusive Hats
Frocks for young girls

MAISON EDMOND INC.
149 West 44th St., N. Y. C.
Smart Tailored and Dress Hats.
Exclusive Designs.

NEUHOF MILLINERY, Inc.
19 East 48th St.
New York City.
Models for the Trade.

VERA IMPORTER
Distinctive Millinery
27 East 48th Street, N. Y.
Tel. 5482 Schuyler

FAYE HALL
11 East 47th St., N. Y. C.
Hats and Furs. Gowns to order.
Hats for little folks.

NETTIE GORDON, Inc.
Smart hats for the
particular woman.
605 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Monuments

CEMETERY MEMORIALS of exclusive design for discriminating clientele. Individual consideration in every case. Sketches upon request. The Davis Memorial Co. Syracuse, N. Y.

Mourning Apparel

MULLEN-SHAW
Everything smart for mourning. Hats, Veils, Gowns, Blouses, Neckwear & Furs. No catalog.
16 West 37th Street, New York. Greeley 625.

Patterns

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Weisz, 111 Lexington Ave. at 28th St., New York.

HAVE YOU ANY WANTS?
A quick reference to the
Shoppers' and Buyers' Guide
will satisfy them.

Perfumes

BICHARA de PARIS PARFUMS—Complete stock just received. Sample of Bosphora (Sarah Bernhardt's perfume), 55c postpaid. Chypre or Nirvana $1.25 postpaid. Natura, Agents, 21 E. 40 St., N.Y.

J. GIRAUD FILS, Paris—Grasse. 500 5th Ave., N. Y. 1625 Boardwalk, Atlantic City. 20 generous samples of our latest creations in French Perfumes will be sent with catalog upon receipt of $2.00.

Permanent Hair Wave

Norma Talmadge has her hair waved here. Why don't you? No kinks, but a beautiful wave, well nigh a marcel. My own Original Method. Write for booklet. Robert, 500 5th Av., Suite 506, Cor. 42 St., N.Y.

CALL AT SCHAEFFER'S if you want expert personal attention for a permanent wave. Positively no friz or kink. J. Schaeffer, 542 Fifth Avenue. Phone: Murray Hill 5772

CARL—SPECIALIST IN PERMANENT WAVE
Formerly at Waldorf-Astoria
Marcel Waving Hair Goods Manicuring
5 Columbus Circle, N. Y. C. Columbus 2410

THE AIM OF THIS GUIDE
is to help Vogue readers to purchase both useful and unusual articles from the Best Shops in America.

IDEAS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
can be found
by exploring
these pages.

Permanent Hair Wave—Cont.

MAISON SANS SOUCI
The delicate work of the expert makes a Permanent Wave doubly delightful.
Leo S. Lichtman, 2431 Broadway, N. Y.

SIMON'S
665 Fifth Avenue
At 53rd Street
Plaza 5342
Simon's perfected treatment will give your hair beauty, comfort and a large permanent wave. The price is moderate.
Simon's—665 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

Photography and Photographers

I SPECIALIZE IN DIFFICULT SUBJECTS
and shall not be satisfied unless you are.
Mary Dale Clarke
Telephone Plaza 1492 665 Fifth Avenue

C. V. O'BRIEN
Specialist in Home Portraiture.
Appointment by Phone or Mail
Ten years experience has
Enabled me in the past
to far exceed the expectations
of the most exacting clients
500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Vand. 238

Schools and Instruction

N. Y. SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION
Fall Term Open Oct. 7th
Oral English, Defective Speech, Diction, Drama, Pantomime, Dancing, 318 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

A new toy for the kiddies, a top that spins, oddly decorated and hand-carved. Made of wood. May be purchased thru Vogue. Price $1.00.

Schools and Instruction—Cont.

FROM THE TOP OF YOUR HAT
to the tip of your shoes
every article of wearing apparel
can be purchased from these shops.

MRS. FLORENCE LEE
Pianist — Artist — Accompanist
Instruction in Piano and Song
Coaching of Operatic Roles
Leschetizky method
of piano instruction.
824 Carnegie Hall
Tel. Circle 3467 New York City

PORTRAIT PAINTER will give private instruction at your home in drawing and painting in oil. Appointments by mail only. L. Sydney 623 Mohawk Bldg., 160 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

SCHOOL OF COOKERY. Stop guesswork. Confidence that your dinner will "turn out right" makes cooking a pleasure. Mrs. A. Louise Andrea, 48 West 55th Street, N. Y., Tel. Circle 2639.

Shoes

"SHOECRAFT" SHOP, 27 West 38th St., N. Y. Fifth Avenue Footwear in sizes 8½, 9, 9½, 10. Widths AAAA, AAA, AA, to D. Send for catalog VS and "Fitting the Narrow Foot."

E. HAYES, INC., 582 Fifth Avenue, New York. Individual style in ladies' shoes to order in materials and color of costumes. Write for booklet and directions in self-measurement.

JACK'S SHOE SHOP (Creators)
154 W. 45th St., N. Y., opp. Lyceum Theatre
Showing Exclusive Models
(No Mail Orders)

SHORT VAMP SHOES. French and American Models. Round or Pointed Toes, in all Leathers. Send for Catalog "V".
J. Glassberg, 225 West 42nd Street, New York

Shopping Commissions

MISS EDITH V. STOVEL
Successor to Mrs. H. Goodale Abernethy.
Personal shopping—No charge.
20 Morningside Ave., N. Y. Tel. Morningside 214.

LET ME SHOP FOR OR WITH YOU without charge. 10 years' intimate acquaintance in N. Y. Shops. Monthly Fashion Notes & Leaflet Free. Emma F. Bassett, 145 W. 105th St., Tel. Academy 2253.

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING
Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. References. Chaperoning. Models for the Trade. 155 W. 78th St., N. Y.

MRS. S. D. JOHNSON
66 West 49th Street. Telephone 2971 Bryant
Formerly at 347 Fifth Avenue
Shops for and with you without charge.

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper. Will shop with you or send anything on approval. Send for bulletin.
Services free. 366 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Shopping Commissions—Cont.

MRS. CAROLINE PLOWS. Experience has taught me that certain shops excel in certain lines. I will shop for or with you. No charge. References. Goods sent on approval. 14 W. 92nd St., N. Y.

ELIZABETH C. MALADY—A personal acquaintance with New York's shops enables me to buy with taste and discrimination. Prompt service. Goods on approval. 33 Convent Avenue, New York.

MRS. GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS will shop for or with you gratis. Notice of change of address from Holland House, 5th Ave. to 400 Riverside Drive, N. Y. C. Tel. Cathedral 3998.

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE." Write for Free Fashion Letter with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you, wholesale or retail. Booklet. Irene Stephens, 334 Fifth Avenue, New York.

MRS. EDWIN McCALLA DAVIS, Interior Decorator. Will buy for out-of-town patrons—furniture, wall covering, draperies, rugs. Everything for the home. 331 West 83rd Street, New York City.

MRS. L. A. WILSON—Shopper of long exp. Shops for or with customers without charge. Can be seen in office every morning—mail orders promptly executed. 373-5th Ave., R. 505. Phone 3645 Vandbilt.

MRS. F. M. MONTE
Shopper. Twelve years' Experience.
Paris and New York. No charge. References.
144 East 40th Street. Tel. Murray Hill 9766.

LET ME SHOW YOU WHERE & HOW to shop. Experienced shopper will give you free, advantage of her judgment of values. Goods on approval. Prompt. serv. Mrs. M. P. Weigle, 306 W. 99 St. N. Y.

BLANCHE ADLER—formerly of the South, will accompany patrons—services gratis. Mdse. on approval. Trousseaux, Furs a specialty. Reference. 303 W. 122d St., N. Y. Tel. Morningside 6046-7620

A UNIQUE SERVICE—The Selection of Distinctive gowns, wraps, trousseaux, & furs from New York's unusual shops. Mrs. C. H. Myers, 416 Madison Avenue. Phone Vanderbilt 4537.

Short Stories Wanted

$1000 IN CASH PRIZES FOR TRUE-STORIES. Previous acceptance not essential. Send for particulars. Dept. 20. New York Literary Bureau, 143 West 36th St., N. Y. City.

Social Requirements

MISS WOODWARD
Exclusive Chaperonage
Apartment and House selection
Governesses and Secretaries interviewed
Invitations ordered and sent
References Exchanged
70 West 55th Street
Circle 290 New York City

EXCLUSIVE CHAPERONAGE
A cultured woman with unusual musical connections will chaperone, in her home in exclusive section of Park Ave. one or two young women, wishing to spend the winter in New York. Highest credentials exchanged. Interview by appointment only—
480 Park Ave., Plaza 4120. Apt. No. 8 South.

Social Etiquette

MLLE. LOUISE authoritatively teaches, personally and by mail, the art of social poise, charm of personality, and proper requirements for social entertainments. Marie Antoinette Hotel, N. Y. City

Specialty Shops

SPORT SKIRTS, HATS, SMOCKS & BLOUSES. Attractive models in children's frocks. Serge & smock dresses for women. Spec. jersey sweaters. The Commission Shop, 37 E. 47 St., N. Y., M. Hill 8296

THE BOX AND BAG MART
Boxes for every use Ladies closets fitted
Old boxes repaired
25 East 54th Street, New York

IMPORTED BEADED BAGS
Marguerite Marie
14 East 37th Street, New York.
Telephone Murray Hill 8434.

JANE CLARK
Gowns for fall and winter
Attractive hand-made collars and cuffs
9 E. 43rd St., N. Y. C., 'Phone Murray Hill 7179

Sport Things

WOMEN'S STOCKINGS. Imported Scotch Wool. White with colored Clocks, Oxfords, White, Lovats, Heathers, White Ribbed Cotton Colored Clocks. $3. Stewart Sporting Sales Co., 425 5th Ave., N. Y.

Visit the **SPORT SHOP.** Unusual and Pre-advanced Sports Suits, Sports Waistcoats and Hats, Skirts, Blouses, etc. Exclusiveness & Utmost Value. 500 Fifth Ave., (42nd St.), 6th Floor, New York.

Tapestries

TAPESTRIES of Historic European Views. Milan, Venice, Naples, Rome, 19x57 in. Woven in exact color reproductions for wall or table. $5.00 ea. Ppd. Photos mailed. Harris Importers, 324 5th Ave., N.Y.

Toilet Preparations

TWO WEEKS' GLOSS BY STROKE OF BRUSH. Empress Nail Gloss lasts 2 weeks or money refunded. Non-injurious. $1 from dealer or by mail. Samples 10c. Empress Mfg. Co., Dept. 70, 36 W. 20 St., N.Y.

EVE BECKTEL'S YOUTHRENU BEAUTY BOX. Complete Home Beauty Treatment. Lasts 2 months. Contains 1 jar of 8 Youthrenu treatments. 1 bottle Radiante Tonic Astringent. 1 bot le Peach Blossom Cleaning Lotion. 1 bottle Skin Tone. 1 bottle Eve's Divino Olio. 1 jar Delecta Youthrenu Cream. 1 jar Cream Wash. Price $15.08 incl. war tax. Bklt. "V" Free. Eve Becktel, 507-5 Av., N.Y., Vand. 4943

Unusual Gifts

ORIENTAL TABLE LAMPS & SHADES—Useful decorative gifts: Bronze Nubian Girl, Camel, Elephant, Buddha, complete with shade. Price $10-$15, Ppd. Photos mailed. Harris, 324-5 Av., N.Y.C.

Unusual Gifts—Cont.

DON'T SELECT YOUR CHRISTMAS DOLLIES until you have seen mine or my catalog. Toys that are different. Gifts for young & old. Bessie Frey Gift Shop, 381-5th Ave., N. Y.

GUEST ROOM BOUQUET. Delightful French Creations. Silk flowers bouquetted with maline, lace & grasses. $4.50. Everything from straight pins to lingerie ribbon. K. Preyer, 515 W. 139 St., N.Y.

USEFUL CHRISTMAS GIFTS
Suitable for all ages. Artistic Wren Boxes with unique Christmas Card $1.50.
The Bird Box Westchester, Pa.

KWONG YUEN & CO., Inc., 287 Fifth Ave., N. Y. A Wonder Shop. Chinese & Japanese Art Goods. Porcelains, Lamps, Embroideries, Kimonos, Bric-a-brac, Jewelry, Novelties. Cat. on request.

HOWARD SELDEN 303—5th Ave.
New York City. Cowan Luster Pottery. Most attractive Bowls, Vases—especially fine lamp bases.
Most unusual coloring in Copper, Mulberry, Rose, Grey, Yellow, Blue, and Flambé effects. Also beautiful small bits in luster glass.

GENEVIEVE PAPER DOLLS. New delight for little girls. Hand painted on heavy mathboard, eighteen inches high, real hair, 4 cloth costumes $1.50 pp. Genevieve Doll Co., 630 W. 141st St., N.Y.

SUSAN—Hand painted Doll Sachet accompanies a gift. Xmas card in hand—satin—any shade. Price 50c—with linen handkerchief 75c.
M. Walsh, 1302 Bryn Mawr Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Wanted

For Sale. **INDIAN BASKETS AND CURIOS.** Beaded buckskin dresses, stone implements, saddles, etc. About 400 pieces. Sold as a collection only. Pauline Barnes, Yakima, Washington, Box 98.

MRS. R. D. PATTERSON
1201 Rubicon Road, Dayton, Ohio.
Will purchase your old real lace and embroidery.

SECRETARY-COMPANION. Experienced, to lady or daughter living in N. Y. or Western Center. Refined & highly educated. Excellent reader, linguist, accompanist. Miss M. B., 326 W. 80 St., N.Y.

Weaving (Hand)

THE RUTHANA WEAVERS
2 West 47th St., N. Y. C. Bryant 9093
Hand woven Interior Decorations.
Bags designed to harmonize with costumes.

Wedding Stationery

100 WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS $8.50 or invitations hand-engraved. 2 sets of envelopes, 100 Calling Cards, $1.75. Write for samples. V. Ott Engraving Co., 1025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGRAVED Wedding Invitations, the name Everett Waddey Co. has for a generation insured highest quality. 100 del. anywhere $8.50. Book "Wedding Etiquette" Free. Address 5 S. 11 St., Richmond, Va.

THE BUYERS' DIRECTORY
WHOLESALE ONLY

Blouses

IMPORTED HANDMADE BLOUSES. Paris Models, Italian workmanship, American patterns, sent on approval. Wholesale and Retail
Heath & Mills, 18 State Street, Schenectady, N.Y.

Gifts

BOAG RIBBONCRAFT CO. Gifts for Milady and Baby, Vanity, Opera & Work Bags, Sachets, Boudoir Slippers, Garters, Lingerie and Infant Novelties. Emeries & Flower Trimmings, 31 Union Sq., N.Y.C.

FO SING YUEN & COMPANY
104-106 East 16th Street, New York City.
Headquarters for Chinese goods. Bamboo. Rattan and fancy trimmed Baskets; Beads; Tassels; Old Embroideries, Kimonos, Porcelain and Antique Novelties.
Everything in stock.
Visit us while in the city.

BABY GIFTS that are different. Something always new. Dolls, animals, roly-polies, plates, carriage sets, rattles, bath toys, laundry bags, etc.
Bailey & Bailey, 27 East 22nd St., New York City.

ORIGINAL TOYS. Distinctive wholesale line for Gift Shops. Brittany Knitting Baskets, $5 per doz. "Magic Clock" $9 per doz. Mitteldorfer Straus, "The Studio Shop", 96 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

A. LEIPZIG, INC. 127 West 17th St.,
New York City.
Baskets—plain and decorated for Sewing, Flowers, Fruit and Candy.

BOXES, SHOPPING BAGS, INFANT'S Novelties. Other quick Gift Shop sellers.
Large variety. No Catalogue.
A. Leipzig, Inc. 127 West 17th St.

COPLEY CRAFT CARDS, Christmas, Birthday & Friendship, for Exclusive Shops. Hand-colored designs. Thoughtful verses. Samples on request. Jessie H. McNichol, 18 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Knitting Yarns

KIMMO SILK—The new pure Kimmo Silk extensively used for knitting sweaters, socks, scarfs. Also adapted for filet. All shades. Kimmo Silk Co., Phone Mad. Sq. 8960, 390-4th Ave., N. Y.

Millinery

SPORT HATS: made for the smart and exclusive trade only, not sold to any Department Stores. Special feature Leather Hats.
The Trotteur Hat Co., 35 W. 39th St., N. Y. C.

Underwear and Negligees

ANTOINETTE NEGLIGEE CO.
Telephone 3059 Gryeley. 40 West 37th Street.
Exclusive Negligees
for the trade.

REDUCE *Easily & Naturally*

Three slices of Basy Bread a day - -
Reduces your weight in a natural way

What one woman says:

Doctors' Essential Foods Co.
Orange, N. J.

Dear Basy Bread Company:—I think I had better go into the business and claim a commission if I continue to recommend your Bread; but all joking aside, so many of my friends see what the Bread is doing for me, that they want to try it. It is all that you claim for it.
Sincerely yours,
B. C. B.
Cleveland, Ohio.

Your friends must have told you about Basy Bread, now recognized as the standard weight reducing ration.

Basy Bread is not a medicine or drug, but a wholesome and delicious food, scientifically prepared.

By simply eating three slices of Basy Bread a day, thousands of people have regained their normal weight. No dieting. No medicine. No irksome exercise.

You will be very much interested in the Basy Booklet, which is an authoritative statement on Obesity, its cause and cure. Write for your copy today.

DOCTORS' ESSENTIAL FOODS CO. **37 Oakwood Avenue Orange, New Jersey**

Biltmore Hand-woven Homespuns for Ladies' Suits

Strictly hand-woven and containing absolutely not a fibre of anything but new sheep's wool. Hand-dyed with vegetable and ALIZARINE dyes. No Aniline dyes used. Every color guaranteed. After we dye the wool we card, spin, weave and dry-clean it, then scour and shrink it in soap and hot water two hours and dry it in the sun.

Biltmore Industries were originated 19 years ago by Mrs. Geo. W. Vanderbilt on the famous Biltmore Estate, where they were operated until 1917, when they were purchased by Grove Park Inn, the finest resort hotel in the world. We have received two gold and one silver medals.

We make one hundred and fifty patterns and colors.

We weave over a thousand yards a week and are hardly able to fill our orders at that.

Single widths, seven to eight yards to a coat suit. Summer weight, $3.25 per yard. Regular weights, $3.75. Overcoat weight, extra heavy, $4.75.

Samples costing us 10¢ each will be sent on request. Please do not put us to this expense unless you are seriously considering our homespun.

Biltmore Homespuns are worn by some of the wealthiest women in the United States.

Established 1901 **Biltmore Industries, Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N. C.**

THE Greenbrier
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
West Virginia

Society's most famous resort for over a century. The fame of White Sulphur Springs was based originally upon its wonderful medicinal baths. But the added appeal of its sports and the charm of its great country house, THE GREENBRIER, make it more favored today than in all the hundred years of its existence. Autumn days are delightful for golf, tennis and the Hunt. The Bath Establishment, offering all the treatments of European Spas, is under the professional direction of The White Sulphur Springs Medical Institute.

For reservations or information, address:
THE PLAZA, New York or THE GREENBRIER

SPEAKING *of* MIRACLES—

CHARLOTTE'S wired black ruffles flicked down the aisle after the usher—late of course—and subsided into the seat with a whisper of taffeta.

"Hildegarde, you've just *got* to forgive me. I've been having dinner with a *miracle*, and you couldn't expect me to be on time—even for you."

"Who is he?" I asked, rather bored.

"He?" Charlotte was so indignant that the woman in front half turned her head—but she would, you know, because she liked the waggle of those crystal beads over her ears.

"It wasn't a man. It was—no, I can't ssh——it was *my mother!*"

"But——?"

"Hildegarde, it wasn't 'but'—she's too perfectly wonderful. . . . Oh, very well, if you insist."

I got her quiet, but I knew her mind wasn't on the stage, and the minute the lights went up at the end of the first act, and I started to comment on the way Callot had fixed the rose on her bodice, she simply sailed right over me with:

"Hildegarde, I was waiting in the car for them to bring out something I'd bought, and I saw her on the other side of the Avenue—my own mother that I'd said goodbye to at Newport a week ago—and I thought to myself, 'What a wonderful sinuous creature! Do you suppose I'll look like that when I'm thirty-five and wear black and grey—*thirty-five*, Hildegarde, mind you."

"Then she came across the street, those embroidered panels on her coat swishing with just the effect everyone wants, and—my dear, I couldn't have been as surprised if the car had stood up on its hind legs and barked!

"She got in as though my finding her there looking fifteen years younger and—twenty pounds lighter—was the most natural thing in the world.

"'Why, Charlotte, how fortunate,' she said, 'I was just going to have tea.'

And here is the corset with the lovely long lines that took fifteen years from her age that very same evening.

"Well, she didn't begin till the middle of the second cup. Then—you know she's always been old-fashioned, more so than any other woman in her set. But when I went up to town for my autumn things, she got to thinking, till at last she just came up, too, in the other car without saying a thing to a soul, and she went to Fifine who gets most of her clothes, and she said, 'Fifine, I'm tired of being older than anyone I went to school with. What's wrong with me?'

"'Madame wishes ze truth?' you know how Fifine would put her head on one side, the old lamb. 'Eet ees in one wor-rd—ze cor-set.'

"'But——'

"'I know,' can't you just see Fifine put up her hands? 'You pay—too much, maybe. But ze model—all wr-r-rong! Not for you. See——'

"It seemed Fifine had pet theories on corsets. There was one make that would do it all—the head fitter was some sort of cousin of Fifine's—and she got right into the car with mother and the two of them went down—the old dears.

"Well—that was the beginning. Mother got one model for wear under a tailored suit—the black satin Fifine put her into—but she'd never have let her have it *in the world* with her old corsets—and one for the evening with the loveliest long lines and all sorts of clever ideas in the boning—and new brassières, of course. They took the whole afternoon to do it, I believe. Mother was so enchanted with the look of herself—and so comfortable—she went down shopping all alone, two days running, and bought all sorts of things she'd not worn in years. Then at last we met, and when she saw my face, she knew she'd done it—*grown young!*"

The lights went out and Charlotte stopped.

"But the corset," I whispered. "The wonderful corset?"

"My dear," Charlotte fairly bubbled, "that's the quaintest part of it. It *is wonderful* of course, but it's the one I've worn for years. It's the GOSSARD. Don't you——?"

The crystal beads were waggling again, so I just managed to whisper, "*I do!*"

"'Till death us do part?'" Charlotte twinkled at me.

And I said, "Well, ra-*ther!*"

G O S S A R D

Here is the corset that made Charlotte's mother into the wonderful sinuous creature in the black satin tailleur.

Lee Creelman

Advertisement

"WHERE ARE YOU GOING, MY PRETTY MAID?" "I'M GOING A-SHOPPING, SIR," SHE SAID

The Vanity Fair Sure-Lap Union Suit, No. 34822.

The Vanity Fair Double-Back Knicker No. 2410

WHERE else would a twentieth century damsel be going? And shopping means—no matter how strong-minded you may think you are—Vanity Fair.

Perhaps you think you'll just look at those bewitching undersilks—probably Jane would like some and you can tell her about them. Then you overhear the sales girl explain that the "Vanity Fair knicker, Madam, is double thickness in back, from the waist to the knees, so the corset can't wear it out."

"M-m-m" you muse, "that surely is an idea—my last knickers did rub through in the back." By this time you are convinced that it's a positive extravagance to be without Vanity Fair knickers and the next thing you know you are saying, "Yes, three pairs, please, and charge them."

"Have you ever worn the Vanity Fair Sure-lap?" queries the sales girl innocently as she writes your address and those mysterious figures in her sales book. (You know perfectly well you shouldn't listen to her, but what *can* she mean by a "sure-lap?")

Assuming a cold indifference you ask, "Sure-lap what?" and the sales girl describes a union suit of Vanity Fair glove silk that stays closed because it's cut on a special Vanity Fair pattern. Well, you're quite certain there couldn't be such a union suit, and just to prove that she's exaggerating you say you'll look at them.

* * * *

"Two unions," writes the girl in her sales book!

After that you just don't care, and, "Anyway," as you explain to an indignant family (whom you had assured you were through buying underwear this season)—"when you see a vest four extra inches in the length and hemstitched shoulder straps, a step-in envelope that has no straps nor buttons, and is just as chic as a French frock, to say nothing of a Pettibocker that simply yearns to be worn under your new taupe suit,—what are you to do?"

Every Vanity Fair article of glove silk loveliness has special features of comfort and beauty, and these little details are well worth your while insisting that the little Vanity Fair label is in every Vest, Union, Step-in Envelope Chemise, Knicker and Pettibocker you buy!

Vanity Fair Silk Mills, READING, PA.

Makers of Vanity Fair Silk Underwear and Silk Gloves

Vanity Fair SILK UNDERWEAR

Vérité

THIS LABEL IN EVERY VERITE GARMENT

VÉRITÉ SUITS AND COATS SOLD IN THESE STORES

ALBANY, GA.
Rosenberg Bros.
ALEXANDRIA, LA.
Simon Bros., Ltd.
AMARILLO, TEX.
Montgomery Bros.
ANDALUSIA, ALA.
J. W. Shreve & Co.
ANNAPOLIS, MD.
The Fashion
ARDMORE, OKLA.
Henry Baum
ATCHISON, KANS.
Salzer's Style Shop
ATLANTA, GA.
Frohsin's
AUSTIN, TEXAS
Condit Franklin Co.
BEAVER FALLS, PA.
M. I. Browm
BENNINGTON, VT.
A. Drysdale & Son
BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.
Wood-Nickels Co.
BROCKTON, MASS.
Alexander's Fashion Shop
BROOKFIELD, MO.
Calhoun, Halliburton D. G. Co.
BROWNWOOD, TEX.
Hemphill-Fain Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y.
L. L. Berger
CANTON, OHIO
The Seitner Co.
CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.
Buckner, Ragsdale Clothing Co.
CARROLLTON, KY.
Howe Bros.
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
Martin Dry Goods Co.
CHAMBERSBURG, PA.
Leiter Bros.
CHAMPAIGN, ILL.
W. Lewis & Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
The Kerrison Dry Goods Company
CHICAGO, ILL.
The Best Known Store
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Mabley & Carew
CLARKESVILLE, TENN.
D. Judah & Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Kline Apparel Co.
COFFEYVILLE, KANS.
Wells Bros. Com. Co.
COLUMBIA, S. C.
The James L. Tapp Co.
COLUMBUS, MISS.
Simon Loeb & Bros.
COLUMBIA, TENN.
The Smart Shop
CYNTHIANA, KY.
J. T. Reynolds & Co.
DANVILLE, ILL.
Straus & Louis
DAVENPORT, IOWA
J. H. C. Petersen's Sons Company
DECATUR, ILL.
Linn & Scruggs Dry Goods Company
DETROIT, MICH.
Elliott, Taylor, Woolfenden Co.
DUBUQUE, IOWA
J. F. Stampfer Co.
DULUTH, MINN.
The Leiser Co.
DYERSBURG, TENN.
The Style Shop
EASTON, PA.
Wm. Laubach & Sons
ELGIN, ILL.
Ackemann Bros.
ELMIRA, N. Y.
Sheehan Dean Co.
EUGENE, ORE.
McMorran & Washburn
EVANSVILLE, IND.
A. P. Lahr & Son
FORT DODGE, IOWA
The Boston Store
FORT SCOTT, KANS.
W. J. Calhoun D. G. Co.
FULTON, KY.
Franklin D. G. Co.
FULTON, MO.
Tompkins, Christian, Alexander Co.
GADSDEN, ALA.
Cooney Dry Goods Co.
GALESBURG, ILL.
O. T. Johnson Co.
GLOBE, ARIZ.
Old Dominion Com. Co.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Herpolsheimer Co.
GREEN BAY, WIS.
J. H. Golden & Co.
GREENSBORO, N. C.
The Quality Shop
GREENVILLE, TEX.
Graham-Fagg Co.
GREENWOOD, MISS.
Fountain's
GREENVILLE, N. C.
C. H. Forbes
HAGERSTOWN, MD.
Leiter Bros.
HANNIBAL, MO.
Sonnenberg & Son
HATTIESBURG, MISS.
The Davidson Co.
HENDERSON, TEXAS
Mayfield-Alford Co.
HOT SPRINGS, ARK.
Specialty Shop
HOUSTON, TEXAS
The Vogue
HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
May & Cooney
HUTCHINSON, KANS.
Pegues, Wright D. G. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
E. O. Langen Co.
IOWA CITY, IA.
Yetter's
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.
Saxe Bros. Co.
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
Geo. K. Kline

No. 686. A pure wool velour suit, handsomely hand embroidered panel front and back, with double collar of fine sealine, which may be worn in choaker or turned down effect. Fancy silk lined and interlined.

VÉRITÉ SUITS AND COATS SOLD IN THESE STORES

JONESBORO, ARK.
Heinemann D. G. Co.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
Kline Cloak & Suit Co.
KEMMERER, WYO.
Blyth-Fargo-Hoskins Co.
LAUREL, MISS.
Morehead, Blumer Co.
LEXINGTON, KY.
Ross Shipp Co.
LIMA, OHIO
Carter & Carroll
MADISON, WIS.
Keeley-Neckerman Co.
MARYVILLE, MO.
Harvey L. Haines
MEMPHIS, TENN.
Bry's
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO
Hirsch's
MORRISTOWN, TENN.
J. W. Arnold & Co.
MURFREESBORO, TENN.
Tatum & Shacklett Co.
MUSKOGEE, OKLA.
Calhoun Dry Goods Co.
MT. CARMEL, ILL.
J. G. Stansfield's Sons
NASHVILLE, TENN.
Lebeck Bros.
NEOSHO, MO.
McElhany & Tatum
NEWNAN, GA.
Kersey & Prather
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
NORFOLK, VA.
Snyder's, Inc.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
Scott-Halliburton D. G. Co.
OMAHA, NEBR.
J. L. Brandeis & Son
ORANGEBURG, S. C.
F. F. Malpass
OTTAWA, KANS.
The Fashion Shop
OTTUMWA, IA.
T. Sullivan, Inc.
PEORIA, ILL.
P. A. Bergner & Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Strawbridge & Clothier
PHILIPP, MISS.
W. H. Dick & Co.
PHOENIX, ARIZ.
M. Goldwater & Bros.
PITTSBURG, KANS.
Ramsay Bros. & Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Solomon, Bibro Co.
PITTSFIELD, MASS.
England Bros.
PORTSMOUTH, VA.
Phillips Adams & Co.
PUEBLO, COLO.
The Pueblo Store Co.
QUINCY, ILL.
Rieb's
RANGER, TEXAS
The Boston Store
READING, PA.
Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart
RENO, NEVADA
Gray, Reid, Wright Co.
ROANOKE, VA.
B. Forman & Sons
ROCKFORD, ILL.
Wortham's
ROME, GA.
S. P. Coalson Co.
ROSWELL, N. MEX.
Price & Co.
SABETHA, KANS.
H. C. & C. S. Haines
SACRAMENTO, CAL.
Hale Bros., Inc.
SAGINAW, MICH.
Seitner Bros.
SAN ANGELO, TEXAS
Baker Hemphill Co.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
The Vogue
SAN JOSE, CAL.
Appleton & Co.
SAVANNAH, GA.
Blumberg Bros.
SEDALIA, MO.
Chasnoffs'
SHERIDAN, WYO.
The Bloom Shoe and Clothing Company
SIDNEY, OHIO
Wm. Piper & Sons
SIOUX FALLS, S. D.
The Bee Hive Co.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
Levy-Blogg Co.
SNYDER, TEXAS
E. E. Mathews
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
Floyd L. Liles Co.
ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Nati nal Garment Co.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
"Garland's—St. Louis"
SULPHUR, OKLA.
Sulphur Dry Goods Co.
TACOMA, WASH.
Rhodes Bros.
TEMPLE, TEXAS
McCelvey-Hartmann Dry Goods Co.
TEXARKANA, ARK.
Ben F. Smith Dry Goods Company
TROY, ALA.
Rosenberg Bros.
VINCENNES, IND.
Wm. Burchfield Co.
WHEELING, W. VA.
Geo. M. Snook Co.
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
Brozman's Womans Shop
YONKERS, N. Y.
The Fashion Shop
ZANESVILLE, OHIO
The H. H. Sturtevant Co.

VÉRITÉ SUITS *and* COATS *For Discriminating Women*

WAITING for you in one of the stores listed above is your Vérité Suit or Coat for winter—the adorable one you have dreamed about but hardly dared hope would come true! Full of the unexpected, daring little touches unmistakeably Parisian—tailored with trim perfection of line and fit—yet so reasonable in price!

Verite garments enhance womanly charm and refinement—and then what a satisfaction it is to know that the materials and workmanship are of such splendid quality!

Look carefully for the Vérité label. It is your guarantee of value and wear. And if no Vérité store is listed near you, write us. We will see that you are supplied, and also send you a handsome portfolio of newest, accepted winter models in suits and wraps.

Prices range from $55 to $85, according to materials

VERITÉ 11 East 26th Street New York City

FIFTH AVENUE'S NEWEST LANDMARK

"AMERICA'S LEADING FURRIERS"

The advent of H. Jaeckel & Sons in their new building, unique among the fashionable shops which cluster about the corner of Fifth Avenue at Forty-fifth Street, is marked by the most notable showing ever seen in this country of

Fall and Winter Furs
Fur Trimmed Evening Wraps
and Cloth Coats

In addition to the lately arrived models of the recognized leaders among the designers of Paris, who have worked in conjunction with the representatives of this establishment in preparing a great number of special productions for this opening occasion, there is a much larger number than ever before of exclusive models wholly prepared in H. Jaeckel & Sons' New York designing rooms.

For many years while occupying the Jaeckel Building in Thirty-second Street, this house has been regarded throughout America, in Europe, and in South America, as the authoritative center of that originality and adaptive ability which has given to fur garments a grace of line and distinction formerly believed impossible.

This opening exhibition thoroughly justifies and will further extend this well earned reputation.

HUGO JAECKEL.
H. FRANCIS JAECKEL.

H. JAECKEL & SONS INC.

RICHARD JAECKEL.
WALTER F. JAECKEL.

Fifth Avenue at Forty-fifth Street, New York

Telephone Bryant 8720

(No connection with any other house)

Portrait Sketch - from a rich, dark Eastern Mink Wrap — designed by Gidding

Women accustomed to the Best —

APPRECIATE THE LUXURIOUS QUALITY OF GIDDING FURS

SUITS
GOWNS
MILLINERY

Gidding

PARIS

5TH AVE AT 46TH ST
NEW YORK

COATS
WRAPS
FURS

"THE PARIS SHOP OF AMERICA

WASHINGTON — PHILADELPHIA — CINCINNATI — DULUTH

Births

NEW YORK

Gatch.—On September 14, to Mr. and Mrs. Nelson B. Gatch, a son.

Hoffman.—In August, to Mr. and Mrs. Albert L. Hoffman, a son.

Thébaud.—On September 7, to Mr. and Mrs. Paul G. Thébaud, junior, a daughter.

PHILADELPHIA

Holland.—On September 1, to Mr. and Mrs. Rupert S. Holland, a son.

PROVIDENCE

French.—In August, at Bristol, to Mr. and Mrs. James Barnard French, a son.

Deaths

NEW YORK

Hoffman.—On August 25, Leta Sullivan Hoffman, wife of Albert L. Hoffman.

Suse.—On September 1, Frederick Edward Suse, husband of the late Leontine C. Suse.

Thomas—On September 4, Eben Briggs Thomas, husband of Gertrude Streator Thomas.

Van Renssalaer.—On September 3, A. Cortlandt Van Renssalaer.

BALTIMORE

Gorman.—On September 3, Arthur Pue Gorman, son of the late Arthur Pue Gorman.

CHICAGO

Wilmarth.—In August, Mary Wilmarth, wife of the late Henry M. Wilmarth.

LONDON

Beresford.—On September 6, Admiral Baron Charles William de la Poer Beresford, son of the late Lord Charles Beresford, fourth Marquis of Waterford.

Engagements

NEW YORK

Baldwin-Gilcreest. — Miss Dorothy Baldwin, daughter of Mr. William M. Baldwin, to Major Edgar L. Gilcreest, Medical Corps, U.S.A.

Beltzhoover-Robinson.—Miss Virginia Roane Beltzhoover, daughter of Mr. Melchior S. Beltzhoover, to Mr. Guy Robinson, son of Mr. Henry A. Robinson.

Blodget-Welling.—Miss Lucy Randolph Blodget, daughter of Mrs. Samuel C. Blodget, to Mr. Lindsay Howe Welling, son of Mr. William Brenton Welling.

Boynton-Selden.—Miss Zella Detmold Boynton, daughter of Mr. Chester Clark Boynton, to Mr. George Dudley Selden, junior.

Erhart-di Vegliasco.—Miss Margaret Erhart, daughter of Mr. William H. Erhart, to Mr. Andrea G. C. di Vegliasco, third secretary of the Italian Embassy.

Furman-Putnam.—Miss Marcia Hunting Furman, daughter of Mrs. Silas Holmes Furman, to Mr. Olin Still Putnam.

Parker-Dunnington.—Miss Genevieve R. Parker, niece of Mr. Ambrose G. Todd, to Doctor John H. Dunnington.

Rossiter-Bevan. — Miss Edith Heath Rossiter, daughter of Mr. Ehrick K. Rossiter, to Mr. William Francis Bevan.

Thompson-Babcock. — Miss Elizabeth S. Thompson, daughter of Mr. Lewis S. Thompson, to Mr. Richard F. Babcock, son of Mr. Henry D. Babcock.

AUGUSTA

Lamar-Greene. — Miss Nellie Lamar, daughter of Mr. J. Cary Lamar, to Captain J. Woodall Greene.

BOSTON

Cotton-Burden.—Miss Eleanor Cotton, daughter of Mr. Nathaniel Hugh Cotton, to Mr. Chester Griswold Burden, son of Mrs. Joseph Warren Burden.

S O C I E T Y

Fessenden-Burk.—Miss Harriet Fessenden, daughter of Mr. Sewell H. Fessenden, to Mr. Frederick Burk, son of Mr. Frederick T. Burk.

Moses-Fellowes.—Miss Beatrice Moses, daughter of Colonel Lawrence Moses, to Lieutenant Edward Ansley Fellowes, U. S. M. C., son of the Reverend Edward C. Fellowes.

CHICAGO

Milsted-Smith.—Miss Eleanor Milsted, daughter of Mrs. Thomas G. Milsted, to Mr. Dwight Smith.

Pavitt-Hoy.—Miss Reñé Pavitt, daughter of Mr. J. H. Pavitt, of London, to Mr. Austin Hoy, son of Mrs. A. N. Hoy.

Caverly Newlin, to Mr. William Beaumont Whitney, son of Mr. Daniel Whitney.

Smith-Bullivant. — Miss Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Doctor S. MacCuen Smith, to Mr. Stuart L. Bullivant.

SAINT LOUIS

Pittman-Pickerell.—Miss Marie Pittman, daughter of Mr. W. Daviess Pittman, to Doctor Claude Pickerell.

WASHINGTON

Bulkeley-Brinser.—Miss Natalie Meylert Bulkeley, daughter of Mr. Robert W. Bulkeley, to Captain Henry L. Brinser, U.S.N.

THE NEXT VOGUE

Almost everything is going up or going out, and the prices of things coming in are such as to make even an expansive income feel its inadequacy. Vogue knows this, and Vogue is taking even more than usual pains with that winter "Limited Incomes Number" which will appear on November 15. Pages will be devoted to blouses and furs and hats and suits all carefully chosen for their staunch good qualities, their reasonable prices, and their irreproachable smartness.

Then, for those moments which every woman knows, of impulsive indulgence, there are gowns—tantalizing adorable gowns that Callot and Chéruit and other masters of their art have sent from Paris.

But even that isn't all; since thoughts are flying winterwards and slim shoulders are already buried under furs, it is time to think of winter sports. So there will be an article devoted to snow-shoeing, skating, and all that; it will be accompanied by sketches, and it will tell you all about the new winter costumes that make the sportswoman the most adorable thing in the white world of winter.

Do not be impatient, *chères mesdames,* November 15 Vogue will soon appear.

PHILADELPHIA

Blair-Austin.—Miss Dorothy Walton Blair, daughter of Mr. Burton D. Blair, to Mr. James Moore Austin.

Bostwick-Register. — Miss Margaret Duval Bostwick, daughter of Mrs. George A. Bostwick, to Mr. Layton B. Register.

Deans-Adriance.—Miss Eleanor Ward Deans, daughter of Mr. John Sterling Deans, to Mr. William Allen Adriance, junior, son of Mr. William Allen Adriance.

McMichael-Clark.—Miss Elisabeth McMichael, niece of Mr. C. Emory McMichael, to Lieutenant Stuart Benson Clark, U.S.N.

Newlin-Whitney.—Miss Louise Verplanck Newlin, daughter of Mr. James

LONDON

Holt-Methuen.—Miss Grace Durning Holt, daughter of the Honourable Richard Durning Holt, M.P., to Captain Anthony Methuen, British Army, son of Field-Marshal Baron Paul S. Methuen.

Weddings

NEW YORK

Banks-Sessions.—On October 4, in Saint Thomas's Church, Mr. Harold Purdy Banks, son of Mr. John H. Banks, and Miss Amo Pauline Session, daughter of Mrs. John A. Davis.

Glenney-Clark.—On September 3, at the home of the bride's sister, Mr. William F. Glenney and Mrs. Marjorie Benjamin Clark, daughter of Mr. Park Benjamin.

Holland-Wagstaff.—On September 4, in the chapel of Saint George's Church, Mr. Lionel Stephen Holland, son of Mr. Percy Holland, of London, and Mrs. Mary Aimnock Wagstaff.

Holt-Carson.—On October 20, in the Church of the Heavenly Rest, Mr. Henry Chandler Holt, son of Judge George C. Holt, and Miss Margaret Sumner Carson.

Landon-Baldwin. — On October 4, in Saint Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, Mr. Nathaniel Ruggles Landon, son of Mr. Henry Hutton Landon, and Miss Cynthia Bradley Baldwin, daughter of Mr. Joseph Clark Baldwin.

Livingston-Allen.—On September 9, in Christ Church, Pelham Manor, Mr. Goodhue Livingston, junior, son of Mr. Goodhue Livingston, and Miss Joan Allen, daughter of Mr. Frederick H. Allen.

Nohowel-Wiedel.—On September 10, at Islip, Long Island, Judge Mark P. Nohowel and Miss Margaret Lilly Wiedel.

Sansome-Achelis.—On September 18, at the home of the bride's father, Mr. Frederick Arendale Sansome and Miss Margaret J. Achelis, daughter of Mr. Fritz Achelis.

Shields-Singer.—On October 4, at the Hotel St. Regis, Dr. Nelson Turner Shields, junior, and Miss Florence Singer, daughter of Mr. Arthur J. Singer.

Seidler-Dickson.—On September 6, at the summer home of the bride's father, Littleton, New Hampshire, Dr. Victor B. Seidler and Miss Eleanor Dickson, daughter of Mr. William B. Dickson.

ATLANTA

Raine-Winship.—On November 5, Mr. George Bohon Raine and Miss Frances Winship, daughter of Mr. Charles Robert Winship.

BOSTON

Cabot-Tuck.—On September 13, in Emmanuel Church, Manchester, Mr. Norman Cabot, son of Mr. William Brooks Cabot, and Miss Phyllis Tuck, of London.

Fuller-Caswell.—On October 22, in Emmanuel Church, Mr. George Allon Fuller and Miss Dorothy Caswell, daughter of Mr. William Watson Caswell.

Garland-Wrenn.—On September 13, Mr. Charles Garland and Miss Mary M. Wrenn, daughter of Mr. Philip W. Wrenn.

Hopkins-Houghton.—On September 13, Lieutenant William H. Hopkins and Miss Virginia Houghton, daughter of Mrs. Henry Oscar Houghton.

Loder-Everett.—On September 12, in Trinity Church, Newton Centre, Lieutenant-Commander Ames Loder and Miss Madeleine Everett, daughter of Mrs. Charles Everett.

Trumbull-Winsor.—On September 15, in the First Parish Church, Weston, Mr. Walter H. Trumbull, junior, son of Mr. Walter W. Trumbull, and Miss Mary Pickard Winsor, second, daughter of Mr. Robert Winsor.

PHILADELPHIA

Montgomery-Spencer. — On September 13, in Saint Mark's Episcopal Church, Mr. John Lewis Montgomery and Miss Agnes Martha Spencer, daughter of Mrs. Graham Spencer.

McArthur-Halbach.—On September 3, Mr. Chester Chaloner McArthur and Miss Helen Louise Halbach, daughter of Mrs. Ernest Kay Halbach.

Swain-Heberton. — On September 2, Major Alexander M. Swain and Miss Susanna Martin Heberton, daughter of Mrs. Robert Heberton.

Talbot-Siter. — On September 15, in Saint John's Church, East Gloucester, Lieutenant Melvin F. Talbot, U.S.N., and Miss Anna Hollingsworth Siter, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hollingsworth Siter.

WASHINGTON

Doig-Heath.—On October 15, in Saint John's Episcopal Church, Captain Arthur Haldene Doig and Miss Adelaide Bell Heath.

Flynn-Tuttle.—On October 18, in Saint Margaret's Church, Mr. Streeter B. Flynn and Miss Margaret Tuttle, daughter of Mr. LeRoy Tuttle.

When the Men are Alone

AFTER dinner, when the men go into the library to talk business and swap stories, and the gray smoke of after-dinner cigars hangs like a mist over the easy chairs, nothing looks more home-like or attractive than the soft gleam of silverware in the lamplight, radiating like the smile of hospitality itself.

Water in a silver pitcher; cigarettes in a silver box; cigars on a silver tray; the picture of a wife or daughter in a silver frame; coffee, perhaps, served in the library from a charming silver service—these things lend to the room something of the spirit and the sparkle that a good story lends to the conversation.

GORHAM SILVERWARE

GORHAM *Sterling Silverware for the home is available from leading jewelers everywhere.*

Copyright 1919

FOR *the library or any man's room there is a wide selection of Gorham Silverware.*

THE GORHAM COMPANY *Silversmiths & Goldsmiths* **NEW YORK**

WORKS: PROVIDENCE AND NEW YORK

©CIB451899

CONTENTS

VOL. NO. 54 NO. 9 — NOVEMBER 1, 1919 — WHOLE NO. 1130

Cover Design by Helen Dryden

Special Features

Paris Lays Plans for An Autumn in Venice 58-59
A Wee School for Babies 106-108
After the Maddening Mode 168-170
A Stage for Marionettes 186-188
Woman's Point of Vantage 188-190

Costumes

Paris Reveals Her Intentions As to the Mode 51-56
Boué Sœurs Designs Bewitching Evening Gowns 60-61
Wraps with an Irresistible French Accent 62-63
The French Silhouette Broadly States Its Terms for Afternoon 64-65
Lace, Taffeta, Chiffon, and Chenille Contribute Their Share to the Success of an Evening 66-67
Sumptuous Costumes for Evening Wear 78
Some Things That Irene Castle Dances In 79
Dressing on a Limited Income 90-91

Miscellaneous Fashions

For Every Paris Frock, Its Touch of White 57
A Bag Is Just One More Excuse for Smartness 70
French Blouses Insist upon Attention 88
The Younger Generation 89
Seen in the Shops 92-93
The Newest Ways to Walk the Path That Fashion Chooses 94
Vogue Pattern Service 95-104
Vogue Points 164-166

Society

Society 47
Mrs. Allen Gouverneur Wellman Frontispiece

Copyright, 1919, by The Vogue Company
Title Vogue registered in the U. S. Patent Office

VOGUE is published on the first and the fifteenth of every month by The Vogue Company, 19 West 44th Street, New York. London address: Rolls House, Breams Buildings, London, E. C., England. Paris address: 2 rue Edouard VII, Paris, France. Condé Nast, President; Barrett Andrews, Vice-President; W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer; Edna Woolman Chase, Editor; Heyworth Campbell, Art Director; Philippe Ortiz, European Director.

Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return if unavailable. Vogue assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Vogue does not accept or pay duty on drawings submitted by foreign artists, unless the drawings are sent at the order of Vogue or by arrangement with its New York office.

Subscriptions for the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippines, $6 a year in advance; west of the Mississippi, 50 cents extra for zone postage. Single copies, 35 cents. Subscription price for Canada, $7.25 per year; for other countries, subscription prices will be furnished on request. Remit by cheque, draft, or postal or express money order. Other remittances at sender's risk.

Change of Address.—The address of subscribers can be changed as often as desired. In ordering a change, please give both the new address and the name and address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received. Three weeks' notice is required for changing an address or for a new subscription.

Application made for entry as second class matter at the Cleveland, Ohio, Post Office, under the act of March 3, 1879. Cable Address: Vonork

Canada Welcomes the Prince of Wales 71
Mrs. Amos C. Schermerhorn 72
Four Lovely and Distinguished English Women 77

Decoration

From Bygone Periods Come Modern Table Decorations 68-69
In the Residence of Mr. Bertram G. Work at Oyster Bay, L. I., Are Veritable Art Treasures 80-81
The Garden of Mrs. Gardiner M. Lane at Manchester-by-the-Sea 82
Antiques of the Stuarts 124-134

The Fine Arts

Art 73
Seen on the Stage 74-75
Lovely Modern Exponents of a Classic Art 76
Actor Versus Manager 146-152
A New Theatre Movement 172-178

Christmas Gifts

The Gift That Becomes Part of the House 83-84
Many a Delight May Tumble Out of a Christmas Stocking 85
Linens of Rare Quality and Beautiful Designs 86
Hand-Made Lingerie of Exquisite Fineness 87
How to Order the Gifts That Vogue Suggests 158
Useful Gifts That Argue in Their Own Favour 162

Regular Departments

Answers to Correspondents 110-112
On Her Dressing-Table 114
Motor Notes 116-118
For the Hostess 120-122
What They Read 180-182

Arnold Genthe

MRS. ALLEN GOUVERNEUR WELLMAN

Mrs. Wellman, who, before her marriage, was Miss Frances Alexander, is one of the most versatile and gifted members of the younger generation of New York women. During the past three years, she has also shown ability of a high order in the management and direction of war work and war benefits, and is still taking an active part in the management of some admirable charities. Not satisfied with her other attainments, Mrs. Wellman has lately taken up interior decoration as a profession

NOV -3 1919

Her head is wound with the breasts of pheasants dyed a deep brown, and an inverted bunch of quills completely hides her right ear; but in her left, everybody whispers that it is the smartest turban of the early season. Her bag is of crocheted silk with looped fringes of tiny steel beads

LEWIS

PARIS REVEALS HER INTENTIONS AS TO THE MODES

The Rival Charms of Hoop-skirts, Classic Draperies, And the Good Old Chemise Frock Contend for the Favour Of the Parisienne at the Latest of the Autumn Openings

MADELEINE ET MADELEINE

"Voulez-vous" is the name of this cape-coat and dress of blue satin and broadcloth, and every one who understands its French question answers it with a yes. It is plaited and has an over-the-shoulder sort of collar ending in a frivolous plaited rosette

NOW that the collections have been seen and the first intentions of the couturiers made clear to all the world, we begin to hear rumours as to which of the multitude of new suggestions will survive. Gossip from some quarters has it that the pannier and the hoop-skirt, already become too popular, are doomed to quick suppression, and that classic drapery, such as Callot showed once more, will be the accepted mode for evening gowns. Other prophets maintain just as positively that the more picturesque *robes de style* with their panniers and "circlettes," will triumph with women who are tired of straight lines and are determined to look as feminine as possible. Both parties, however, seem agreed that for street wear, more or less straight lines, often varied in ingenious ways, will be continued, for they insist that modern life demands it.

Whether the exaggerated pannier or the large hoop-skirt will have greater success than drapery for evening will be seen when the informality of summer dressing is over, and the autumn resorts, such as Biarritz, give women an opportunity to wear more sumptuous evening gowns. Among those who chose this type of gown, even for his first collection, was Dœuillet, whose series of magnificent creations,—"Pécheuresse," "Hérodiade," "Idéal,"—excited much attention at his opening. Three other collections, from houses who always have great influence on the final mode, are pictured in the following pages.

MADELEINE ET MADELEINE

A new house which opened large salons on the Champs Élysées, showed a collection which found particular favour with the American buyers. It featured the very long dress, the straight lines following the natural curves of the body and draped in classic style, that is to say, across the body with cascade folds falling at the sides near the back. Some interesting tailleurs with a coat taken from men's fashions at the beginning of the last century and a skirt of a material, different from that of the coat, like the model called "Tagouan" and sketched at the right on this page, were shown by this house. A very good cape, narrow, fitting the shoulders, draped in the back, and held close to the sides by means of inside pockets into which the hands were thrust, caused much favourable comment and is illustrated at the bottom of page 52. The evening gowns, very gorgeous, of very expensive materials, and all with skirts almost to the floor, had an air which might entitle them to figure largely in the crucial

MADELEINE ET MADELEINE

They call it "Tagouan"—this suit with the quaint mannish air that belonged to the eighteenth century and is characteristic of this new house. The coat of tiny black and white checked velvet collared in monkey fur is worn with a short black velvet skirt

TIERRY

The scarf, when it is the right scarf, may be the significance of the costume; in this instance, it is of silk the colour of a fuchsia, and it was worn about the shoulders of Madame de Rothschild, and with it was a hat to match

The daytime dresses of this collection are very attractive. Some of them are of the redingote type, with the skirt portion opened over long fronts of contrasting colours. The model sketched on the opposite page is successful. It is made of black satin and blue serge; the waist is on almost basque lines and has a small high turn-over collar of satin and serge, and the sleeves divide the materials between them. The wide-skirted serge coat, open in front over a black satin panel, is hung in cartridge plaits around the hips. It is very full, quite long in the back, and is embroidered with a pattern of interlaced black braid.

Broadcloth has been revived for a charming white gown with a skirt formed of petals of the cloth pinked at the edges by an old-fashioned pinking machine. This trimming is also used on a similar frock of blue serge. A delightful gown is made of dark blue moire — another material which has been neglected recently—which is used in the form of a redingote dress. The bodice of this dress is on almost fitted lines and is open in front in a deep point filled in with a frill and jabot of old laces, while a small standing collar finishes the back. The very full skirt, quite long, is set in wide plaits at the hips.

A gown which attracted much attention was a black redingote with a small shoulder cape collar; this and the frills on the skirt were trimmed with pointed white braiding which looked like old-fashioned rickrack. This costume was effectively

TIERRY

One of the attractions of Deauville was a most unusual sweater of silver grey silk banded in old-blue silk embroidered with silver flowers, all accompanied by the great chic of Mlle. Raphael and her green silk hat

third act of many a Broadway success next season.

Lavish use of embroidery, sometimes entirely covering the skirt of a gown, characterized many of the models which were distinguished for good workmanship. Towering collars, immense Pierrot frills, and other rather extravagant details made many of the models very striking.

PAQUIN'S COLLECTION

A certain agreeable restraint characterizes the collection of Paquin, assuring its success with well-dressed women of good taste. Rich materials, exquisite details, warm colorings, and interesting novelties without eccentricity make this a collection which proves that this designer considers clothes, first of all, as an adjunct to the beauty of the woman who wears them. Tailleurs with rather long coats and with skirts longer than those found in almost any other house are developed in such colours as brown, henna, dark green, and dark blue. Many of the jackets are full skirted, but not exaggeratedly so.

Very interesting are the novel combinations of several materials in the same suit. One has a redingote of dark red duvetine, open in front over a dress of black broché with a band of caracul around the hem, which shows beneath the coat. The silken part of the dress is striped through its length with lines of gold embroidery placed several inches apart. Another combination dress and coat consists of a long dark blue serge coat worn over a dress of black and white striped velvet. A dres which showed an unusual use of fur, had an entire waist of caracul with a skirt of heavy black silk banded with the fur. Godets, set in at the sides of many coats, are edged with fur in order to accentuate their circular flare. A new pelt called "palmis," which looks something like fitch, but is flatter and smoother, is used with good effect by this house. There is a good deal of blue serge, much duvetine, burella, and mouffla écossais.

MADELEINE ET MADELEINE

First there was a gown of beige-embroidered black chiffon. Then, for the fair lady who wore it, black satin was combined with beaver into the "Prenante" model, with inside pockets where the hands may hold it in place

shown worn with brown furs. High small collars, somewhat larger sleeves, and a revival of the typical "Paquin" sleeve, which is in two sections, the first of which is buttoned up onto the shoulder piece halfway between the elbow and the shoulder, are details of these dresses.

For afternoon dresses, very rich embroidery is used, often in Byzantine patterns. A black velvet gown, for instance, has a belt all incrusted with turquoise embroidery. Flat round stones in dull reds, turquoise blue, and other Oriental colourings are used in these embroideries, forming a novelty in the way of trimming. These stones are encircled with lines of gold and silver thread embroidery. There is a good deal of satin used for such gowns, which are of dignified character and have skirts which are either frankly long, or are made to appear so by the use of panels, streaming sash ends, and the like. A very unusual series of gowns is made of square-meshed net which looks like that used for a heavy face veil. One gown is of dark blue net over satin of the same colour; the net is unhemmed and hung in panels trimmed with bands of dark brown fur. Another gown is of very heavy square-meshed black net over white satin.

The evening gowns are very long and very gorgeous. Some have slight panniers, and some are almost straight with long graceful trains. Velvet and handsome lamés are used for them, while the mantles to wear with them are sumptuous in their material and their ample enveloping form. The mantle sketched at the right on the opposite page is the handsomest of all. It is of gold and pearly grey satin brocade in a novel arrangement of cartridge plaits and is trimmed with well-placed bands of chinchilla.

CHANEL'S COLLECTION

Chanel shows a small collection of models which are essentially French. They do not differ particularly from those which she exhibited last year, but, as a whole, the collection differs entirely from anything else shown in Paris at the same time. The daytime frocks, suits, and mantles are sim-

PAQUIN

When it comes to combining chic and agreeable restraint, there is nobody like Paquin, who this time manifests her undiminished interest in blue serge by a redingote frock. Black satin shares the honours in making the bodice and forms the front panel, while the rest of the skirt, which dips to the ankles, is of braided and embroidered serge in cartridge plaits

PAQUIN

It is such sumptuous evening wraps which make one sigh for Biarritz or for whatever fortunate autumn resort it was destined to adorn. Shimmering gold and pearl grey satin brocade laid in stiff cartridge plaits with the aid of chinchilla bands make the two sections of this mantle, which is lined with dark blue velvet, to add luxury to luxury

plicity itself, and Mlle. Chanel is far from tired of the chemise gown. It appears again in her collection in all sorts of materials,—dark blue satin heavily embroidered, black satin covered with embroidery in shades of brown, soft red, and cream, and wool jersey in beige and grey. The colours, like the shapes, are restrained and often neutral. Most of the suits have rather long coats over somewhat narrow, very short skirts; for skirts of daytime models at this house have not grown any longer. Many of the coats still have string belts; many of them have fur collars.

Capes are still in favour, especially as supplements to dresses. Sketched at the right on page 56 is a straight and simple frock of grey wool jersey with a large cape, collared and banded with grey fox, and grey fox is used again on the hem of the dress skirt. Fur capes of kolinsky, dyed squirrel, and other furs are again suggested as wraps. A charming cape is made of black satin, over a gown of the same material, and is trimmed with kolinsky. The cape is short, coming just below the waist-line, and the deep band of the fur which edges it has pockets inside the lining in which to place the hands.

Crêpe de Chine is very much favoured for simple dresses which are trimmed with nothing but a cascade of the fabric. Dark blue and black crêpe de Chine frocks are shown for the daytime, and among the evening gowns, great success has attended the absolutely simple model of burgundy crêpe de Chine sketched at the left on page 56. It is closely wrapped around the figure and has cascades of the material at each side, with ends touching the floor. With it is carried a huge fan of uncurled ostrich, the sort of fan which always decorates the table in Chanel's salon; the slippers and stockings exactly match the gown, so that the effect of gorgeousness which the gown undeniably gives comes solely from the colour and is obtained by such simple means that one wonders how it is achieved. It would take a very perfect figure to wear this gown, but a beautifully built woman would be very lovely in it.

Other evening gowns show the *circlette* idea which Chanel introduced last season. There is a model of purple tulle with a corsage which is not much more than the characteristic Chanel shoulder-strap, a mere fold of the material, and a skirt which is a series of tiny tulle ruffles placed close together and held out at the hem with a hoop. This frock has already become a favourite. Some women have ordered it several times in as many different colours. Another effective use of the hoop is shown in a frock of black tulle embroidered in squares of silver and hung here and there with silver fringe. The skirt is hung from under the arms and has a hoop at the hem, so that the effect is that of a spreading bell. Cascades of tulle in pale blue and black are closely plaited and set up the sides of a black tulle gown which has the front of the skirt all embroidered in arabesques of pale blue iridescent spangles. These waving tulle frills give the effect of the fins of deep-sea fishes as the wearer moves. Simplicity, the sort of simplicity that always has been and always will be expensive, is the characteristic quality of a Chanel frock; but once the winter gaieties of Paris begin again, there will be no models more often seen than hers, for her success is distinctly among the true Parisiennes.

PREMET'S COLLECTION

The house of Premet lives up to its reputation for interesting trimmings. Novelties shown this season include a sort of astrakhan effect used for suits, which is obtained by the use of narrow woollen braid bunched in small loops and dyed to match the material of the costume. This is used like fur for collars and cuffs and in bands around the skirt or hem of the jacket. The suits have interesting odd blouses; a grey blue suit, for example, has a blouse of plaited white satin trimmed with bands of grey blue velvet; another of black ratine has a waistcoat blouse of Rodier bure de nezlet, which looks like yellow Navaho blanket cloth. Yellow and blue are used a good deal in combination, and one sees some plaid skirts and plain jackets. An interesting tailleur is of striped velvet in burgundy, old-blue, and grey. Several are trimmed only with a binding of silk braid which is also applied to frocks, as

PREMET

PREMET

PREMET

(Above, left) Those pannier gowns certainly aren't the kind of thing that one tucks under the ordinary evening coat—oh, no—they have to have something especially and amply designed, like "Phidias," which is of black velvet with a frill of gold and black velvet at the hips and a black fox collar and cuffs

(Above, right) A gown by any other name just couldn't look as French as "Friponne", fashioned of black faille called "canadien." All those astonishing vertical plats at the sides give an oval silhouette, followed by the décolletage, and giddy lines of tiny red beads lead a merry chase everywhere

(Left) Fur is used in unusual ways in this collection and one of the ways is "Frilleux," a suit of chamois coloured duvetine trimmed with a sort of outside vest of the Hudson seal with pockets at the sides. The high collar is held by a dashing bow—a 1919 model

(Right) Some women are born with that swagger air—others decide to acquire it through such experience as "Petit Coquin," a frock of blue serge and fine Scotch plaid. The coat-waist nips in snugly at the waist, and the skirt wears frills of that Scotch plaid so much in favour with the Parisienne

PREMET

DŒUILLET

In the elaborate dignity of the "Pêcheresse" model, Dœuillet cast his vote for the "robes de style" which are contending with the slim lines of recent seasons for supremacy among evening gowns. This one is worthy to grace a very impressive function, for it is designed for nothing so much as lights and glory. The skirt is delightfully bouffant, and it glitters with jet. The shoulder strands, perilously fragile, are also jet, and the train fairly twinkles with the little black ornaments. For contrast, there is a bodice of green velvet, like the tight calyx of a bud, to set off the flower-like perfection of neck and arms

in a charming one of peach coloured duvetine called "Triple Patte" which has an 1880 basque waist buttoned up the back and a skirt of circular ruffles bound with brown silk braid.

A very amusing trimming appears on a black suit and consists of pointed bits of straw put on in lines of brilliant colours exactly as the Indians use porcupine quills. Another interesting trimming is shown on a frock of black moire which has vertical plaits at the sides, edged with little wings cut from dark red quills and put on with beads. Coloured leather cut into patterns and stitched is another decoration used for suits and one-piece dresses, while a gown of blue serge is given an effect of being plaided with white by great squares of stitching done in a pattern like a big cobweb. Fur is used in rather unusual ways, as in the suit illustrated at the lower left on page 54, called "Frileux," which shows an amusing vest effect of Hudson seal on a suit of chamois coloured duvetine. Broadcloth has been revived by this house for some tailored costumes, while blue serge continues to hold its own, as is proved by the model at the lower right on page 54, which is called "Petit Coquin" and is trimmed with closely plaited frills of Scotch plaid.

Both dresses and suits show indications of a waist-line and are decidedly less indefinite than the modes of last year. Panniers and hip extensions have been reserved largely for evening dresses, of which this house shows a great variety, including the short dancing type and the stately gown which has figured in every collection shown this season. The trimmings of the evening gowns are interesting. Some show patches of feather work in bright colours in appliqué on tulle, others have an original embroidery in shot pink and silver or blue and silver tissue, arranged in four-petal flowers in groups over the front of a tulle or lace gown. These are especially charming.

Some excellent combinations of black and white lace are shown, and for young girls there is an engaging model, called "Conte de Fée," which is all of frilled white organdie with a sash of peacock blue ribbon tied around the waist. A very good gown is "Bacchante" with a skirt of draped black velvet, the edges of which are decorated with a plaited frill of the velvet, lined with flame coloured satin and hung with a few black grapes to justify the name. Heavy silks are used for bouffant evening gowns with under-petticoats of lace ruffles and with flowers at the belts. An excellent creation is the evening mantle called "Phidias" sketched at the upper left on page 54, which is designed to wear over pannier dresses and is shown with a dress of black velvet. The wide hip line is accentuated even more by the application of a stiff double ruffle of black velvet striped with gold. The collar is of black fox.

M. H.

CHANEL

CHANEL

CHANEL

Chanel still favours the chemise dress, and certainly no one else knows its possibilities as she does. This one of beige wool jersey buttons to the neck and the tunic is finished with a heavy band of beaver that ripples down either side to the skirt's edge—which maintains its aloof distance from the ground

(Left) Part of Chanel's success is her mastery of simplicity as an art. Here it is shown in a gown of rich burgundy crêpe de Chine that swathes the figure in straight soft folds, falling at the sides in little cascades. Chanel relies much on nature when it comes to backs, therefore she has given this gown only a pair of shoulder-straps. The great fan and the lady's feet match her gown in colour

(Right) A straight frock of grey wool jersey buttons quietly up the front and puts its chance of effect into a broad hem of grey fox and a double cape of fox and matching jersey. The top cape is rather the favoured one and, though coming last, it succeeded in acquiring an amazingly high soft collar of fox and an extravagant amount of grey fox for its bottom

(Left) She who demands the centre of attention ties her vestee and "Arlequin" collar of white tulle with black velvet. The double collar of batiste on her left is corded in rose colour to simulate buttonholes, and the plaited linen guimpe at her right is feather-stitched and buttoned and buckled; from Martial et Armand

FOR EVERY PARIS FROCK, ITS TOUCH OF WHITE

The Frills and Ruffles of Our Grandmothers Return to Edge Our Winter Frocks

Dainty things of feminine charm are the Robespierre collar with its black taffeta cravat and the de' Medici collar that ends in a knot of linen

Both collar and cuffs may go to extremes like this with sheaves of plaited white organdie and bands of black velvet like old-fashioned bracelets

WHENEVER I climb the narrow stairs to my grandmother's attic, something leads me first of all to the great old chests in which laces, frocks, and furs are stored away with that care for which only the country has time. For the joy of grandchildren, sachets always fresh shed the perfume of another day over these outworn costumes which bring back for us, as we look at them, a whole period of an elegance very different from our own, but convincingly real, none the less. Moreover, did I not find there this season — yellowed with age, it is true, but very like those which the couturiers are offering us this year—, guimpes and cuffs, vestees and pipings of fine plaited linen, of embroidery, or of embroidered organdie? Though the forms might differ a little, there were any number of them which might very well be used on the frocks which we are going to wear this winter—frocks relieved by white.

The new note, after all, is often only an old note cleverly sounded—that is the way of the world. That is exactly the thing which is happening to-day, when we are abandoning the mode of serge or cloth cut sharply against the skin, the very mode which was the height of distinction during these last three years.

In the old days of our grandmothers, to appear without a touch of white at neck and sleeves was a thing unworthy of a well-dressed woman. This winter, we are to return again to this old ideal of the well-dressed woman; for not one of our frocks will lack its white collar, plaited or flat, or its little white piping, however discreet, which will protect our necks from the harsh contact of serge or satin. These bits of thin white stuffs, plaited or hemstitched, are both lovely and easy to keep fresh, and this winter will see many a feminine face framed in a voluminous collarette with a cravat of black velvet or taffeta.

A thing of daintily feminine charm is the 1830 collar plaited about the neck and passing under the chin to join a buttoned guimpe of fine linen showing at the opening of the coat. The amusing

(Continued on page 156)

All around the low neck-line is a plaiting of white organdie, and the cuffs fasten with little thread embroidery bells

(Right) "Cadet" is a collar and cuff set of mousseline, feather-stitched and picot edged with embroidery

(Right) To-day, just as in the days of our grandmothers, the well-dressed woman may not be seen without that saving grace at neck and wrists (or elbows)—a crisp white frill

(Left) The ways of disposing plaitings of white linen on a dark frock are legion, but here are three very charming ones to frame a piquant face or make a white hand fairer

PARIS LAYS PLANS FOR AN AUTUMN IN VENICE

The Fashionable World, Dismayed by the Lack of Elegance and Even of Good Taste at the Normandy Beaches, Takes Flight For Venice Via the Paris of Autumn Frocks

EVEN the memory of woman still holds the time when the Normandy races used to call us away each year to the banks of the Touques. It was a Trouville that the fashionable world always had a rendezvous after these races. Then the rue de Paris, still thronged with equipages drawn by handsome horses, brought to that beach which was so long the pride of Trouville, a throng of women marvellously gowned, but never concerned over the effect of their costumes. These women were beautifully gowned because dressing was with them an art such as is but rarely seen at the present day. Those were the days of wonderfully embroidered linens, of Louis XV coats in gay coloured taffetas, of tiny flowered hats deftly poised on softly waved hair, all more or less shaded by brilliant sunshades, flowered or transparent sunshades which cost a fortune and which are no longer seen.

TROUVILLE-DEAUVILLE

Such was the memory with which I compared the regrettable mixture and the lack of elegance which I found at those same beaches in 1919. Many of us went there for a few days this year, and each brought back some particular bit of gossip, —the scandal of this woman who at the gaming-table one evening broke the frail essential shoulder-strap of her gown, the story of a beautiful woman clad so lightly that every line of her beautiful body was clearly visible through her lace gown, and again of the daring person who appeared at the races in the shortest of frocks and with arms entirely bare to the very shoulders.

It is useless to speak to women of taste about such modes as were exploited by certain types; from the early morning, the attempt seemed to be to look as much as possible like gipsies. It is useless to talk of the short skirts, usually to the knee, and the sometimes stockingless legs. All this was shocking; worse still, it was ugly and repellent.

© Branger

Should the fair shades of that Empire elegance and distinction which used to gather at Deauville be so bold as to return, one can imagine their amazement at modern Deauville, when the sun shone on these transparent modes

CORRECT ATTIRE

On the other hand, it was a pleasure to see the protest of certain women of true distinction who appeared at races, at golf, in the streets in the morning, and sometimes, though rarely, at the casino, wearing charming costumes of tricot, serge, or alpaca, with short and narrow skirts and little waistcoats with two pockets. The smartness of the blouse was in its material—voile de soie, striped linen, or white linen with drawn-work in squares. A little hat of matching felt was worn far down over the eyes. There was no veil and no sunshade, and a handbag of buckskin was carried over the arm. This was the costume of the real woman of fashion at the Normandy beaches, while other women were wearing ball-gowns. I mean literally ball-gowns, costumes of lace, embroidered silk, transparent malines, and mousseline de soie with bodices of white satin and white hats bristling with aigrettes and plumes. Thus it was a delight to see Madame Barrachin in her engaging costume of white leather and black fox and another young woman who wore a costume of cream silk with a skirt trimmed with fringes of cream moire ribbon attached about the waist.

WOMEN OF DISTINCTION

Approval met the little toques won low over the forehead, and approval met also Miss de Wolfe gowned in straw coloured linen with a high bodice; she wore a hat of brown straw veiled with cream tulle. Mlle. Vagliano was grace itself, all in white, without embroidery or lace, and with a bodice but moderately low. The Duchess of Marlborough was exquisite in a tailored costume and a trim little hat.

There was, in fact, approval for all that the women of true distinction wore during their sojourn in Normandy. Very few of them remained more than a week. This year every one is busy with preparations for departure for the Lido. The question everywhere is:

"When are you going, my dear? As for me, I have only to order my bathing costume and buy my ticket. How lovely it will be to see you there under that glorious Italian

Paris is far from deserted. At the Ritz, Madame Santos-Suarez wore a black satin gown with the corsage cut away in Persian fashion over a black tulle guimpe with embroidery of pearls

Paris divides its evening into three parts,—dinner at the Ritz, dancing at "L'Oasis," and home for supper, graced by such black tulle and pearl gowns as the Princess Lucien Murat wore

The fairer portion of that brilliant company that dines out avers its preference for black. Mrs. Addison wears a gown of black velours with a bouffant skirt and green and blue motifs

sky. Only two more days here, and I shall see you again down there."

Something like this and a description of the costumes which were also going to Italy made up the conversation before the wonderful ocean over which the sun shed its rain of gold. It was clear that one idea possessed all these visitors at the Normandy beaches,—that of going back to Paris, selecting the necessary new frocks, and hastening away to the enchanting Venetian autumn.

THE UNSLEEPING PARISIENNE

It would be a mistake to think that there is no one in Paris at present. Every one stops there between journeys to shop, to place orders, and in the evening to dine at the cabarets. The Ritz is always distinguished, but side by side with evening gowns, one sees people dining in travelling costumes or in afternoon frocks at the flower-decked tables in the garden, lighted by the enormous transparent globes of alabaster.

Between the beaches and delightful Venice, the Parisienne gathers a perfect host of gaieties. The dances which still go on at Poiret's "Oasis" are a pretext for evening parties. There are little dinners of eight or ten at the Ritz; then every one goes on for an hour under the trees in the garden of the Avenue d'Antin, where the dancing perforce stops at midnight. But let no one suppose that such night owls as the Frenchwomen have become since the armistice go to bed at this canonical hour. Instead, some one of the party takes them all home to a supper at her house. Servants may be no more, but eggs, cold meats, and conserves are soon found and brought to the dining-table, and a merry supper goes on until two or three in the morning. Dancing is always possible, for the phonograph is now as firmly established in the Paris home as the piano. Also the pleasure of coming home after so unexpected a season as that of the beaches adds to the joy of these parties at which lovely women appear in full evening dress worn under the most sumptuous of wraps.

NIGHTS IN PARIS

The Princess Joachim Murat, on a recent evening, was all in black with hair dressed low, and she wore an enveloping wrap of red velvet. The Countess de San Martino, also in black, was lovelier than ever without a single jewel. Mrs. Addison's black gown was sleeveless, and no ornament hid the auburn beauty of her hair. I notice that black, far from having fallen from favour, remains the preferred shade even for this open air season. Tulle seems to be the favourite fabric, and Mrs. Fellowes, formerly the Princess de Broglie, recently ordered some delightful gowns of it from Chanel. The bodices of these gowns are often high in the front and very low in the back, and the skirts are not very wide and have many floating panels. A skirt with a hoop at the bottom and many tiny floating panels three centimetres long pleased her, as it did Mlle. de Saint-Sauveur.

Wraps, on the other hand, are of light colours, metal brocaded, shimmering, lovelier than they have ever been, and very elaborate. Some are all-enveloping from top to bottom; others are fitted and close like a redingote in front, while a border of fur caresses the shoulders. Whatever the style, the collars are immense, whether turned up about the ears or falling down the back.

J. R. F.

The black velours gown of the Countess de Pange follows the penchant for black tulle, for that fabric makes the Medici collar, part of the bodice, and panniers bordered with apples

In the daytime profusion of bare arms and necks and ball-gowns which astonished Deauville, the elegance of Madame Barrachin's white leather and black fox gown from Martial et Armand was doubly welcome

© Branger

(Left) At Deauville was found here and there a simple costume which bore the cachet of taste and charm. This was one of these exceptions

(Right) It is no fair barbarian you encounter thus thatch-topped, with naked arms, upon the Normandy sands—it is a modish visitor

© Branger

The sort of a cloud to shadow every evening party is of white tulle bringing with it a flash of silver and garlands of soft flowers. They call it "Bergère," and its slim foundation of cream net embroidered all over with iridescent paillettes shows through masses of white tulle ruffles wired to stand out like a shepherdess's panniers. A garland of coloured flowers follows the bodice crossing, and another the crossing of skirt drapery

POSED BY JEANNE EAGELS

BOUÉ SŒURS DESIGN SOFT EVENING GOWNS WHICH DANCE AWAY WITH HEARTS

Baron de Meyer

(Left) Much may be suggested by the name "My Darling," which here means a slim gown of layers of black net ruffles embroidered in jet. A panel falls from the shoulders in back and, though caught at the waist-line, it continues into a square train which gives the short skirt a contradictory touch of dignity. The girdle of faille and velvet is aflash with silver and rhinestones and strewn with wide-open American Beauty roses

POTENT FRENCH SPELLS WROUGHT IN TULLE, PAILLETTES, AND PALE FLOWERS

BEMEYER

Beguiling as one of the romantic tales spun by "Scheherazade" long ago is this gown named for that famous story-teller. It is of rosy tulle over a foundation of rose metal cloth. The bottom of the skirt is encrusted with silver and rhinestones, and a little train gives it piquant dignity. In contrast to the skirt, the bodice is simple, and at the front of the jewelled metal cloth girdle, a bouquet of flowers gives an ingenuous touch

Ah, the significance of a first ball—especially if one wears to it "Premier Bal"—a frock of peach coloured faille interrupted by bands of lace on which silver roses bloom, and ending in ruffle upon ruffle of the foundation's flesh coloured tulle. The blouse has broad suspenders of faille and is finished at either side with tulle. The V neck is outlined with rhinestones that hang far below the waist and end in two brilliant tassels

(Right) "Pré Catelan" is a feathery frock in the palest pink. Under the foundation of faille spun with threads of silver there is a little silver-embroidered lace petticoat—and over it is an apron of pale pink ostrich flues the movement of which gives the gown an irresistible airiness. The bodice of faille and lace is draped with ostrich and over it all is worn a cape of pale pink chiffon afloat with ostrich flues in the same colour

DECORATIONS BY CHAMBERLIN DODDS

WRAPS WITH THE TRUE FRENCH ACCENT AND THE UNIQUE FRENCH CHARM

FROM PARIS, THERE COME SUMPTUOUS COATS WITH ORIGINAL FUR TRIMMINGS

MODELS FROM H. JAECKEL

Caracul retained its natural grey tan colour with accents of black, and when that had been attended to, it turned its full attention to the matter of cut. The result justifies anyone's full attention; for the cape hangs low on one side and slants high on the other, it wraps a tight band of black around the neck, and adds a standing collar across the back and front, besides. The muff is cut wide on the short side of the cape and narrow on the long side, and the whole set is lined with orchid taffeta. There is a hat to match with pert side antennæ of pheasant's feathers

(Left) Renée knew that what is not dared is often lost, and when the eye rests upon the sumptuous collar composed of narrow, beautifully worked bands of squirrel separated and veiled by fringes of monkey fur, one is very glad that Renée dared to combine them on this plain wrap of black satin. Narrow bands of both furs trim either side of the skirt, one running higher than the other, and the sleeves are cuffed with grey squirrel—unassisted

(Right) A coat of heavy grey camel's-hair cloth hangs in the slim circular lines to which long coats so much incline this season and is without fastening, so that the temperamental one may wrap herself in as she chooses. Renée has then taken grey squirrel and embroidered it upon collar, cuffs, and hem in a little checker-board pattern—as charming as it is quaint

LUXURIOUS MATERIALS

HAVE THE SOFTEST FURS

FOR THEIR ADVANTAGE

FRENCH WAYS TO ENFOLD

IRRESISTIBLE ATTRACTION

IN A SOCIAL EVENING

MODELS FROM H. JAECKEL

No terms express costly luxury so well as black and gold. Jenny has used them in this evening wrap of brocade and has further carried out her lavish ideas in a collar of gigantic proportions and of gold metal cloth quilted in gold threads. Both the collar and cuffs are improved by straight bands of black lynx. The coat grows extremely slender at the knees and is there bound with gold metal cloth

A bouffant spirited coat of black taffeta is steadied by Doucet who treats it to a wide standing collar of beaver ending in narrow bands that bind the coat down the front. The sleeves, emerging from beneath the cape attachment which tucks into the waist-line in back, are banded in beaver, and an inside collar of the same fur fastens about the neck

Callot, having done so good a thing in black broadtail, has not limited it to hours, but has adapted it to daytime needs as well as evening wear. There are two yokes to the cape, both of which stop short of the front which is allowed uninterrupted freedom the full length of its way. There is a soft collar of kolinsky, slits for one's arms, and much leeway of arrangement

From the tip of the long pointed slippers to the top of the high coiffure, she is all coquette; otherwise, why should she cast that lingering backward glance as if to ascertain how many envious glances followed in her wake? Added to her own natural mischief, she has acquired, with the donning of this Lanvin evening gown, all the distracting whims of a haughty Spanish señorita, as well as the picturesqueness of a Goya painting. And who could help feeling dangerous in a bodice, tight and round necked, with tiny lace apologies for sleeves and in a skirt of black taffeta over which black Spanish lace cascades? Against the dark background, a corsage of American Beauty roses glow vividly, as if aware that they are the one ornament needed to offset the loveliness of the frock

MODELS FROM THURN

With a hat dipping to the tip of the nose and a neck-piece obscuring the mouth, one might think she had reason to conceal her identity; but no, for art's sake, she has sacrificed her pretty face that nothing may distract attention from her Martial et Armand costume. Over a skirt of black velvet is an overtunic of twilight blue poplin embroidered in gold and silver threads. The coat of the frock, also of black velvet, gains a wide silhouette by loops of the velvet on either hip. Narrow bands of black leather bind the coat, and French buttonholes trim it

Drecoll is an adept at solving the difficult problem of combining comfort and originality. Warmth to an enviable degree is contained in this suit of balsam green velvet, and smartness of line has not been overlooked; for what could be more desirable than to possess a silhouette so new as this which is obtained by joining the long tight-fitting bodice, below the natural waist-line, to the rippling fulness of the upper section of the skirt which ends its bouffant self just a short way above the skirt? Taupe fox cuffs and collar add the last touch of luxury

It took Madeleine and Madeleine to devise another way for woman to be irresistible in this ensemble of watermelon pink velvet, white shoulders, and general feminine loveliness. That ever-so-supple movement of the fitted velvet bodice with its twisted shoulder-straps, is complemented by the buoyancy of a tulle overskirt which is slightly paler in shade than the satin which it covers. The tulle is all aglitter with rhinestones and all afloat with tiny flues of ostrich, continually swaying

Regardless of the whims of the Parisienne in the matter of evening attire, the gown of black velvet is never far from the inmost affections of that fickle person, and here is a new version of it. Against the rich soft depths of the velvet, gleaming sapphire blue paillettes and rhinestones are most effectively placed. But the real personality of this Worth evening gown is in its unusual drapery folding into cartridge plaits at one side and, at the other, extending into loops and a train

MODELS FROM THURN

When Jenny made this attractive afternoon gown of chiffon in cocoa brown, she devoted quite a bit of attention to the skirt, accentuating the barrel-like lines with bands of beaver fur until one thinks, when one sees it, of all sorts of grandly ruched and historic ladies of the Renaissance. A bright note of colour is effected by a girdle of Persian embroidery, and brown silk tassels hang from skirt and sleeves

IN VELVETS AND LACES, THE FRENCH SILHOUETTE BROADLY STATES ITS TERMS FOR AFTERNOON AND EVENING

Doucet is indulging in a pert silhouette, slightly hooped at the hips with a transparent overdress hanging loosely from it about a scant underslip. He has here given it the added piquancy of black taffeta, petal cut, and black Spanish lace. The bodice is chiefly conspicuous for not being there, though a strip of lace and three narrow jet-embroidered bands across the shoulders act as a substitute. The taffeta girdle is finished with a corsage of morning-glories, and a long strand of them swing down the skirt. In the middle sketch, unsophisticated simplicity expresses itself in ruffles of burgundy chiffon

(Middle) On this frock, there is one ruffle for the neck; two finish the elbow sleeve; and a series—of uneven width—alternate with plain panels on the skirt. The girdle of kolinsky fastens, for contrast, with a full-blown American Beauty rose. (Right) Black satin embroidered in turquoise beads is the underdress for a slip created entirely of strands of black chenille. The chenille blouses over a wide girdle of black velvet that is edged top and bottom with silver and turquoise ribbons and ties carelessly on one hip. The strands of chenille that compose the skirt end in saucy little loops of brilliant turquoise ribbon

MODELS FROM BENDEL

THE PERTNESS OF TAFFETA AND THE LANGUOR OF SPANISH LACE, THE SOFT APPEAL OF CHIFFON AND FUR, THE DAINTINESS OF CHENILLE IN MYRIAD SWAYING STRANDS—THESE ARE A FRENCH MAKER'S THOUGHTS FOR EVENING

'Tis a cosmopolitan little Lanvin gown that chooses to be made of Persian cashmere printed in blues, reds, browns, and greens; that puffs out its skirt with a lady-of-the-harem air, and swears to its French origin by all the little things, such as jade green ribbons that bind its skirt and make its girdle and fluttering streamers. And its sleeves —great bell-shaped things of black velvet that emerge unexpectedly from the cartridge plaiting on either shoulder—surely they could be nothing but French. Next it is such a wrap as only a Frenchwoman could dream of

This wrap is designed to attend the races and is made of white wool basket cloth, but is so tolerant of black that it is scrolled all over with designs in black, is lined with black, and leaves its full sleeves open on the under side—just to indulge the eye in more black lining. The frock at the right is of navy blue charmeuse, simply made with one of the favourite hemless turned-under skirts, little sleeve, and plenty of peplum. A braided girdle of watermelon pink, grey, and navy blue grosgrain ribbons ends in a flutter of loose ends; three models from Lanvin

MODELS FROM BENDEL

NO COSTUME NEED MIND WEARING AN UNMISTAKABLE STAMP IF THAT STAMP IS UNMISTAKABLY FRENCH — ON THIS PHILOSOPHY ARE BUILT TWO FROCKS AND A WRAP, AND WHO COULD DENY THEIR EVIDENCE THAT IT IS A GOOD ONE TO FOLLOW?

Instead of the usual rather banal desk set, many smart people now prefer to choose a variety of attractive objects which are harmonious in design. The faience boat-shaped ink-well, the novel holder for sealing-wax and seal, the tooled morocco portfolio and note-paper rack, the cigarette box and lamp of faience, all indicate the exquisite workmanship of France; from Audrain

Among the newest and most novel of table decorations are those delicate and fairylike flowers of opalescent shells tinged with vivid rose colour. To this table grouping, a low glass compotier adds its grace of line, and in front of it is a winning little figurine of Italian ware. At the left of the little statue is a prim arrangement of Venetian glass flowers in a small jade green vase; from Darnley

Baron de Meyer

(Left) A commode top provides just the right sort of a parade ground for three brave soldiers of the Directoire period. These unusually original and attractive figurines in uniforms of the most brilliant colouring, stand in gay relief against the dark green of the Chinese shrub of fantastic design behind them; from Chamberlin Dodds

FOR SHELF OR TABLE-TOP, RARE OBJECTS AND BIBELOTS ADAPT THEMSELVES TO DEFT AND DECORATIVE ARRANGEMENTS

FROM GRACIOUS BYGONE PERIODS OF FRENCH ART COME THESE MODERN AND EFFECTIVE DECORATIONS

(Right) This luxurious toilet-set of Directoire glass, striped in yellow with faint personage medallions in black, proves anew the consummate artistry of the French in matters of detail. For every rare perfume and every fragrant lotion, there is a jar or dish of flacon that exactly answers

(Below) On either side of this quaint Saxe figurine, which is interestingly modelled and beautifully coloured, stands a pair of green parrakeets to give just the right note of colour. Flanking this is a pair of "panniers fleuris" in modern French faience with blue and white predominating the faded colourings

(Below) In a grouping which is alike irresistible to the feminine heart and to the art lover, a carved Louis Seize bergère covered with a dark rose and black flowered silk, stands beside a little antique mahogany table of the same epoch. On its marble top, enclosed by a narrow bronze gallery, are a few gracefully arranged roses, a set of charming miniature books, and an ash-tray with matches

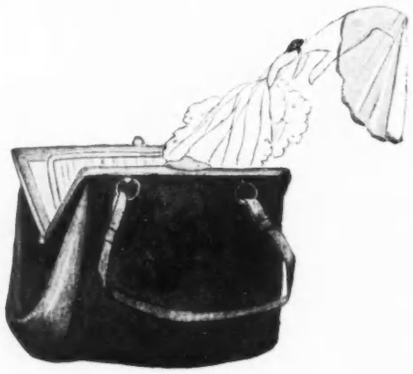
DECORATIONS FROM ELSIE DE WOLFE

Baron de Meyer

It is only a bag of beige suède that may acquire so assured a swing; for suède is the material of the moment for daytime bags. This one is mounted in silver and has a monogram of silver and gold on the small suède tab which fastens it, and it lays further claim to smartness by a lining of apricot faille silk

"Dregs of wine" is the name for the rich dark red of this bag of crocheted silk. The elaborate pattern is carried out in steel beads, and the whole intriguing affair is shirred together on a cord of twisted silk

Two shades of orange tan silk combined to form this finely crocheted bag, and, because fashion favours beads for the bags for dress wear, many fine steel beads were worked into the design. The result completely justifies the designer



It is a bag to rejoice the heart of the feminine traveller, for it is made of supple patent leather and is large enough to hold everything necessary for the overnight trip

An artificial pearl fastens a bag that is soft and without framework except for the flexible whalebone concealed in its grey taffeta lining. Of beads of silver glass cross-barred by beads of blue, it was woven by wounded French soldiers

Another example of the work of wounded soldiers is this bag of silver glass beads with blue bead diamonds woven into it. A whalebone —the very slightest of frameworks— hides under the grey taffeta lining, and a single pearl fastens it

(Left) One of the most modish new bags has a simple design carried out in tiny steel beads and small steel paillettes on a foundation of Empire green taffeta. Silver is used for the chain and mounting, and steel beads form the looped fringe

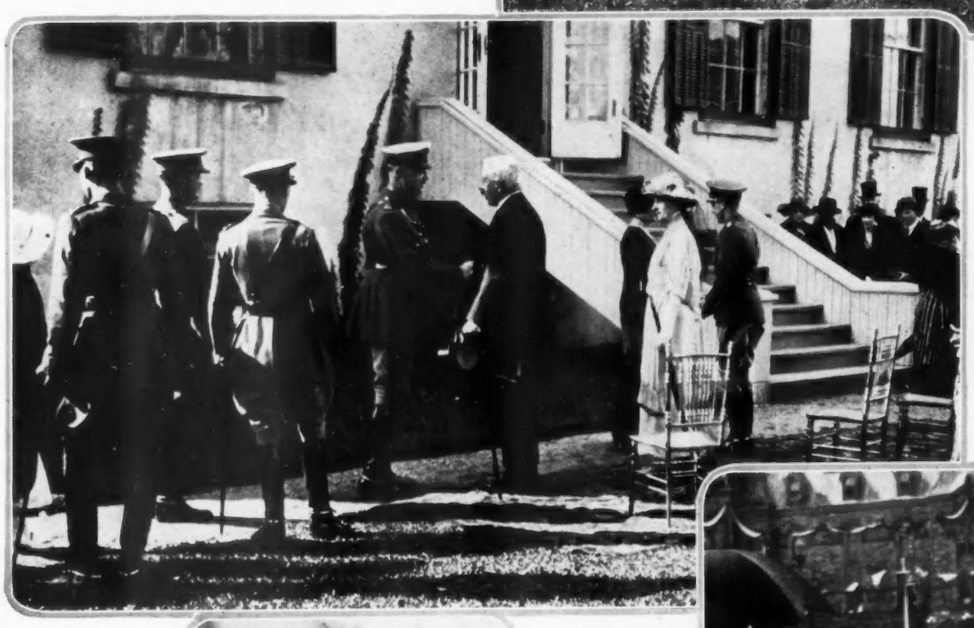
"A BAG," SAYS PARIS, "IS JUST ONE MORE EXCUSE FOR SMARTNESS," AND PRESENTS THESE NEW DESIGNS FOR AUTUMN

CANADA WELCOMES THE PRINCE OF WALES

AS HE SPEEDS ACROSS THE CONTINENT

The Prince of Wales, with an air of one well contented with his surroundings, signed the guest's register at the Studley Quoit Club in Halifax

First among the distinguished persons who entertained the royal English Prince during his stay in Ottawa was, of course, the Duke of Devonshire, Governor-General of Canada. He is seated on the lawn before the Government House with Lady Dorothy, Lady Rachel, Lady Anne, and Lord Charles



(Below) At the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, His Royal Highness laid the cornerstone of the Victory Tower. Many guests of note witnessed this ceremony, among them the Duchess of Devonshire, snapped with her three daughters

(Right) In Toronto, where the Prince of Wales spent several days en route to the Pacific, he attended the Canadian National Exhibition on Veterans' Day, August twenty-fifth

(Above) At the garden-party given for him at Government House by the Duke of Devonshire, the Prince met many noted members of Ottawa society. He is shown standing beside the Duchess of Devonshire, while at the left, the Duke of Devonshire is greeting Sir Arthur Currie

Charlotte Fairchild

MRS. AMOS C. SCHERMERHORN

Mrs. Amos C. Schermerhorn was formerly Miss Georgia Williams but is now the mother of the piquant young lady in the picture, Miss Georgia Schermerhorn. There is a Master Amos Schermerhorn, who, also, though only four years old, constitutes an important part of the family. They have been spending the summer at a more than usually gay Easthampton and then stayed some time at the Tuxedo Club, Tuxedo, before returning to their town house in New York for the coming winter season

An unfailing source of delight to the print lover are Benson's bird etchings—bird portraits marvellous alike from the point of view of artist and of sportsman. Shimmering wet beach, water, and spacious sky is Benson's chosen background; from the Kennedy Galleries

ART

By MARION E. FENTON

A SOMEWHAT peculiar situation exists in the New York art world at present. Home-coming troops and Victory parades have kept the city crowded even during the hottest of the summer months. All summer, visitors from all over the country have filled the New York hotels and seen the New York sights. The result was that last year's art season, which started dully enough in the last weeks before the signing of the armistice, received a sudden impetus which carried it on far into those summer months when the New York galleries usually enter upon a season of peaceful somnolence.

At present, we seem to be facing a reaction from this prolonged season of last year in a tendency, which is general among the art galleries, to postpone exhibitions of special interest until the formal opening of the art season in November with the first of the big exhibitions of the winter, usually that of the Water Color Club. This is quite the contrary of the usual tendency to push forward the opening of the art season by the series of interesting small exhibitions in the various galleries, which usually begins by late September and early October.

THE ART SEASON WILL OPEN LATE

Since the anticipation of future joys is in itself a pleasure, one may, at least, admit a certain debt of gratitude to those art galleries that have been for the past weeks the source of rumours, enticing but elusive, that interesting things will be shown when once the art season opens,—both new things brought back this fall from Europe and never before seen in this country, and new works, never before exhibited, by our own American artists.

There are whispers of an interesting collection of portraits which the autumn will bring; an unusual exhibition of sculpture is planned by another gallery, while a third announces the opening in the near future of an exhibition of French painting along the lines of caricature by a famous present-day French painter. The "one-man" exhibition has in recent years become a veritable institution with the art galleries, and the coming season promises to be resplendent with this typically modern form of art exhibition. It is not easy to see why this particular form of exhibition should be so great a favourite. It offers, of course, certain practical advantages, but from the æsthetic point of view, an artist's work is more likely to benefit than to suffer by contrast and comparison with the work of his fellow artists. More than this, it must regretfully be admitted that few of our present-day artists paint with sufficient variety, originality, and unflagging freshness to lend sustained interest to twenty or thirty of their works in one undiversified whole.

In spite of the unusual art situation, however, there have been interesting works in New York for any one who, in search of adventures in art, cared to hunt them out. Among these are the

(Continued on page 154)

Ording

Sculpture applied, and with success, to very modern portraiture was illustrated in the portrait bust of Mrs. John Rutherfurd, by Eleanor Mortimer, on view at the Kingore Galleries

"Anne, Countess of Sheffield," represented at the Reinhardt Galleries the eighteenth-century art of Hoppner, painter of wistfully lovely children and charming women, whose charm is always faintly shadowed with sadness

SEEN *on the* STAGE

A Month's Suppression of the Theatres Is Followed by a Burst of New Plays, a Few Of Which Make Theatres Seem Worth While

By CLAYTON HAMILTON

THE interrupted theatre season made a second start before the middle of September. When the theatre strike was suddenly settled, it became apparent that both managers and actors had quietly applied in practice the inverted precept, "In times of war, prepare for peace." The four weeks' war was terminated on a Saturday morning; and during the course of the succeeding week, —which began on Monday, September 8,—no less than nine new productions were rushed into New York. In the face of circumstances that might have seemed bewildering to the ticket-buying public, these sudden presentations were welcomed by the customary crowds that always seek an early opportunity to "look them over"; but no decisive answer was rendered to the interesting open question, whether or not the commercial theatre would ultimately suffer any falling off in patronage as a logical result of the unprecedented interruption of its usual activities.

THE OVER-PRODUCTION OF PLAYS

Nobody denies that our commercial theatre has long abused the economic process of inflation. Too many theatre buildings have been erected in New York; and too many productions are launched, every year, in a desperate endeavour to keep these buildings profitably occupied. At no time in the entire history of the drama—not even in the spacious days of great Elizabeth—has the total dramatic genius of the living world been able to supply an adequate answer to an artificial demand for no less than two hundred first-class productions within the ten months that are allotted to a single theatre season.

Not more than one in ten, among the "new and original plays" that are presented every year in the metropolis, is genuinely worthy of the patronage of people of intelligence and taste; but our commercial theatre continues not only to subsist, but also to reap enormous profits, by reason of the fact that theatregoing in this country has become, to a great extent, a habit. Vast crowds assemble every evening in Times Square, because they have nothing better to do at the moment than assemble in Times Square; and, rather rudely, they jostle and elbow each other in their common eagerness to get to a box-office, although their motive is not to enjoy the merit of any particular play, but merely to enjoy the more generic and more vague experience of "going to the theatre." If they happen to be turned away from "John Ferguson"—a serious play by a serious dramatist—they will clamour for seats for the Follies, the Frolics, the Frivolities, or the Gaieties, of the current season. Their main desire is merely to spend an evening in any theatre where the "show" shall not be soporific.

THE REAPPEARANCE OF POPULAR PLAYS

This drifting public is most easily pleased by the repeated exhibition of any of the many expedients that it has readily applauded in the past. For this reason, our commercial managers—who feel the pulse of the public—continually advise, either actively or tacitly, our commercial playwrights—who naturally try to feel the pulse of the commercial managers—to apply their talents to the task of repeating, under the process of a clever camouflage, the primary points of some previous piece that has recently attracted the patronage of the public. Because of this incentive, our current drama runs around a cage in circles. Among the two hundred "new and origi-

Baron de Meyer

She danced and was enjoyed, she came upon the screen and was admired, she appeared upon the stage in "39 East" and was acclaimed, and now one knows her name is Constance Binney. This autumn she will return to filmland for a screen version of "Erstwhile Susan"

Abbe

(Left) For those who saw and admired the bewitching, the tantalizing, and the stormy moods of "Tiger Rose," here is good news. Lenore Ulrich will appear anon in a new play under the Belasco management

Bertram Park

(Right) From England comes Winifred McCarthy, a young actress already acquainted with fame, and along with her comes "The Luck of the Navy," the melodrama in which she won a name and which has thrilled London for two seasons

Maurice Goldberg

Fay Marbe, who played the title rôle in Victor Herbert's musical comedy, "The Velvet Lady," will appear this season in "The Magic Melody," and, though not in the title rôle, she will be every bit as nice as before

Compton Collier

Maggie Teyte is here arrayed as the capricious coquette in the light opera, "Monsieur Beaucaire," a plot taken from Booth Tarkington's novel and set to music by Rudier Messager. Miss Teyte is due here soon with the Society of American Singers. "Monsieur Beaucaire" is also expected. Alas, they are no longer together

Abbe

(Left) There's something quite new in dancing, they will admit it who saw Cynthia Perot do her Javanese dance in "The Greenwich Village Follies," which has rolled up enough fame to carry it to Broadway. Here she is gowned in a glint and a film of gold from her gilded head to her shining feet—ready for Pierrot who shares the honours of her Columbine dance

nal productions" that are presented every season in New York, not less than one hundred and eighty might be dismissed, by any honest commentator on the current stage, with the mere expedient of reprinting the reviews which he had published in the past of the same generic type. Because of actual conditions, the task of making plays has become, in recent years, as habitual as the task of paying money to attend them.

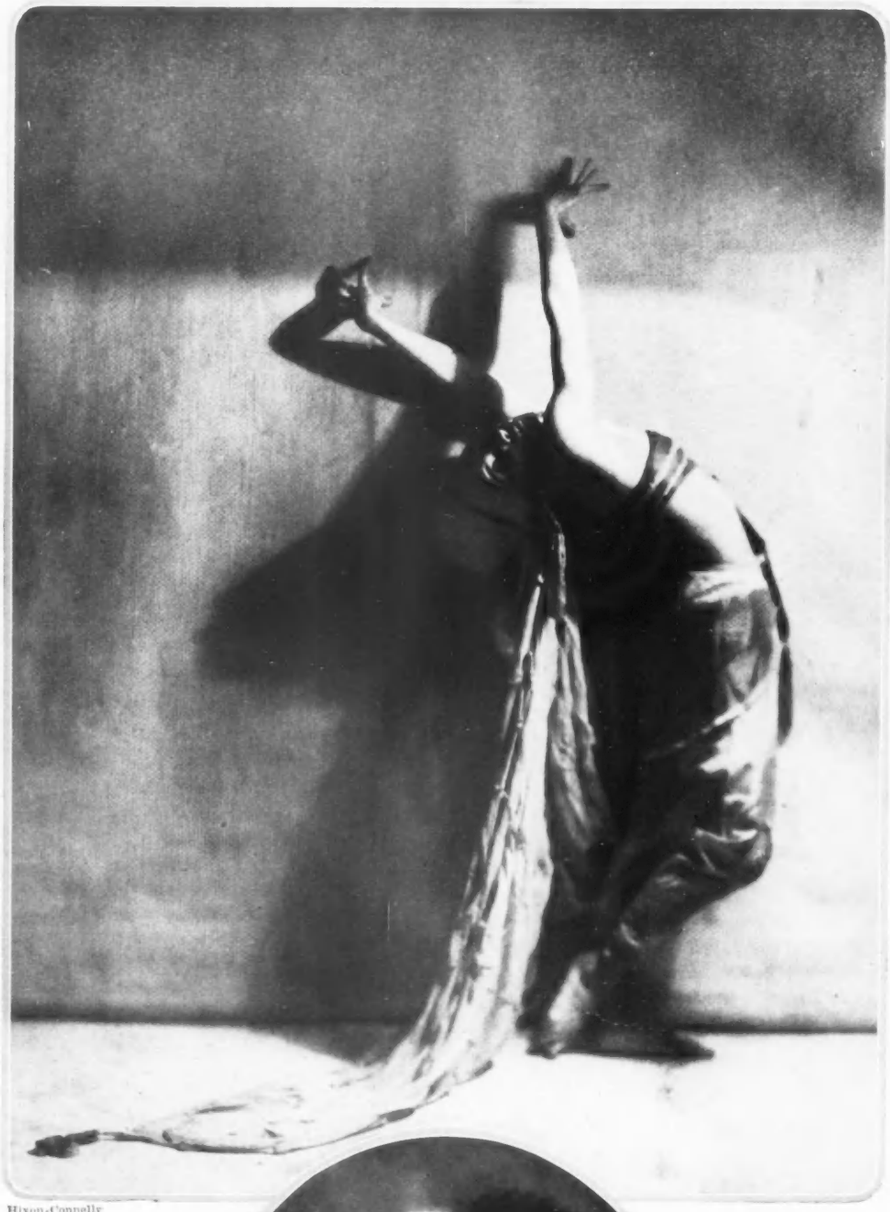
The interruption, for one month, of the habit of theatre going must have taught many people that this habit is not essential to the pursuit of happiness. It would be, of course, a great mistake to miss any of the ten or twelve productions every year that are genuinely worthy of remembrance; but, beyond the limits of this proffered opportunity, it is by no means necessary that people of intelligence and taste should surrender to the popular disease of "going to the theatre." This fact must have been impressed on many minds when the habit of "going to the theatre" was violently interrupted, for four successive weeks, by the calling of the theatre strike. So long as the theatres remained closed, countless people must have been required to think over, in their own minds, the essential question, whether or not there were other amiable and recuperative means of occupying a vacant evening; and any alternative answer to this question must have cost the patronage of a previously careless customer at the box-offices of our commercial managers.

When the theatre strike was suddenly concluded, Arthur Hopkins made a remark that deserves to be remembered. He said, "Our family fight is over: everybody is pleased because a settlement has been reached: let us all now get together once again and try to produce a few plays that shall not make the general public regret the fact that the theatres have been reopened for business as usual." This manly statement—incidentally—revealed the fact that Mr. Hopkins had ceased to serve merely as the accredited spokesman of the Producing Managers' Association; it disclosed him, for the first time in a darkened month, as an artist and an individual. Our commercial theatre, as he hinted, must apparently go on; but also, as he stated, it should now assert a logical excuse for its continuance by presenting to the public the sort of drama that the public ought to want.

"ADAM AND EVA"

AMONG the many new plays that were immediately launched when the theatres were reopened, the reward of primary consideration must

(*Continued on page 136*)



Hixon-Connelly

McBride

Among the Morgan Dancers, that lightsome band of nymphs who have woven spells about many audiences by their grace and artistry, none is more truly a daughter of the old classic art than Josephine McLean, their leader and one of the foremost of American interpretative dancers. Having made a number of appearances in Western cities, she will come to New York for the coming season

(Left) The fire and abandon, the swift and certain grace which won an enormous success for the Marmein sisters on the Keith vaudeville circuit, are suggested by this pose of one member of the famous pair of dancers—Miriam Marmein. By their skill, and by the school of dancing which they have started in Chicago, they are doing much to promote interest in the Russian ballet throughout the country

Maurice Goldberg

LOVELY MODERN EXPONENTS OF AN OLD AND CLASSIC ART INTERPRET ITS TRADITION BY THE GRACE AND SPIRIT OF THEIR OWN GENIUS

Audiences at the Metropolitan this winter may well look forward to the several new ballets in which Marguite Leras, formerly with Serge Diaghileff's Ballet Russe, is here to appear as première danseuse with Adolf Bolm. Besides the performances at the Metropolitan, the two are to tour the country in the Ballet Intime and will also appear with the Chicago Opera Company

DISTINGUISHED ENGLISH WOMEN WHO WEAR WITH GRACE THE TITLES OF THEIR RANK

THE NAMES OF THESE ENGLISH WOMEN ARE CONNECTED WITH MILITARY HONOURS

Charles

(Above) Viscountess Acheson was, before her marriage in 1910, Miss Mildred Carter, the daughter of Mr. John Ridgley Carter, former American minister to the Balkans. Viscount Acheson has received both the Military Cross and the Croix de Guerre for distinguished service

(Below) The Honourable Mrs. Rupert Keppel was Miss Violet de Trafford, the only daughter of Sir Humphrey and Lady de Trafford. The Honourable Rupert Keppel is the only son of the Earl of Albemarle

Lady Kathleen Thynne, whose engagement to Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver Stanley, R. F. A., D. S. O., has just been announced in London, is the eldest of the three daughters of Lord and Lady Bath. The wedding will take place soon

Lady Lovat, who was before her marriage the Honourable Laura Lister, is the second daughter of Lord Ribblesdale. Lord Lovat, who is the fourteenth baron, enjoys the military distinction of the D. S. O. and also the Legion of Honour

Three photographs, Bertram Park

SUMPTUOUS FABRICS ARE FASHIONED INTO THESE COSTUMES FOR EVENING AND FOR FORMAL AFTERNOON WEAR

MODELS FROM BARON DE MEYER

EVENING HOURS MAY BE RICH WITH THE COLOURS OF AUTUMN,—ORANGE AND GOLD AND FLAUNTING POPPY RED

POSED BY KITTY GORDON

Baron de Meyer

DEMEYER.

A velvet skirt, on circular lines; an overblouse of twilight blue velvet embroidered in black, blue, and red, with a collar of poppy coloured duvetine; a long coat of poppy coloured duvetine embroidered in navy blue silk with touches of black; all this makes a three-piece costume of Oriental charm

(Left) Brilliantly lovely is an evening gown of gold velvet on lines which suggest the princess. Over the tight underskirt falls a pointed overtunic lined with cloth of silver and forming two trains in the back. But perhaps the most novel features are the shoulder-straps of bright yellow ostrich flues outlined with rhinestone ornaments, and the long fringes, also of ostrich

(Right) Among woman's most captivating moments are those when she looks wistfully from the depths of an evening wrap. Cerise velvet forms this wrap, long and narrow at the back, but wider towards the front. The deep collar is of skunk, and the lining, by way of doing the entirely unexpected, is of a dull burnt orange crêpe meteor. The wide, circular, bell sleeves are finished with deep fringe

SOME THINGS THAT IRENE CASTLE TREMAN DANCES IN, AND SOME WHICH, WITH EQUAL CHARM, SHE IS WEARING WHEN DANCING IS NOT HER FIRST THOUGHT

SKETCHES BY BASKERVILLE

The poetry of motion is greatly enhanced when the fair poet arrays herself in this smartest and most sophisticated of grey taffeta gowns. The pannier drapings on the tight corded skirt and the row of yellow and orange silk flowers on the front of the slender bodice go further to prove her quite wise as to fashion

Light and exquisite, like a whiff of flowers — and only the rarest of flowers at that, for it's orchid coloured chiffon — is an airy evening gown with silk tassels glittering with silver balls. The plain bodice is fairly high in front, but in the back, be it whispered, it shows a penchant for shoulders rather than chiffon

Its combination of delicate and delightful hues commends this smart suit of light blue broadcloth with a guimpe and pocket pipings of tan organdie. To match the blue, there is an alpaca hat banded with tan grosgrain ribbon. There's ever so much room in the short bell-sleeved jacket, and generosity seems to be the motive of the skirt

In such an ensemble as hardly anybody would think of first, and almost everybody would want afterwards, black satin a-glimmer with embroidery of dull steel threads makes the suit. Above the snug skirt is a jacket lined with grey satin and banded with chinchilla. The hat of black satin affirms its allegiance to the costume by old silver rosettes, and the ebony cane sways from its carved old silver handle two steel cords

It was all a piece of the blackest necromantic art and calculated to bewitch the soberest spectator at the London Victory Ball by the glitter of diamonds on ankle, knee, and bodice and by those waving pheasant's feathers on the silver-topped black satin turban. And, as for the other details of this "Persian fantasy," tight black satin breeches were completed by a flaring black satin jacket and mystifying black gloves worn with rings

(Above) A glimpse of the library suggests the symmetry which characterizes that beautifully proportioned room. Above the mantel hangs one of Wyeth's paintings dealing with the Arthurian legends. Above the bookcases, which are done in natural finish French oak, are arched niches

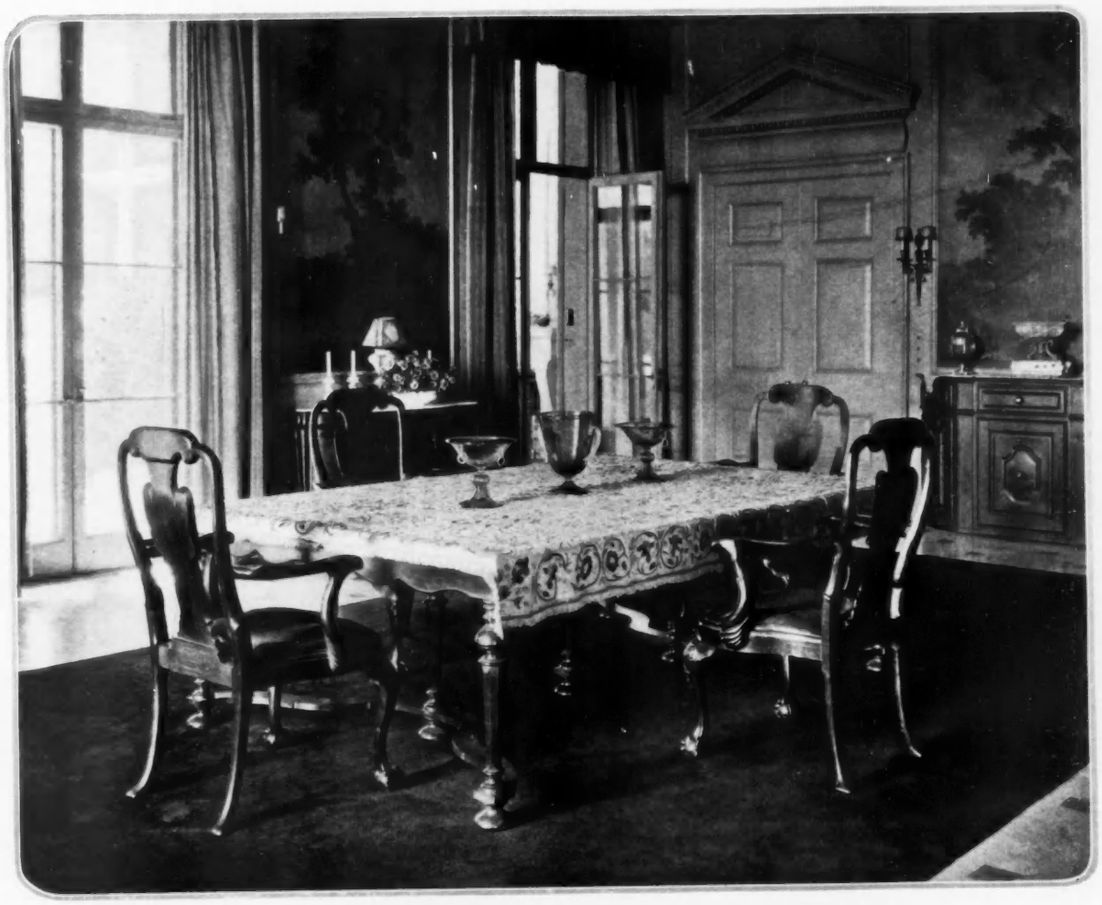
(Above) The boudoir of Mrs. Bertram G. Work breathes, from its soft grey walls and overdoors of birds in varied colourings, the atmosphere of the eighteenth century. This suggestion is embodied in the figurines on the mantel. The mirror has an overpainting by the late Howard Cushing

Harting

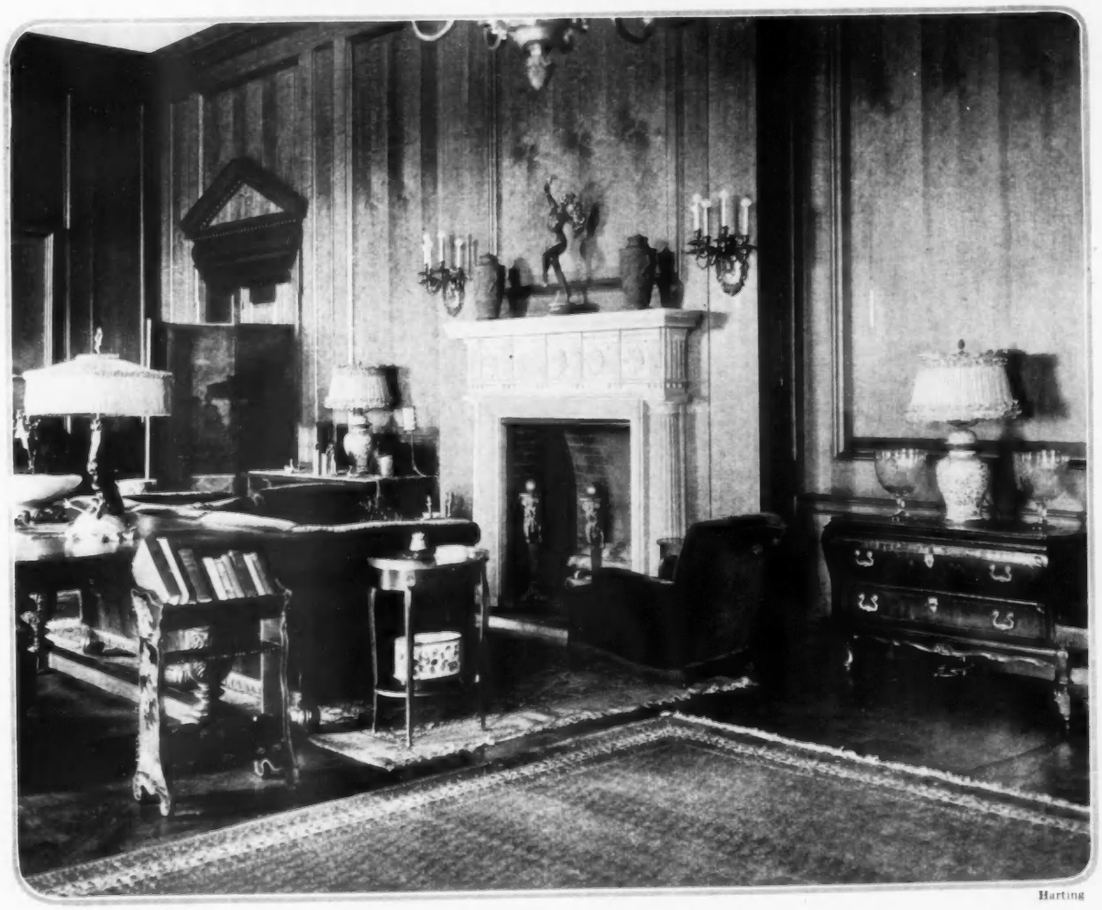
From the pleasantly patterned black and white marble tiling of the hallway, the eye follows up the intriguing curve of the iron balustrade, noting, in its tracery, the recurring dolphin, for from the sea come many motifs used in the decoration of this house by the sea

One of the old colonists of Long Island would, doubtless, have regarded this quaint wall map by Mr. Delano as purely utilitarian. As used here, however, it forms a part of the hall treatment and adds one more instance to the already notable use of maps in decoration

IN THE RESIDENCE OF MR. BERTRAM G. WORK AT OYSTER BAY, LONG ISLAND, VERITABLE TREASURES OF ART, PAST AND PRESENT, FORM AN INTEGRAL PART OF A BEAUTIFUL PLAN OF DECORATION



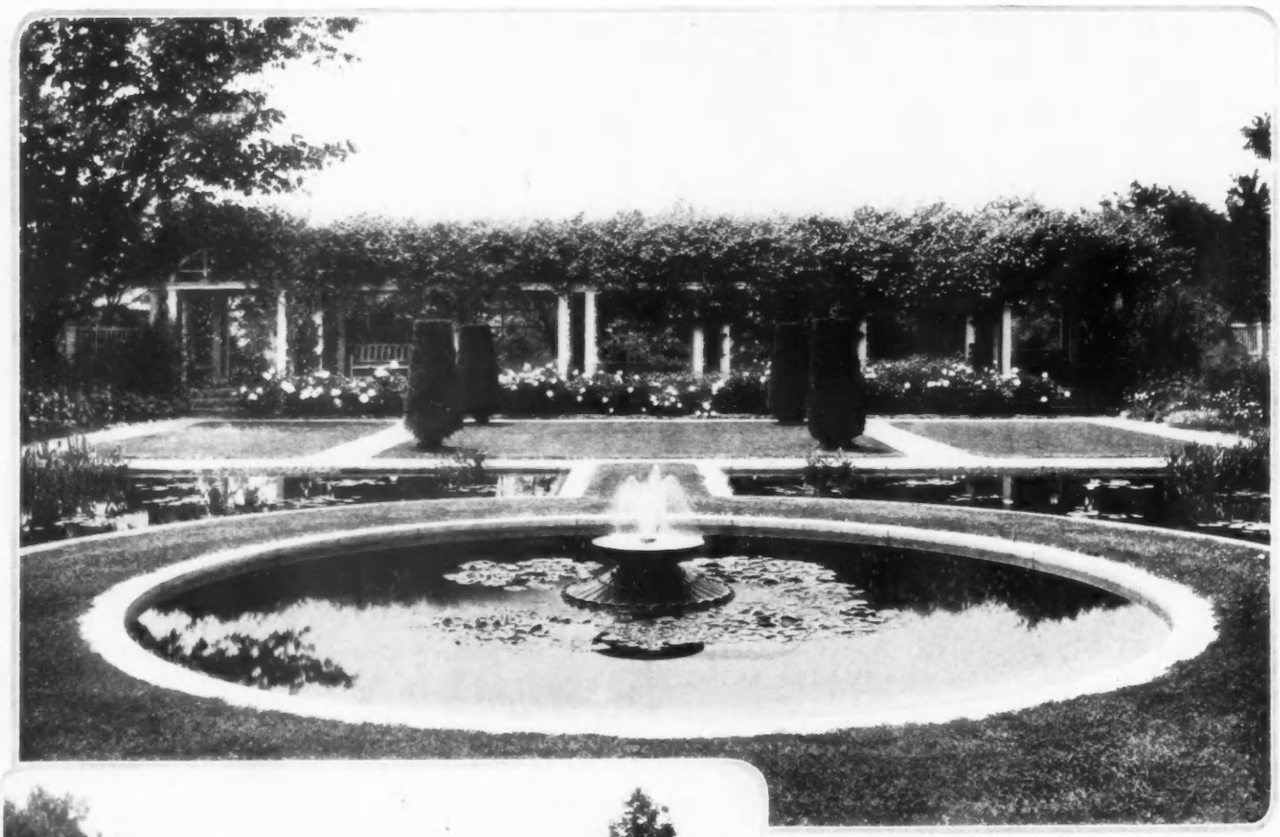
(Right) Mellow, rich in tone are the seventeenth-century Dutch paintings about which the dining-room has been built. Characteristic of both the charm and artistic interest of its dignified old walnut furnishings are the two marble-topped French walnut commodes and the old Italian piece which came originally from a church and now serves as a sideboard, while the blue Italian glass urns on the table add a brilliant note of colour. The table-cover is an old embroidered Portuguese bed-spread of hand-woven linen



Harting

DELANO AND ALDRICH, ARCHITECTS

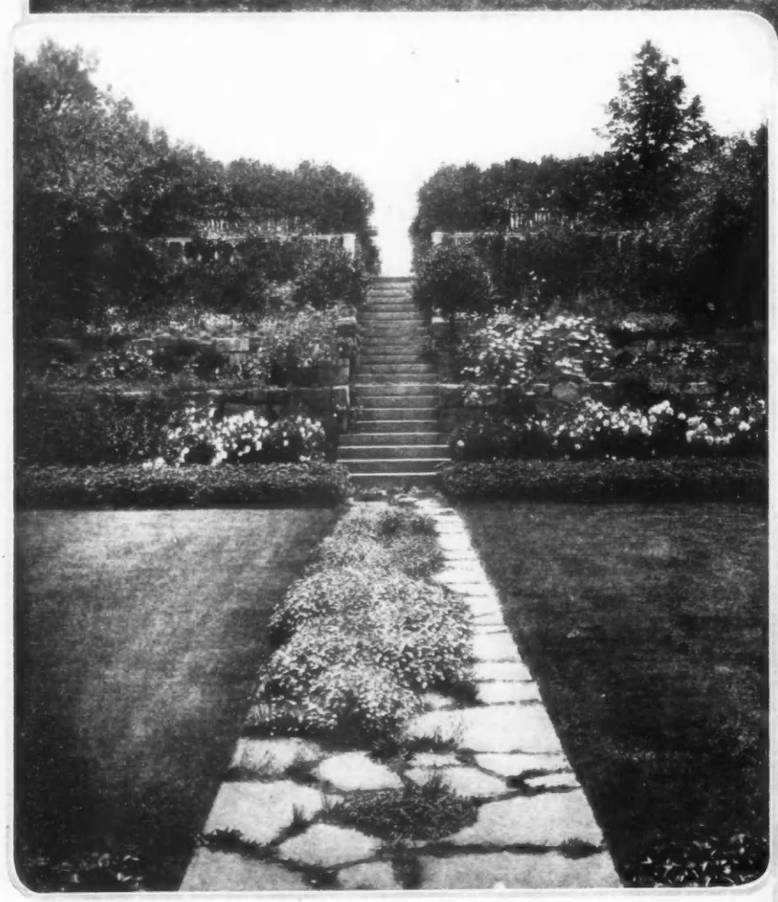
(Left) The simplicity of glossy Italian walnut panelling of the living-room, in itself a notable decoration, forms an effective foil for the handsome stone mantel. The lighting fixtures above are a witness to the artistry of Stanford White. Old-red velvet makes the hangings and covers a couch and two large chairs, while old-blue and yellow striped satin on other pieces offers a delightful colour contrast



The garden is designed on three levels, and the uppermost one holds the dominating feature—a round pool with a fountain playing on the limpid waters, surrounded by four smaller pools forming a square. The latticed pergola, heavily overgrown with vines, separates the formal garden from the tennis-court

OLMSTEAD BROTHERS, LANDSCAPE GARDENERS

AROUND THE SUMMER HOME OF MRS. GARDINER M. LANE AT MANCHESTER-BY-THE-SEA



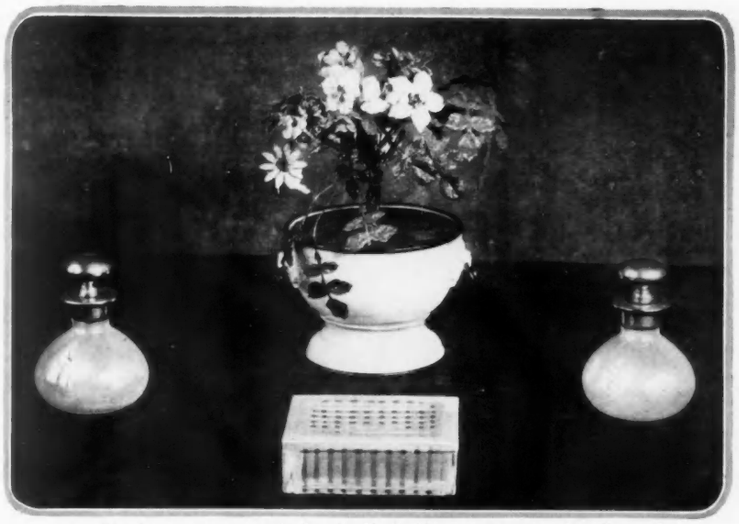
Left as though to their own devices, forget-me-nots and old-fashioned pinks bloom in the crevices of the broken flagging that divides the second level of the garden; their bright colours against the grey stones sound a vivid note. On either side of the steps, terraces are formed by stone walls laden with flowers

(Right) A delightful vine-clad tea-house nestles in one end of the garden. From early spring until the late frost comes, it is watched over by a border of brilliant flowers, so planned that there is a constant succession of gay blooms in effective colour schemes

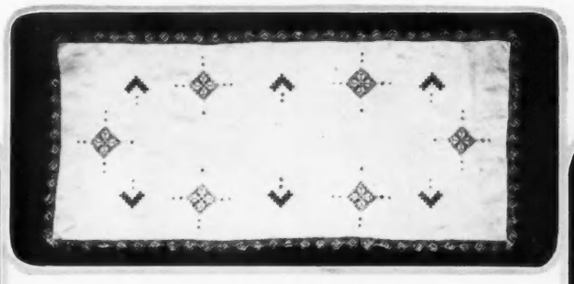
Mary Harrod Northend

THE GIFT THAT BECOMES PART OF THE HOUSE IS AN UNENDING SOURCE OF PLEASURE

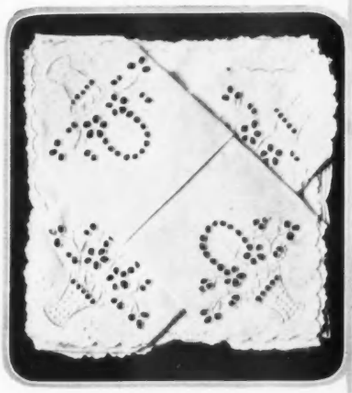
GOOD CHEER DEMANDS NOT MERELY FOOD AND FLOW OF SOUL, BUT EXQUISITE APPOINTMENTS



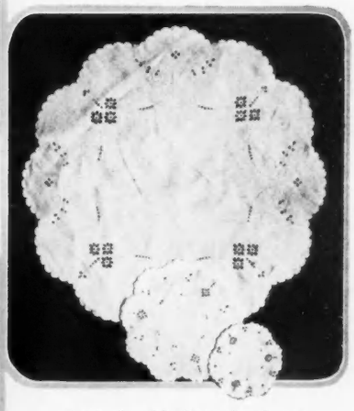
(14) Tin flowers top a candy box in black, blue, green, or antique ivory; $15. (15) A pair of opalescent perfume bottles have coin gold tops; 4½ in.; $5 a pr. (16) For cigarettes, there is a crystal box banded with sterling silver; $5



(17) For serving-table or buffet, Italian filet lace edges a decorative linen scarf enriched with cut-work embroidery and squares of the filet lace; 45 in.; $21

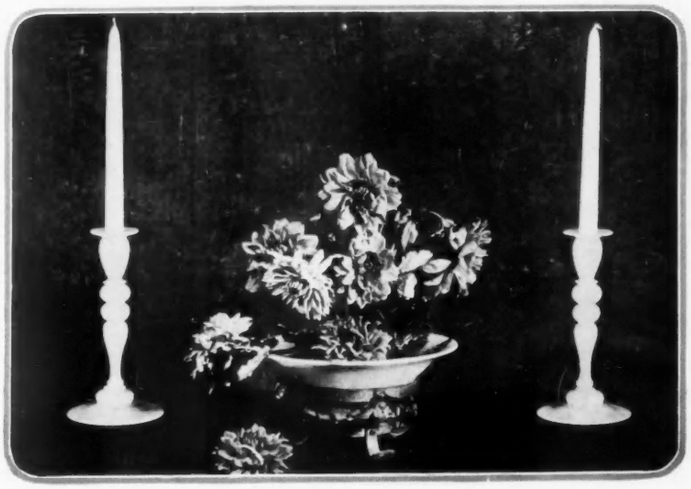


(18) Most attractive and practical is a set of linen tea napkins with scalloped edges and corner of Madeira embroidery; 14 in.; a dozen $10.50



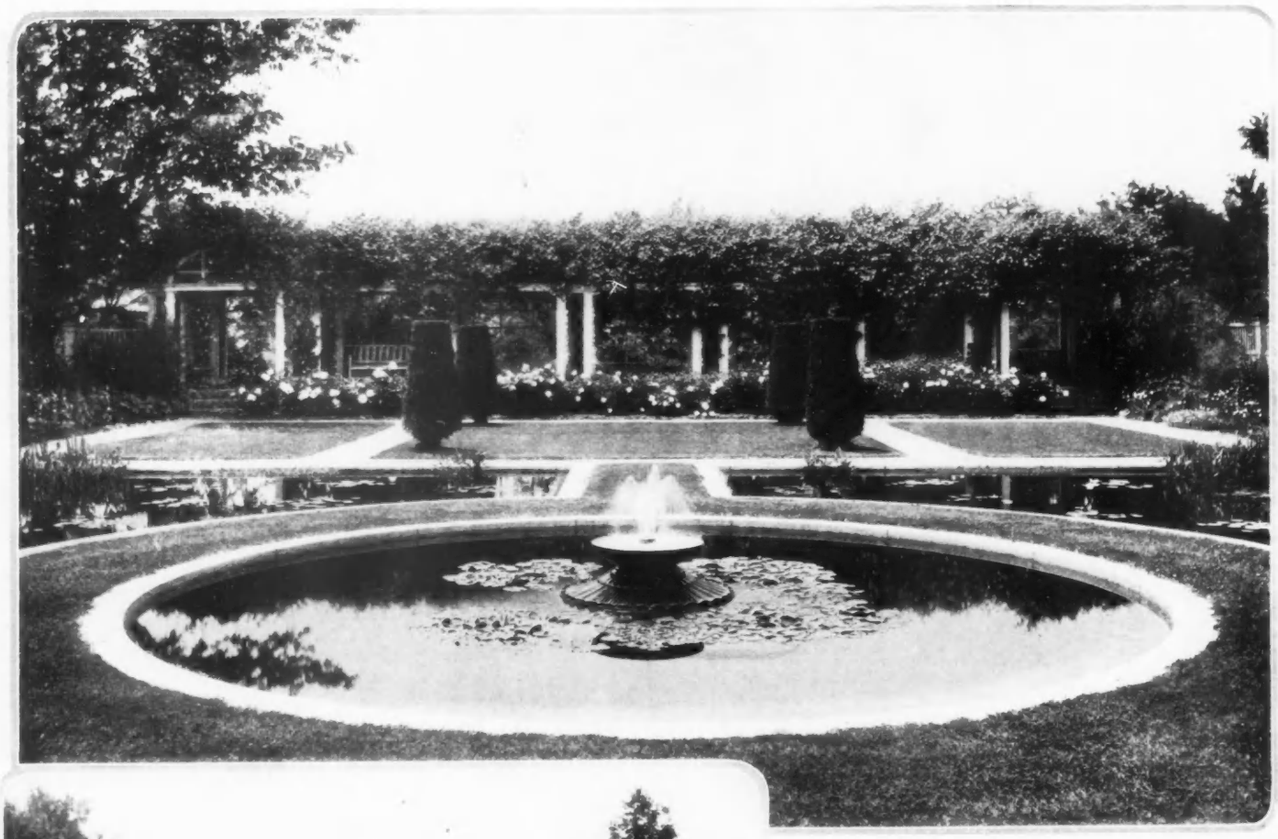
(23) In this linen lunch set with Madeira embroidery, the centrepiece is 24 in.; six plate doilies, 10 in.; glass doilies, 6 in.; set complete, $12.25

(19) The bowl of white Lenox china is silver mounted, 8 in.; $15. (20) Sherbet glass and plate have a crystal design (left); $19.55 a dozen. (21) The glasses alone; $6.60. (22) The glass compotier (right) is silver banded; $3



ORDER YOUR GIFTS BY NUMBER. FOR DIRECTIONS, SEE PAGE 158

Here is a grouping for sideboard or console. (24) An alabaster coloured centrepiece measures 10 in.; $12. (25) Its wrought-iron stand costs $6. (26) The candlesticks are 10 in. high and of the same alabaster coloured glass; $15 a pair



The garden is designed on three levels, and the uppermost one holds the dominating feature—a round pool with a fountain playing on the limpid waters, surrounded by four smaller pools forming a square. The latticed pergola, heavily overgrown with vines, separates the formal garden from the tennis-court

OLMSTEAD BROTHERS, LANDSCAPE GARDENERS

AROUND THE SUMMER HOME OF MRS. GARDINER M. LANE AT MANCHESTER-BY-THE-SEA

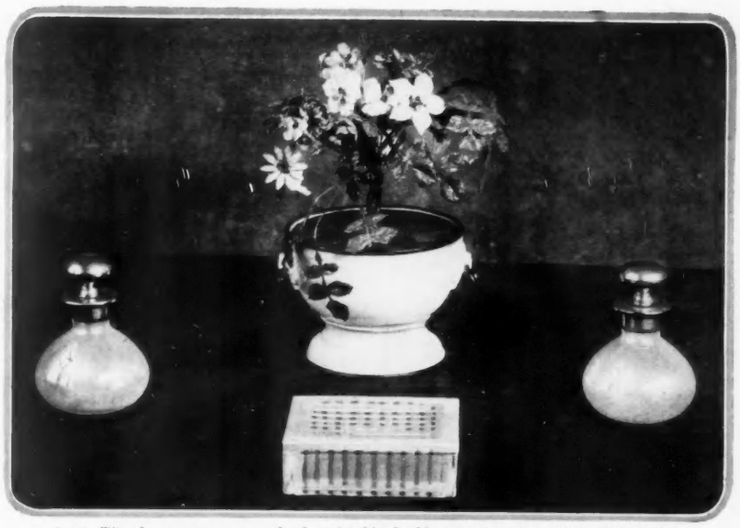
Left as though to their own devices, forget-me-nots and old-fashioned pinks bloom in the crevices of the broken flagging that divides the second level of the garden; their bright colours against the grey stones sound a vivid note. On either side of the steps, terraces are formed by stone walls laden with flowers

(Right) A delightful vine-clad tea-house nestles in one end of the garden. From early spring until the late frost comes, it is watched over by a border of brilliant flowers, so planned that there is a constant succession of gay blooms in effective colour schemes

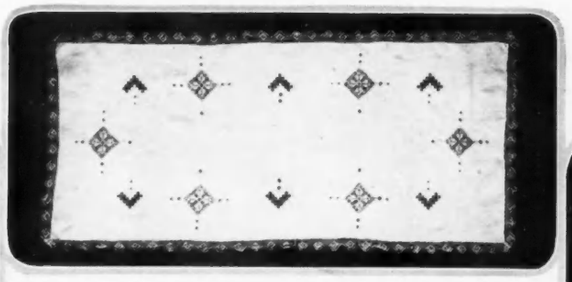
Mary Harrod Northend

THE GIFT THAT BECOMES PART OF THE HOUSE IS AN UNENDING SOURCE OF PLEASURE

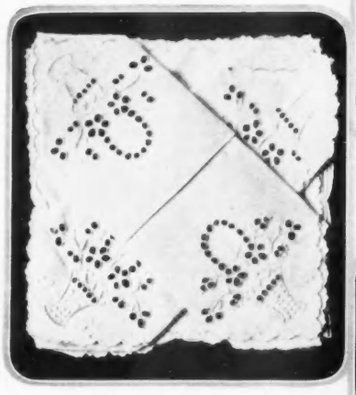
GOOD CHEER DEMANDS NOT MERELY FOOD AND FLOW OF SOUL, BUT EXQUISITE APPOINTMENTS



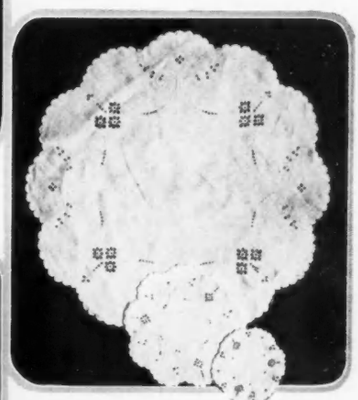
(14) Tin flowers top a candy box in black, blue, green, or antique ivory; $15. (15) A pair of opalescent perfume bottles have coin gold tops; 4½ in.; $5 a pr. (16) For cigarettes, there is a crystal box banded with sterling silver; $5



(17) For serving-table or buffet, Italian filet lace edges a decorative linen scarf enriched with cut-work embroidery and squares of the filet lace; 45 in.; $21



(18) Most attractive and practical is a set of linen tea napkins with scalloped edges and corner of Madeira embroidery; 14 in.; a dozen $10.50



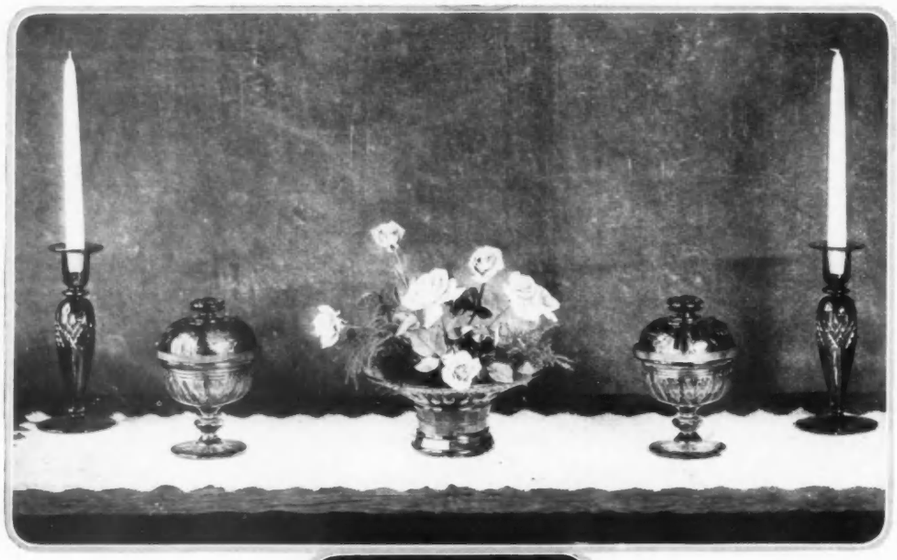
(23) In this linen lunch set with Madeira embroidery, the centrepiece is 24 in.; six plate doilies, 10 in.; glass doilies, 6 in.; set complete, $12.25

(19) The bowl of white Lenox china is silver mounted, 8 in.; $15. (20) Sherbet glass and plate have a crystal design (left); $19.55 a dozen. (21) The glasses alone; $6.60. (22) The glass compotier (right) is silver banded; $3

ORDER YOUR GIFTS BY NUMBER. FOR DIRECTIONS, SEE PAGE 158

Here is a grouping for sideboard or console. (24) An alabaster coloured centrepiece measures 10 in.; $12. (25) Its wrought-iron stand costs $6. (26) The candlesticks are 10 in. high and of the same alabaster coloured glass; $15 a pair

(Right) The colour of dark honey, and of the finest old English style of cutting, are these amber glass table decorations: (1) a pair of 8-in. compotiers; $60; (2) a pair of candlesticks; $30. (3) The 10-in. glass centrepiece; costs $30

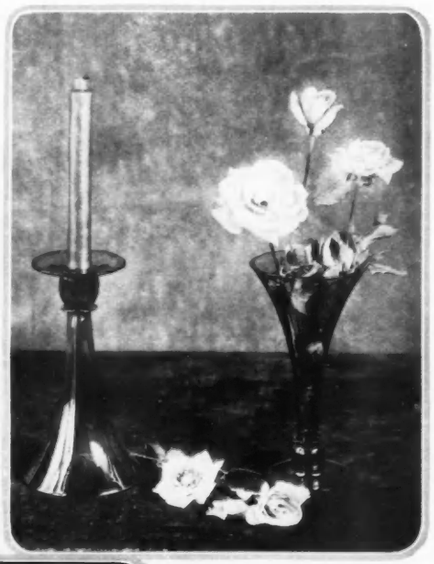


ORDER YOUR GIFTS BY NUMBER. FOR DIRECTIONS, SEE PAGE 158

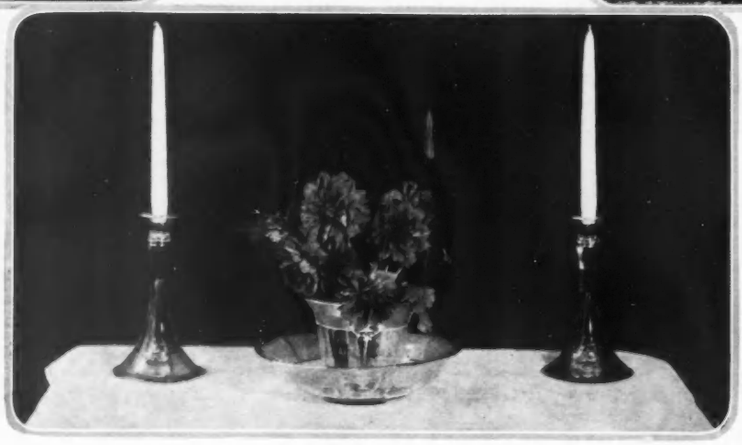
FOR CHRISTMAS, REMEMBRANCE AND GREETING MAY TAKE THESE PLEASING FORMS TO PUT BEAUTY IN THE HOUSE AND JOY IN THE HEART OF THE HOSTESS

(4) An attractive gift that would prove more than useful is an etched glass jam or preserve jar with a plate to match; complete, $3

(5) Sterling silver bands a mayonnaise set in crystal with a 6-in. mayonnaise bowl, a silver-banded ladle, a 12-in. plate, and a wooden fork and spoon; the entire set, $10



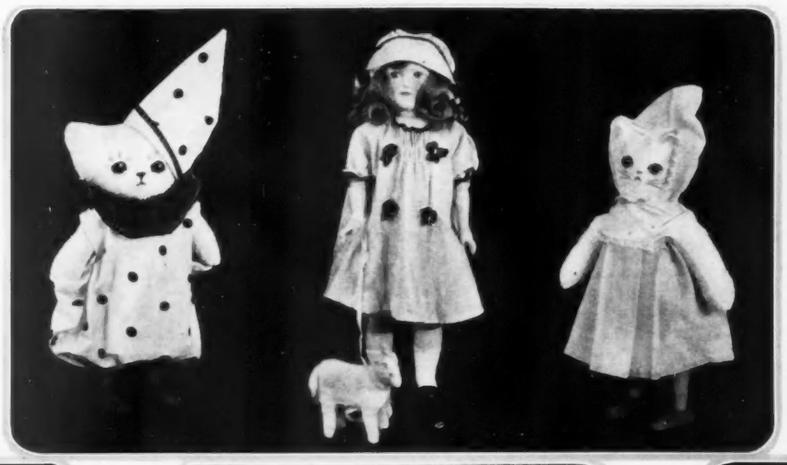
(6) Cluny lace edges an embroidered 36-in. tea-cloth; $19.50. (7) The 22-in. hand-hemmed lunch napkins of plain damask with satin border cost $18.50 a dozen, and $9.50 extra with a three-letter monogram. (8) The tray cover is 28 in.; $15. (9) A glass compotier is 9½ in. in diameter; $5



(10) An unusual and versatile pair of ornaments of amber glass may serve as candlesticks, if one likes, and, by the simple process of reversing, may be turned into very attractive vases for flowers; height, 8 in.; $10 a pair

(Left) (11) Set of silver-mounted table decorations in white glass is decorated with blue bands and an enamel Empire flower design; $42.50. (11A) Without the flower holder, the bowl serves for many other purposes, as well; $31.50; (11B) the candlesticks cost $5.50 each

MANY A NEW DELIGHT MAY TUMBLE OUT OF A CHRISTMAS STOCKING



(Left) (29) Mary (middle), curly haired and indestructible, is clad in yellow silk poplin, and the bit of white Canton flannel is her little lamb who comes with her; 14 in.; $6. (30) The pussy-cat clown (left), from head to feet of his Turkish towelling body, is in red-dotted white gingham. He stands on wooden feet and will squeak; 11 in.; $2.25. (31) The pussy-cat doll (right) is of Turkish towelling, plaited pink cambric, and has a queer squeak; 11 in.; $2.25

(32) For the child who likes to clutch a stumpy pencil in his tiny fist, there is a set of perforated prints of animals with plain paper to take the design. It is in a patent leather bag decorated with a design of a rocking-horse and a little boy in blue; 7½ in. long; $1.50

(33) Bedtime would never be unwelcome and one would not be afraid of the dark at all, if one had this pillow rag doll for a friendly bedfellow. She is dressed in an all-enveloping pink and white checked gingham apron; 14 in.; $1.50

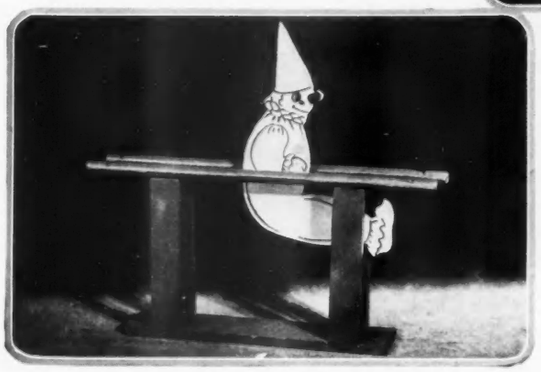
(34) It might have come out of "Alice in Wonderland," this merry pussy-cat apron of blue and white crash with a calico cat for a pocket. Pussy's tongue is a bright red emery, and a pair of scissors dangle from her tail; $1.50

(Right, above) (35) For the adventurous youngster who finds the nursery too small a place for his far-reaching activities, here is a hand-crocheted brown wool donkey all ready for a trip over the Pyrenees. His panniers of lighter wool carries a cargo of sweets; 8 in.; $5

(Left) (36) The little girl whose inclinations are domestic, will be suited by this dolly's hanger set which consists of a painted wooden standard representing a flaxen-haired doll dressed in blue with three hangers painted blue and pink; in a specially made box, 95 cents

(Below) (37) If one has already experienced the adventure of the circus, what could be more delightfully reminiscent of it than an acrobat clown who turns innumerable somersaults on a green wooden trapeze at the gentle touch of one's little finger? The toy is 10 in. long; $1.50

(Below) (38) It was made for a child with a temperament—this blue flowered chintz case with a handle. One side contains material and ribbons to satisfy her sartorial moods, while the other holds blotter and stationery for the moments when she must express her soul; 8 in.; price, $3

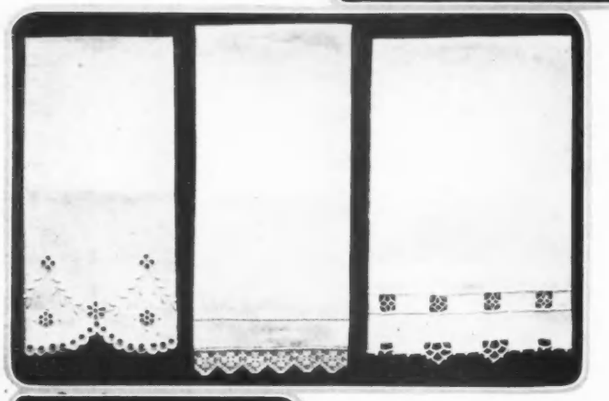


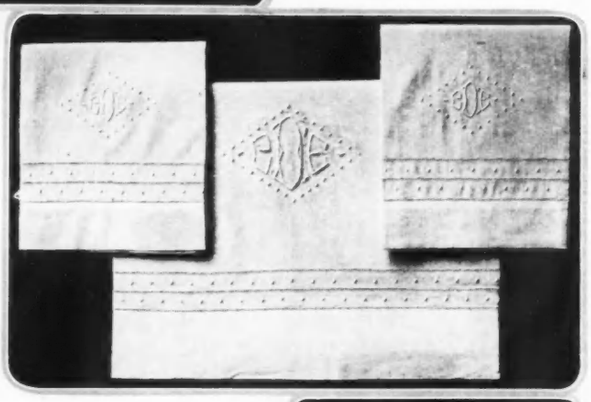
ORDER YOUR GIFTS BY NUMBER. FOR DIRECTIONS, SEE PAGE 158

RARE QUALITY AND BEAUTIFUL DESIGN MUST MARK THE LINENS CHOSEN FOR ONE'S NEIGHBOUR'S HOUSE

(41) Of sheer white striped voile, embroidered in a graceful design, is this bedspread for a single bed. The three-letter monogram, which is made to order, is included; $30

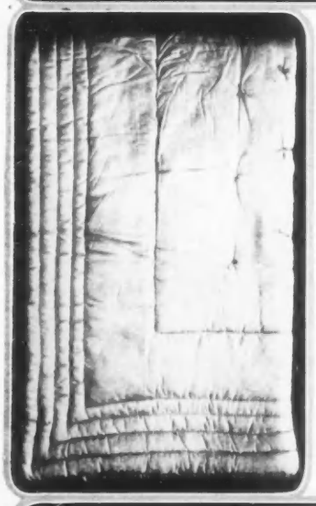
NOTE: ORDER YOUR GIFTS BY NUMBER. FOR DIRECTIONS, SEE PAGE 158





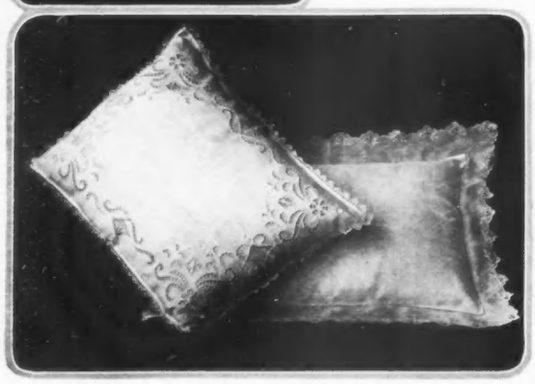
All-linen towels, 24 in. length. (42) Madeira embroidery (left); $3.75 each. (43) Real filet (middle); $2.75 each. (44) Cutwork (right); $5.25 each

(45) Two pillow-cases and two single sheets of hand-embroidered percale; set with monogram; $28.50 complete. Without monogram they cost $22.50

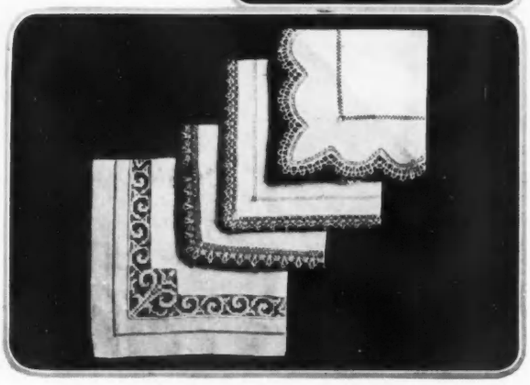


(Left) (46) Lamb's wool comforter with old-rose or old-blue Japanese silk covers; 78 in.; $21

(Right) (47) Taffeta-bound wool blanket, old-rose or blue squares; 72 by 90 in., $27.50 each



Brittany lace and embroidery make this the sheerest of lunch sets. (48) The centrepiece; 28 in., $35. (49) Half a dozen plate doilies; 9½ in., $38. (50) Half a dozen glass doilies; $13



(51) Of sheerest linen is the dainty lingerie pillow-cover (left) with cut-work embroidery and filet inserts; complete with 16-in. down pillow, pink satin cover; $14.50. (52) Embroidered scallops edge a hand-hemstitched linen cover, over a 16-inch down pillow, pink satin cover; complete, $9

These tea napkins are of pure linen and hand made. (53) With drawn-work and edged with Cluny lace (top); $18 a dozen. (54) Hemstitched and edged with Cluny lace; $26 a dozen. (55) Cluny edged, with embroidered corner; $24 a dozen. (56) Hemstitched, with real filet lace; $92 a dozen

(Left) One of those hand-made silken camisoles that hold their place in the feminine affections is topped with a band of finely plaited white net between rows of Valenciennes lace. It may be had made to order in either Georgette crêpe or crêpe de Chine for $6. Alluringly simple is the hand-made nightgown of pink crêpe de Chine. French knots trim the hem and the neck and armholes, where button-holed slits hold the bows of ribbon; made to order; $14.75. At the right is a night-gown with Valenciennes lace about its shoulder-straps and neck-line; hand made to order in fine batiste, $12.75; in crêpe de Chine, ninon, or Georgette crêpe, $20

An underwest of fine batiste and plain Valenciennes lace is finished at the top with net footing run with ribbons; hand made to order, $6.25; in ninon or crêpe de Chine, $10.25

A combination is trimmed with Valenciennes lace and ribbon bows tied through button holed slits; hand made to order in batiste, $8.50; in crêpe de Chine or Georgette crêpe, $12.50

(Left) Valenciennes lace edges a pair of circular drawers; made to order in batiste, $6.75; in crêpe de Chine or Georgette crêpe, $9.75

(Right) A hand-made nightgown that is trimmed with Valenciennes lace manages to look particularly youthful by adding circular shoulder ruffles to its straight bodice top. Buttonholed slits hold the ribbon; made to order in batiste, $14; in crêpe de Chine, ninon, or Georgette crêpe, $22

THE HEART OF WOMAN DELIGHTS IN THE EXQUISITE FINENESS OF HAND-MADE LINGERIE

The soft charm of the tub blouse is exemplified in a white batiste slip-on model. The round neck ends with a deep loop in front where folds outline the bib effect. The lady who occupies the centre of the stage—as well she might in one of those coloured blouses that French taste now so thoroughly approves with the tailleur—wears French blue Georgette crêpe embroidered with silver, with crêpe ties at neck and waist. Paris is doing its best to make the tailleur feel at home, for on the right is a buttoned-in-the-back model especially designed for it in French blue Georgette crêpe over white chiffon. Stitching and eyelets are done in blue

These are the charming affairs that Paris is wearing about nowadays with its more elaborate suits of velvet or satin. And very wise is Paris, too, for this is made of allover cream coloured lace in a rich and intricate pattern. Instead of adopting any half-way policy about its length, it takes the form of back and front panels which reach the knees. A crocheted ball fringe finishes the lower edge, while points of the lace edge neck and sleeves

WHEN PARIS BEGINS TO BESTOW ITS FAVOURS ON THE TAILLEUR, BLOUSES INSIST UPON ATTENTION, TOO

BLOUSES FROM BERGDORF GOODMAN

Just a dainty bit of neck cord which echoes the colour of the rose linen edging the ruffles at neck and sleeves, just a graceful Greek design of tucks, but both are details that impart the French cachet to a blouse of white batiste. Other features to be noted are the raglan shoulder-line and the generous blousing of the waist

(Right) Rust coloured tricolette here cleverly allies itself with crocheted bands in navy blue and white, and the result of the alliance is one of the smartest slip-on blouses a Parisienne could sigh to possess. To add to its general becomingness, there are short wide sleeves, a belted waist-line, and a round neck. The blouse reaches half-way to the knees

One thinks of black-eyed Susans, buttercups, and the most charming of little girls, when one sees this quaint yellow broadcloth coat snugly collared and trimmed with nutria; it is corded about the shoulders over the deep, full, kimono sleeves. The older girl, who is maintaining the liaison between the right and left wing, wears a straight sapphire blue duvetine coat

Grey angora in wide bands makes the collar of the coat in the middle, continues down under its duvetine belt, and trims the bottom. On the right is one of those much talked-of delights of childhood, for the reefer of French blue camel's hair has a swagger circular cut and a draped sailor collar to intrigue any infant Beau Brummel. The cap has squirrel ear tabs

One of the privileges of babies—and it does seem as if they had far too much attention already—is being allowed to wear such delightful things as this quaint Mother Hubbard coat of fine white corded silk lined with quilted crêpe de Chine and finished with scallops

For the small child, bottle green velours trimmed with narrow bands of grey krimmer fur, makes a coat in straight box style with shirrings across the back of the shoulder cape

THE YOUNGER GENERATION

A semi-fitted box-coat attaching to a full skirt makes a young girl's coat in castor coloured broadcloth. The stitching, like the velvet collar, cuffs, and buttons, is in dark brown

DRESSING ON A LIMITED INCOME

The Evening Gown, Relying on Its Colouring and The Skill of the Small Dressmaker, Becomes the Most Successful Gown of the Limited Wardrobe

FOR the woman dressing on a limited income, the gown for evening is less difficult to plan than any other in the wardrobe. This is because values are so much greater in evening clothes than in daytime clothes, because lovely and becoming colours are quite as reasonable as unbecoming ones, and because little finishing touches are so effective in evening frocks. Simplicity, of course, should be observed always, but novel and sumptuous effects are quite permissible in the evening, even for the woman dressing on a limited income, as long as they are not too extreme. One has a great variety of colourings and materials from which to choose this year. There are the softest shades in chiffon or silk, the most vivid colours veiled in tulle or lace and, most popular of all, if most expensive, the metal fabrics. Metal gauzes, heavy metal cloths, or metal brocades are lovely and very popular.

There is an equal variety, too, in the styles in which these materials may be made up. Loose overtunics are still being shown, very like the chemise, but fashioned like an overtunic belted with the usual narrow girdle. The hoop skirt is not only being shown, but is being worn, as well. These frocks have bodices that are tight and altogether pictorial in effect. Next to the hoop comes the pannier with bouffant draperies that in many instances resemble the silhouette of the hoop. Then there are slim draped effects in meteor, satin, or in chiffon that are so simple and practically untrimmed that they are striking. Trains are left to one's own personal taste. Apparently, it is quite as fashionable to wear them as it is to go without them. Many of them swing like panels from the shoulders and are held in at the waist-line under the girdle or in some curious way drape across the back, making a pretty blouse effect and continuing down into a square or a point. To have a train, one does not necessarily need to have a long skirt, for the skirt may run only a few inches below the knees and yet have a long train down the back.

Neck-lines, too, are interesting this year. There are those becoming lines that accompany the pictorial dresses, square in front and ending in a short V

Sapphire blue velvet combines with a bodice of sequins in an unusual shade of jade green in this dinner gown for the younger woman. The bodice runs down into an attractive yoke for the velvet skirt

(Left) That the long overtunic has by no means gone out of existence is cleverly asserted by this gown with its undertunic of chestnut brown satin veiled with a sequin-embroidered chemise effect of golden brown tulle

(Right) Featuring long lines draped into a lovely effect, this gown is made of cream panne velvet. The skirt and train are lined with cream coloured chiffon, and a band of ostrich flues is the only trimming

at the back. There are also extreme décolleté effects with a deep V at the back and in front. Other neck-lines are very low in the foundation bodice, but are veiled to a high neck-line. These lines are usually in gowns of net or lace, and the softness is most flattering. Little trimming is used, but that which is, is most effective. Flounces are popular in gowns for the younger woman. They are pretty on taffeta gowns or on lace or tulle. Bands of ostrich or monkey fur are particularly smart and, when bought by the yard, are not such an extravagance as one might imagine. Metal embroidery, bands of metal, and applications of hand-made silk flowers are also used and may be had by the yard at reasonable prices from the department shops.

THE LITTLE DRESSMAKER

The little dressmaker who comes in by the day is far more capable of handling the evening gown than the tailored costume. If the materials are carefully selected, if a certain amount of thought is given to the pattern chosen, and if simple effective trimmings are used, the results may compare well with those wonderful creations turned out by the larger shops. Vogue has a list of small dressmakers who will go out by the day at reasonable rates. These dressmakers specialize in the various types of gowns, and their workmanship is recommended.

Black satin in combination with black net is used for the gown sketched at the top of this page. This gown features the flounces of net previously mentioned. The entire bodice is of black satin and is made with a round neck, back, and front. The line at the back is higher than that at the front, which is filled in with black net. Long shoulder-straps run into short sleeves, while a short peplum extends beneath the girdle and, at the back, runs into the long train. The entire skirt is made up of wide flounces finely plaited and picot edged. The flounces are made in even fulness and are quite circular and bouffant in effect. One of the new features of girdles this season is a narrow strip of metallic ribbon, combining either two colours or one colour and silver or gold. For this gown, bright green and silver may be used. This type of gown is especially practical for the woman of limited means, as it may be worn for dinner or the theatre or for a much more formal occasion.

A BRILLIANTLY COLOURED GOWN

Sketched at the top of page 90 is a dinner gown for the younger woman. It is shown in sapphire blue velvet and is combined with velvet and faille ribbons in the bodice. The ribbon, which is in an unusual shade of jade green embroidered with sapphire blue and jade green sequins, is used in the bodice and runs into a short yoke-line at the top of the skirt. In outline, this dress is rather severe, but is most becoming to the average woman. The shoulder-straps are of the ribbons embroidered with the sequins. A narrow belt of the sapphire blue velvet marks the waist-line and ties in a flat bow at the back. The skirt itself is perfectly straight and plain, while the fulness is shirred into the yoke of ribbons, giving an exaggerated silhouette.

The long overtunic has by no means gone out of existence with the coming of the new season. Every collection is showing the chemise effect with a tight under-skirt, in day frocks as well as evening gowns. Sketched at the lower left on page 90 is a simple evening gown carried out in chestnut brown satin with a long overtunic of golden brown tulle embroidered in gold and brown sequins. The lines in this gown are quite simple. A straight slip forms a foundation.

(*Continued on page 156*)

An especially wise choice for the limited wardrobe is this gown of black satin, since it may be worn either for dinner or the theatre or for more formal occasions. Black net flounces and a train are smart features

(Left) The simple evening frock is difficult to find this season, but both simple and charming for the young girl is this frock of orchid taffeta with bindings of frosted crystal bugles. Shoulder bands run into very short sleeves

(Right) Most unusual in effect is this gown of black crêpe meteor veiled with an overdress of black net trimmed with monkey fur. Not only serviceable, but extremely smart is the black evening gown, which this season holds first place in the heart of the Parisienne

SEEN *in the* SHOPS

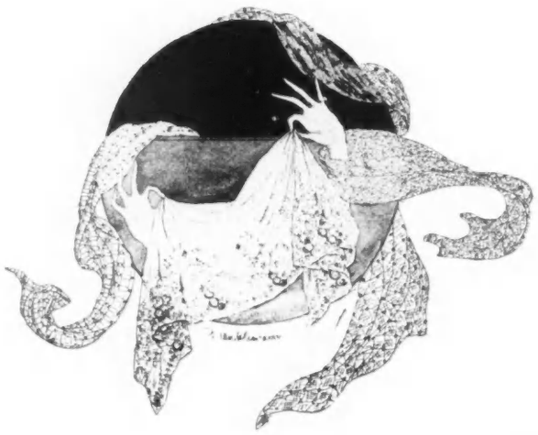
Note—Addresses of the shops will be furnished on request, or The Shopping Service of Vogue will buy for you without extra charge all articles described on these pages at the prices quoted. No assurance can be given, however, that these prices will hold for an indefinite period. You are therefore urged to order promptly such merchandise as you may select. Please enclose cheque and address Vogue Shopping Service, 19 West 44th Street, New York

Fine and delicate in appearance, this net and lace collar and cuff set will be found useful for suits and dark frocks; $1.85

Cream coloured net lace, ever so finely plaited and puffed, makes this exquisite bit of neckwear, fastening in the back; $4.65

IN the purchase of clothes this season, if price is a matter of consideration, the new-found elaboration of the mode presents a distinct problem. This, as well as the additional cost of material and workmanship, is a factor in the higher price which one is now obliged to pay for every article of apparel. For the past three seasons, the simpler one's evening gowns were, provided the lines were good, the smarter they were. This season, however, the simple evening gown is no longer usual. This means that the good gown is seldom found at a moderate price. Exceptionally fortunate, therefore, is the woman who can take advantage of the opportunity offered by the gown sketched at the lower right on page 93. It is fashioned of blue Georgette crêpe over a foundation of peach coloured satin. The bodice is very elaborately beaded with crystal, and, here and there, crystal tassels catch the looped-up skirt. Peach coloured satin shows in a little vest at the front and is also introduced into the girdle. The gown, however, is best suited to small women or young girls; it may be had in 14 to 20-year sizes.

Pastel shades of soirée silk are combined in the dress sketched at the lower right on this page. The high lustre of this material and its very charac-



These veils show new and becoming meshes. A fine and irregular mesh (left) is 85 cents a yard. A bordered hexagonal mesh veil (middle) is $3.50 a yard; the fine diamond mesh veil (top) is $1.25 a yard; a sheer veil with a hexagonal mesh and a pattern of circles (right) is 85 cents a yard. These may be had in navy blue, black, or taupe; the veil in the middle may be had in brown, also

Conservative in line, this evening gown of combinations of mauve, blue, and purple crinkled chiffon has the effect of a morning-glory; sizes, 14 to 20 years; $49.50

Pastel shades of soirée silk combine in this gown, and the lustre of this material and its draping qualities make it excellent in this evening model; $49.50

Both original in design and exquisite in quality, this hand-made batiste blouse features hand-embroidery and a little bib collar; price, $13.75

teristic draping qualities have much to do with the charm of this dress, which puffs out here and there in a very chic way. The large bow which is caught at the right side of the back gives it additional character.

One of the few charmingly simple evening gowns of the season is sketched at the lower left on page 92. While it is not so distinctly new in effect as some of the more striking gowns, it has sufficiently interesting features to make it quite emphatically of this season, and it has, too, a loveliness all its own. It is the type of gown which can very well carry its serviceability over into a second season. In it are combined crinkled chiffon in morning-glory colours, purple and blue and mauve, and a bit of purple ribbon is introduced about the neck and waist, holding together the lovely little corsage bouquet of morning-glories.

For cold weather, the black velveteen frock is of perennial serviceability and smartness, and some of the new models this season are exceedingly attractive. The dress sketched at the lower left on this page has a number of interesting and becoming features. In the elongated front section, it vaguely suggests the basque, and yet in its general strictness of line, it professes a kinship to the chemise. Rows of machine stitching about the hips give it a tendency to stand out there a bit. A little girdle of metal and silk ribbon is finished at the front with a corsage bouquet of variously coloured flowers and wired ribbon, and about the rolled collar and sleeves is a narrow trimming of ostrich feathers. The frock may be had in combinations of black and Copenhagen blue, and also in navy blue or brown velveteen.

A blouse of exquisite quality batiste and of quite original type is sketched at the upper left on this page. The little bib collar with its delicate hand-embroidery and the short sleeves with their interesting little cuff arrangement are very out of the ordinary. It is entirely hand made, and all the seams are corded, giving it serviceability.

Distinctly unusual in quality is the exquisite hand-made and hand-embroidered French batiste blouse sketched at the upper right on this page. While the model is not new, it is one of perennial popularity, and it has the indispensable feature of a becoming collar. It is trimmed with real lace and is fine in every detail. Being an imported model, it has all the charm which that phrase usually implies.

As for blouses to accompany suits this season, the selection is not large when one is restricted to a reasonable price, especially if anything but the regulation models is sought. The blouse sketched in the middle of this page, in addition to being a very simple and becoming model, has a distinctive feature in the little coloured roses which are stencilled on the front with paint. The sleeves of this waist are particularly smart with their narrow cuffs fastened with two buttons, and there is a little yoke at the back. The roses are done in quiet shades of red and green, and the blouse may be had in brown, taupe, or navy blue Georgette crêpe.

Of fresh and dainty things to go around the neck, no woman ever has too many, and the only way to acquire a collection of these essential accessories is to pick them up when one is so fortunate as to happen upon them. The collar sketched at the upper right on page 92 is very fine. It consists of a plaiting of cream coloured net lace, a narrow lace insertion, a little puff of net, another narrow insertion, and then a tiny frill of Valenciennes lace. It is circular and fastens in the back with a tiny snapper, and it has a suggestion of fineness about it seldom to be obtained at so moderate a price.

The net and lace collar and cuff set sketched at the upper left on page 92 will be found useful for both suits and frocks. It has four narrow tucks at the lower edge and is finished with a bit of a frill. It, too, is fine and delicate in appearance.

Several of the new veils are sketched in the middle of page 92. The meshes have been selected for their becomingness, as well as for their newness. The veil at the left is a very delicate mesh, irregular in type. Its fineness causes the skin to appear to advantage beneath it. In the middle is a hexagonal mesh veil with a tracery border. At the top is sketched a veil with a very fine diamond mesh. At the extreme right is a veil sheer and delicate as a cob-web, having a hexagonal mesh and delicately outlined interlocking circles over it. This fine type of veil is found to be generally becoming.

This dainty imported model in French batiste has the indispensable feature of a becoming collar. It is hand made and hand embroidered; $9.75

A blouse in brown, taupe or navy blue Georgette crêpe is stencilled with painted roses in red and green. There is a little yoke at the back; $7.95

This attractive and serviceable black velveteen model has a suggestion of wideness at the hips due to rows of machine stitching; $59.50

Blue Georgette crêpe over peach coloured satin, beaded with crystal as to bodice, makes this smart gown. Sizes, 14 to 20 years; $59.50

The NEWEST WAYS *to* WALK *the* PATH *that* FASHION CHOOSES

Just to prove how very smart and attractive a serviceable thing may be, this patent leather walking tie was made. It has substantiality in its sole, firmness in its Cuban heel, and a dash of irrelevant frivolity in its bow—because it is feminine and the mode approves; from Cammeyer

An oxford of brown-grained Cordovan leather with a wing tip has for its ambition, walking. Worn with woollen stockings, it will, more modestly and equally satisfactorily, take the place of the flagrantly expensive high boot for young women, especially of college age; from Hanan

DESPITE the now generally accepted brevity of skirts, the high boot seems less than usual in the favour of the autumn mode. This, no doubt, is partly due to the almost prohibitive price of leather. Footwear has become a kind of investment which every one makes with more or less temerity. Whether a pair of shoes will wear well or not is a question which vexes even those who are not restricted as to dress allowance. Because of the cost of shoes, a very considerable vogue for oxfords is anticipated this winter, and these oxfords are of unusually heavy weight. Because of the prominence given to French shoes in French photographs and fashion drawings, Americans have departed to a certain degree from that penchant for slenderness in footwear which has always been so strong here. The tendency has not carried them to a general adoption of the light, round toed, French shoes, but it has led them to sanction the heavier oxford, which, while still on a slim last, gives to the foot an effect of greater width. The two-eyelet patent leather tie shown at the upper left on this page has a substantial sole and a firm Cuban heel. It is a shoe in which a woman could walk comfortably, and it therefore combines genuine serviceability with smart lines. This same sketch illustrates the now noticeable vogue for bows on shoes.

At the upper right and at the extreme lower left on this page are sketched two oxfords of Cordovan grained leather. They are heavy shoes, distinctly for walking, but smart looking and suitable for wear with a plain tailored suit. Worn with woollen stockings, shoes like this will be very much used during the winter, especially by young women. Both of these models are very well adapted to school and college wear. The wing-tipped shoe is, of course, more pronouncedly for country wear, but the one at the lower left is quite suitable for walking and shopping in town. At the lower right on this page is another heavy oxford, but it is rendered a degree more formal by the Cuban heel. There is plenty of room in the toe of this oxford, though the lines remain slender.

Below the high shoe in the middle of this page is shown a very smart slender oxford of the type still preferred by the majority of American women. It is beautifully arched and has a high heel and a toe fashioned on a slender prolonged last. The lower part of this shoe is of black leather and the upper part of black suède.

The patent leather pump at the lower left combines two familiar but modish features. One of these is the low French heel which has been found so comfortable, and the other is the buckle-like stitching which decorates the front of the vamp. The low French heel has attained astonishing favour. A season or two ago, a few bootmakers put out several models of this kind for the first time, knowing they would appeal to a very limited number of women. To-day, this

(*Continued on page 118*)

(Right) A brown leather boot (top) combines tan cloth with suède. The oxford (middle) is black leather and suède. The black kidskin boot below it is faced with satin, or it may be tobacco brown with nut brown satin facings; shoes from Cammeyer

(Below, left to right) A street oxford is of Cordovan grained leather; Hanan. The patent leather pump and silver brocade slipper are from Cammeyer. The graceful black satin and moire boot and the Cuban-heeled oxford are from Hanan

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

Frock No. U5011. The informal afternoon frock for the tea hour may be of velvet with a circular tunic. A contrasting colour is shown in the facings

VOGUE patterns are 50 cents for each waist, short coat, skirt, smock, lingerie, or child's pattern up to 14 years; $1 for complete costumes, one-piece dresses, long coats, and long négligées. An illustration and material requirements are given with each pattern. When ordering Vogue patterns by mail, please state size.

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE,

19 West 44th Street, New York City

Vogue patterns may be purchased direct or ordered by mail from the Vogue Pattern Rooms and from the shops listed below:

ATLANTA, GA.: *Vogue Pattern Room, Connally Building, Room 203*
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.: *Braunstein-Blatt Company*
BALTIMORE, MD.: *The Jennings-Thomas Shop, 414 N. Charles Street*
BOSTON, MASS.: *Vogue Pattern Room, 149 Tremont St., Room 605.*
BROOKLYN: *Abraham & Straus*
BUFFALO, N. Y.: *Flint & Kent*
CHICAGO, ILL.: *Vogue Pattern Room, Stevens Building, Room 932, 20 N. Wabash Avenue*
CINCINNATI, O.: *H. & S. Pogue Company*
CLEVELAND, O.: *Halle Brothers*
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.: *The Ann Curtis Shop, Chamber of Commerce Building*
DALLAS, TEXAS: *Titche-Goettinger Company*
FORT WAYNE, IND.: *Wolf & Dessauer*
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.: *Friedman-Spring Dry Goods Co.*
GREAT FALLS, MONT.: *The Art Shop*
HOUSTON, TEX.: *Foley Brothers Dry Goods Co.*
HUTCHINSON, KAN.: *Pegues, Wright & Company*
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.: *L. S. Ayres & Company*
KNOXVILLE, TENN.: *Miller's*
LANCASTER, PA.: *The Donovan Co.*
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.: *The Gus Blass Company*
LONDON, E. C., ENGLAND: *Vogue Pattern Room, Rolls House, Breams Building*
LOS ANGELES, CAL.: *Bullock's*
MIAMI, FLA.: *Burdine & Quarterman*
NEWARK, N. J.: *L. Bamberger & Co.*
NEW ORLEANS, LA.: *D. H. Holmes Company, Ltd.*
NEW YORK CITY: *B. Altman & Co., Fifth Avenue and 34th Street*
or
Vogue Pattern Room, 19 West 44th Street
NORFOLK, VA.: *M. L. Hofheimer*
PADUCAH, KY.: *The E. Guthrie Co.*
PHILADELPHIA, PA.: *Vogue Pattern Room, Empire Building, Room 304, 13th and Walnut Streets*
PITTSBURGH, PA.: *Joseph Horne Co.*
PORTLAND, ORE.: *The Waist Shop, Lennon's Annex, Portland Hotel Court*
PROVIDENCE, R. I.: *Gladding Dry Goods Company*
RICHMOND, VA.: *The Gift Shop, 320 East Grace Street*
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: *Keith & O'Brien*
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: *The Specialty Shop*
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: *Vogue Pattern Room, 233 Grant Avenue*
SEATTLE, WASH.: *Lennon's*
ST. LOUIS, MO.: *Vogue Pattern Room, Century Building, Room 821, 313 North Ninth Street*
ST. PAUL, MINN.: *Mannheimer Brothers*
WORCESTER, MASS.: *Slocum's Silk Store, 418 Main Street*

Frock U5014. A favoured way of adjusting fulness and following the mode, as well, gives this smart frock of serge or Poiret twill its hip pockets

Waist No. U5021. Skirt No. U5022. The tight basque with its attached peplum tunic is best interpreted in velvet worn over a satin skirt

Frock No. U5005. A new version of the redingote frock has a surplice closing and assumes dignity in duvetine with satin to form the foundation

Frock No. U5015. This Poiret twill frock accents its width at the hips by pockets, but keeps slender by belt and side gores cut in one

Frock No. U4976. This one-piece frock shows silk or wool-embroidered motifs and a kimono-cut blouse with three-quarters length sleeves

Frock No. U4969. Flying panels edged with galloon or wool embroidery mark this frock with its dropped armholes, short sleeves, and hip yoke

Frock No. U4930. Designed for serge or tricolette, this model has a becoming neck-line and hip pockets. It requires 4¼ yards of 36-inch material

Frock No. U4980. Braid or cording trims a slim frock with blouse and sleeves cut kimono fashion. Curved pockets give the desired width at the hips

CORRECT DAY FROCKS WHICH INSURE SMARTNESS AS WELL AS BECOMING LINES

Frock No. U4931. A tunic may hang from a shaped yoke cut in one with the panels of a kimono blouse. The frock requires 3½ yards of 54-inch material

Frock No. U4974. This serge slip-on frock finds its trimming in side-plaited ruffles of the same material. The pockets lend width at the hip-line

Frock No. U4975. The long waist-line is accentuated by the cartridge-plaited skirt, and an excellent note is struck by the Eton jacket effect

Frock No. U4306. A one-piece surplice frock, designed to give slender lines, is made of velours and requires but 3¼ yards of material 54 inches wide

Frock No. U5006. This frock simplifies matters by cutting side gores, front collar sections, and front blouse sections in one and by the kimono-cut sleeves

Frock No. U4767. Trimming the serge frock with plaited ruffles to match is a new whim of fashion; 6⅜ yards of 36-inch material are required for it

Frock No. U5008. The effect of collar and Eton jacket in one is simply arrived at, in this design, since that section is cut in one with the kimono blouse

Frock No. U5018. This one-piece frock has a particularly flattering waistcoat and presents a knowing way in which to adjust the fulness at the hips

NEW AND PLEASING WAYS IN WHICH TO FASHION

THE SMART WINTER STREET FROCK FOR 1919

Frock No. U5009. Skirt No. U5010. A one-piece kimono-cut blouse accompanies a skirt which is cut in two pieces. There are unusual pockets

Frock No. U5007. Equally successful in satin, velvet, or tricolette is this frock which is fashioned on lines suggesting the redingote lines

Frock No. U4306. Either serge, duvetine, or velours is appropriate for this surplice frock which requires 3¼ yards of material 54-inches wide

Frock No. U5013. The front panel of the blouse and the pointed panels of the skirt are cut in one, and their lines lend a novel touch

Waist No. U4562. Skirt No. U4563. This surplice waist manages its peplum in such a way as to form a hip yoke from which hang graceful tunics

Frock No. U4968. A flat front offset by broad sides is the characteristic of the new silhouette. This frock takes 3⅞ yards of 54-inch width material

Waist No. U4554. Skirt No. U4555. A frock worn over a contrasting waistcoat and possessing the appearance of a coat is always a favourite

Frock No. U4940. This draped frock fills in its neck-line and trims its bell sleeves with an all-over lace. It requires 4¼ yards of 54-inch crêpe de Chine

TUNICS AND DRAPERIES INDICATE BY THEIR

NUMBER THE MODISH WHIMS OF WINTER

Frock No. U4979. Graceful side draperies are cut in one piece with the broad blouse panels, and added grace is obtained by the loose kimono sleeves

Frock No. U4983. It is gratifying to know that the mode approves of the irresistible ruffle. Here ruffles prove very effective as accessories to slim lines

Waist No. U4938. Skirt No. U4939. This draped skirt gives further accent to its hips by a pannier sash. The frock takes 6⅞ yards of 40-inch material

Waist No. U4986. Skirt No. U4987. A frock for tea-time is daintily trimmed with ruffles, and its long tunic is cut charmingly into rounded petals

Waist No. U4684. Skirt No. U4685. For this tea frock with its sealloped skirt and its curved collar, 6⅜ yards of 36-inch taffeta are sufficient

Waist No. U4554. Skirt No. U4555. The always successful and becoming Russian blouse frock needs but 3⅛ yards of 54-inch material in this version

Waist No. U4562. Skirt No. U4563. This frock which requires only 4 yards of 54-inch serge, is cut on redingote lines in a manner that is becoming

Waist No. U5003. Skirt No. U5004. Both blouse and skirt of this frock are cut in one piece. But 2¾ yards of 54-inch velours will be required for it

THE NEWEST DICTATES OF WINTER ARE EVIDENT IN

FROCKS FOR AFTERNOON OR INFORMAL OCCASIONS

Waist No. U5016. Skirt No. U5017. A velvet overdress may be worn over other guimpes and skirts than those included in this pattern

Waist No. U5023. Skirt No. U5024. Successful in velvet or satin is this bodice over a skirt trimmed with loops of picot-edged ribbon

Waist No. U5019. Skirt No. U5020. The blouse is marked by its attractive sleeves, and the skirt allows ample fulness for dancing

Frock No. U5012. In this picturesquely new frock, the snugly fitting bodice tops a ruffled skirt and has a button trimming in front

Coat No. U4885. Skirt No. U4886. Cut on box lines is the coat of this suit which has front sections simulating a waistcoat. The suit requires 4 yards of 54-inch material

Coat No. U4895. Skirt No. U4896. Applied hip pockets on the coat, echoed by the skirt, supply the desired width, and the fringed waistcoat may be of contrasting colour

Coat No. U4899. Skirt No. U4900. A slender coat slightly nipped in at the waistline may have a noticeable ripple at the lower edge if it is accompanied by a two-piece skirt

Coat No. U4897. Skirt No. U4898. The panel coat combines pleasingly with the side-plaited skirt in this model. But 5⅛ yards of 54-inch material are required for it

COLDER DAYS BRING A WELCOME FOR THE

TRIM TAILLEUR AND THE LONG TOP-COAT

Coat No. U4910. This correctly cut and slimly fitting top-coat for duvetine, velours, or English tweed requires 3¼ yards of material 54 inches wide

Coat No. U4909. This coat suggesting contrasting materials, has a pointed hip yoke cut with the upper section; 5 yards of 40-inch material are required

Coat No. U4992. Skirt No. U4993. The long-waisted coat of this suit has a tunic and a de' Medici collar. It tops a skirt of conservative length

Coat No. U4907. A kimono-cut top-coat is trimmed with folds of the material and has a belt in front; it is made from 4⅝ yards of 54-inch material

"The more the merrier"

No matter who comes nor how unexpected —even though they arrive just at your meal hour.

With *Campbell's* at hand you always have a delicious soup course ready to emphasize your welcome. And this is only one instance.

You can hardly count the emergencies that are smoothed out and simplified day after day by

Campbell's Tomato Soup

Suppose any meal goes wrong or disappoints you or you suddenly feel the need of an extra touch—something appetizing and nourishing which you had not planned.

Suppose it is the maid's day out, wash-day, ironing-day, house-cleaning day. You are never without an inviting and sustaining soup.

You can use it also as the chief feature in many delicious recipes, some of which are given in our little book "Helps for the Hostess," which we will gladly send free on request. Write for it.

Order this tempting soup by the dozen or case. Get the full benefit and enjoyment.

"Look at my bountiful store
For dinners and suppers galore
I welcome each guest
With joy unrepressed
And always I'm ready for more!"

21 kinds

Campbell's Soups

LOOK FOR THE RED AND WHITE LABEL

HELEN IGOE
SEATTLE
WASHINGTON
NEW YORK PARIS

Evening Gowns
Evening Wraps
Wedding Trousseau

AT THE
Shop of
HELEN IGOE

Blouse No. U4957. Its deep plaited frills distinguish a blouse which requires three yards of 40-inch material. Buttons trim the closing

Blouse No. U4953. A sleeveless overjacket which may be worn with other waists is included in the same pattern with this kimono-cut blouse

SMART NEW BLOUSES THAT, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF A SKIRT, GO FAR TO CREATE THE DIGNITY OF A COSTUME

Blouse No. U4958. A peplum blouse with kimono sleeves and a surplice closing trims itself with buttons and a tucked vest

Blouse No. U4371. Smocking trims this slip-on blouse which has a curved collar and requires 1¾ yards of material 40 inches wide

Furniture befitting the Chamber and Boudoir

A PREDILECTION for harmonious surroundings quite often finds its truest expression in the appointments chosen for the most informal of rooms.

¶ Thus, a charming Sleeping Room or a Boudoir, drawing its inspiration from Marie Antoinette's days, may reflect the owner's personality in such appointments as the graceful *chaise longue*, the companion "slipper chair" and bedside table — each detail imparting to this daintily arranged apartment a pleasing touch of individuality.

¶ There is a wealth of such suggestion for the formal as well as informal rooms in the Furniture and kindred objects on view in the twelve Galleries of this establishment — where the scheme in view may be realized without prohibitive cost.

EARLY ENGLISH, FRENCH AND ITALIAN FURNITURE AND DECORATIVE OBJECTS: REPRODUCTIONS AND HAND-WROUGHT FACSIMILES OF RARE OLD EXAMPLES, RETAILED EXCLUSIVELY AT THESE GALLERIES

De luxe prints of well-appointed interiors gratis upon request

New York Galleries

Grand Rapids Furniture Company
INCORPORATED

34-36 West 32nd St., New York

THE
L.P. HOLLANDER CO.
ESTABLISHED 1848

GOWNS

SUITS COATS

FURS MILLINERY

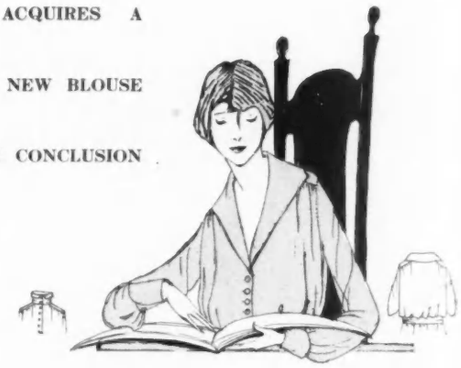
BLOUSES LINGERIE

MISSES' AND CHILDREN'S
CLOTHING

FIFTH AVENUE AT 46TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY

BOYLSTON STREET BOSTON

WHEN ONE ACQUIRES A TAILLEUR, THE NEW BLOUSE IS A FOREGONE CONCLUSION



Blouse No. U3669. Equally well suited to linen or tub satin is a chic tailored blouse with a conveniently convertible collar

Blouse No. U4177. Lines of the very smartest characterize a peplum blouse which cuts its long collar in one piece with the side fronts

Blouse No. U3934. After the newest mode is a slip-on Russian blouse with a becoming round neck and a blouse sash to adjust its fulness

Blouse No. U4973. Crisp ruffles trim the collar and cuffs of a correctly cut blouse with a tucked front. It may be made of linen or silk

Crane's Linen Lawn

[THE CORRECT WRITING PAPER]

How supremely important to us are certain letters! With what strength, yet how delicately they convey their friendly messages!

A sympathetic interpreter is the stationery that bears them. Crane's Linen Lawn owns a smartness which appeals to the conservative and to the liberal, and which only its honourable ancestry permits.

All good stationery departments can show you the five smart envelope shapes—Whitley, Premier, Intervale, Geraldine and Copley—any one of which you may select with confidence.

Usable samples sent on request for twenty-five cents

The name of "Raveledge Vellum" appropriately describes one of the Crane papers that will please the woman who desires a touch of the unusual.

EATON, CRANE & PIKE COMPANY

New York Pittsfield, Mass

It takes a lot more dishes to make muffins than just everyday mud pies

A WEE SCHOOL FOR BABIES

THE sad plight of the baby who grows up on the fifteenth floor of even the most exclusive apartment house has furnished the theme to many a cartoonist, many a rhymester, and, in more serious vein, to many a mother who realizes that her own childhood provided a much freer and richer way to begin life. The fact that there is maid service does not impress the baby; the decorations, done by a notable decorator, do not supply even to an infant mind the need of green trees, nor does the privilege of crawling over ever so many Persian rugs, even for so much as a fraction of a minute, take the place of digging in the sand-pile.

THE NEEDS OF BABYHOOD

The classics of childhood are a dreadful witness to the fact that the baby, though he be reared by the clock and by the letter of the law, is missing the contrast with natural life that he needs to develop his mental and bodily powers. Imagine the four-year-old mental content of so sheltered a little boy on hearing Stevenson's verses about the friendly and accommodating cow, the like of which he never saw in all his life, the Grimm legend of the Ugly Duckling, or the story of Half-Chick, to him a strange and unheard-of beast. Surely this series of meaningless names could suggest only some such image as one sees on the canvas walls of the sideshows at the circus,—"The Man-Eating So-and-So," "The Two-Headed Rhinoceros," and the "Pink Python."

To one very wise woman, learned in the ways of small minds and bodies, it was painfully evident that the education of babies is being sadly neglected, and she established a school for those small people particularly. A school for babies? Do mothers actually send their babies out to school? Yes,—and if you, like the characters in Barrie's charming play, had the privilege of choosing over, you would like to take a semester or so at this Hop-o'-My-Thumb institution of many delights yourself.

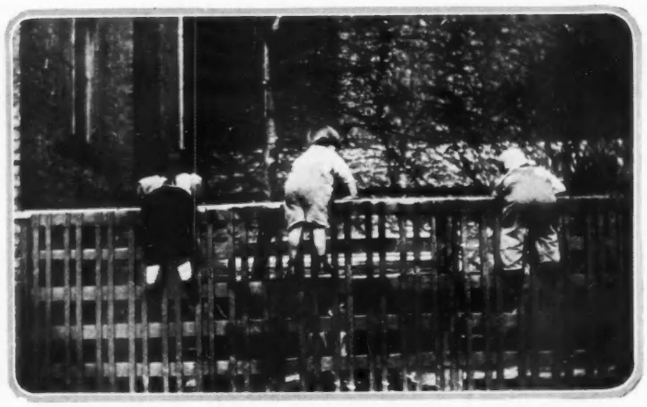
It all began with the aforementioned wise lady who constitutes the founder, the board of regents, and the president of this miniature school. One would add faculty, were it not for the fact that the babies are helped to teach themselves mostly. Needless to add, she is an accomplished person and can give the babies the physical care which only a nurse's training can offer—for she has taken a nurse's course. Another advantage which deserves comment is the food. The babies think their lunches taste better than at home, but little do they dream of the scientific care which has gone into the preparation of food. The head of this school taught to the nurses at several large hospitals in Chicago the courses which she herself had worked out in dietetics. The babies, rest assured, are fed just when and what they should be.

A SCIENTIFIC SCHEDULE

There is not an activity of the whole busy day which is not carefully attended. Little Mary Elizabeth, clad in overalls and sitting beside her prebaking paraphernalia with mud on her nose, is blissfully ignorant that she does so with the sanction of learned specialists on biology and psychology at such profound institutions as Cornell University and Columbia; and Tommy, unaware that he is the cynosure of great minds, the heir of the most recent developments of kindergarten and the Montessori methods for meeting the child's mental, physical, and social needs—at least all of that—,kicks up his heels in the sunshine.

To the mothers of the Tommies and Mary Elizabeths who lived in the vicinity where the school began, the idea first seemed amazing—then, most welcome, for many of them were professional women. So six shining morning faces, ranging through the tender ages of nine months to three years, presented themselves for the beginning of the school. Even to the baby, who

(*Continued on page 108*)



Drawn by the magnetic charm of a boy with a puppy, this trio is in various stages of going over the top. Back fences on their own merits offer a large field of other possibilities, too

There isn't a girl who can't have the irresistible, appealing loveliness of perfect daintiness

Within the Curve of a Woman's Arm

A frank discussion of a subject too often avoided

A woman's arm! Poets have sung of its grace; artists have painted its beauty.

It should be the daintiest, sweetest thing in the world. And yet, unfortunately, it isn't, always.

There's an old offender in this quest for perfect daintiness—an offender of which we ourselves may be ever so unconscious, but which is just as truly present.

Shall we discuss it frankly?

Many a woman who says, "No, I am never annoyed by perspiration," does not know the facts—does not realize how much sweeter and daintier she would be if she were *entirely* free from it.

Of course, we aren't to blame because nature has so made us that the perspiration glands under the arms are more active than anywhere else. Nor are we to blame because the perspiration which occurs under the arm does not evaporate as readily as from other parts of the body. The curve of the arm and the constant wearing of clothing has made normal evaporation there impossible.

Would you be absolutely sure of your daintiness?

It is the chemicals of the body, not uncleanliness, that cause odor. And even though there is no active perspiration—no apparent moisture—there may be under the arms an odor unnoticed by ourselves, but distinctly noticeable to others. For it is a physiological fact that persons troubled with perspiration odor seldom can detect it themselves.

Fastidious women who want to be absolutely sure of their daintiness have found that they could not trust to their own consciousness; they have felt the need of a toilet water which would insure them against any of this kind of underarm unpleasantness, either moisture or odor.

To meet this need, a physician formulated Odorono—a perfectly harmless and delightful toilet water. With particular women Odorono has become a toilet necessity which they use regularly two or three times a week.

So simple, so easy, so sure

No matter how much the perspiration glands may be excited by exertion, nervousness, or weather conditions, Odorono will keep your underarms always sweet and naturally dry. You then can dismiss all anxiety as to your freshness, your perfect daintiness.

The right time to use Odorono is at night before retiring. Pat it on the underarms with a bit of absorbent cotton, only two or three times a week. Then a little talcum dusted on and you can forget all about that worst of all embarrassments—perspiration odor or moisture. Daily baths do not lessen the effect of Odorono at all.

Dr. Lewis B. Allyn, head of the famous Westfield Laboratories, Westfield, Massachusetts, says: *"Experimental and practical tests show that Odorono is harmless, economical and effective when employed as directed, and will injure neither the skin nor the health"*

Does excessive perspiration ruin your prettiest dresses?

Are you one of the many women who are troubled with excessive perspiration, which ruins all your prettiest blouses and dresses? To endure this condition is so unnecessary! Why, you need *never* spoil a dress with perspiration! For this severer trouble Odorono is just as effective as it is for the more subtle form of perspiration annoyance. Try it tonight and notice how exquisitely fresh and sweet you will feel.

If you are troubled in any unusual way or have had any difficulty in finding relief, let us help you solve your problem. We shall be so glad to do so. *Address Ruth Miller, The Odorono Co., 323 Blair Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.*

At all toilet counters in the United States and Canada, 60c and $1.00. Trial size, 30c. By mail postpaid if your dealer hasn't it.

Address mail orders or requests as follows:

For Canada To the Arthur Sales Co., 61 Adelaide St., East, Toronto, Ont. For France to The Agencie Americaine, 38 Avenue de L'Opera, Paris. For Switzerland to The Agencie Americaine, 17 Boulevard Helvetique, Geneve. For England to The American Drug Supply Co., 6 Northumberland Ave., London, W. C. 2. For Mexico to H. E. Gerber & Cia, 2a Gante, 19, Mexico City. For U. S. A. to The Odorono Co., 323 Blair Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

1865 1919

Established over half century

RELIABLE FURS

IT has been our pride for over fifty years to emphasize the absolute reliability of our furs.

THIS year, as always, we have selected, in our imported models as well as those of our own design, only those which maintain this standard.

Coats—Wraps

for street and evening wear in a wide selection of models

Scarfs—Muffs

in all the fine furs as well as an exceptionally complete assortment of those more moderately priced.

Special attention is called to our Motor Department for both Men and Women

COATS :: HATS :: GLOVES :: ROBES

C. C. Shayne & Co.

Manufacturers of

Strictly Reliable Furs

126 West 42d Street, New York

There are all sorts of tiresome scientific reasons to be quoted about co-operation and group training, but everybody knows that mud painting is more fun with two or three, and that's all there is to it

A WEE SCHOOL FOR BABIES

(*Continued from page 106*)

slept most of the day, they all enjoyed it hugely from the time they were brought at eight-thirty till they went home at half past five. On Saturdays, the school closed at about one o'clock.

A KINGDOM OF PLAY

The school follows the principle that, from the very beginning, little children learn by experimentation with physical activities, a rather portentous phrasing for all the fun these youngsters have. Consequently, they are allowed to play most of the day in the sunny garden. There are all sorts of delightful things for a small apartment dweller, one of which, for instance, is the back fence. Every child is possessed to climb about, but what mother will actually encourage her children to climb to their heart's content? In this small kingdom of delight they do it—and have some wonderful times in consequence. No sitting quietly outside a marble front apartment house under the eagle eye of a sedentary nurse maid! No wearisome stitching on cards with coloured wool to keep the small body still! Such pursuits cramp the growing limbs and retard the development of naturally active children who prefer romping.

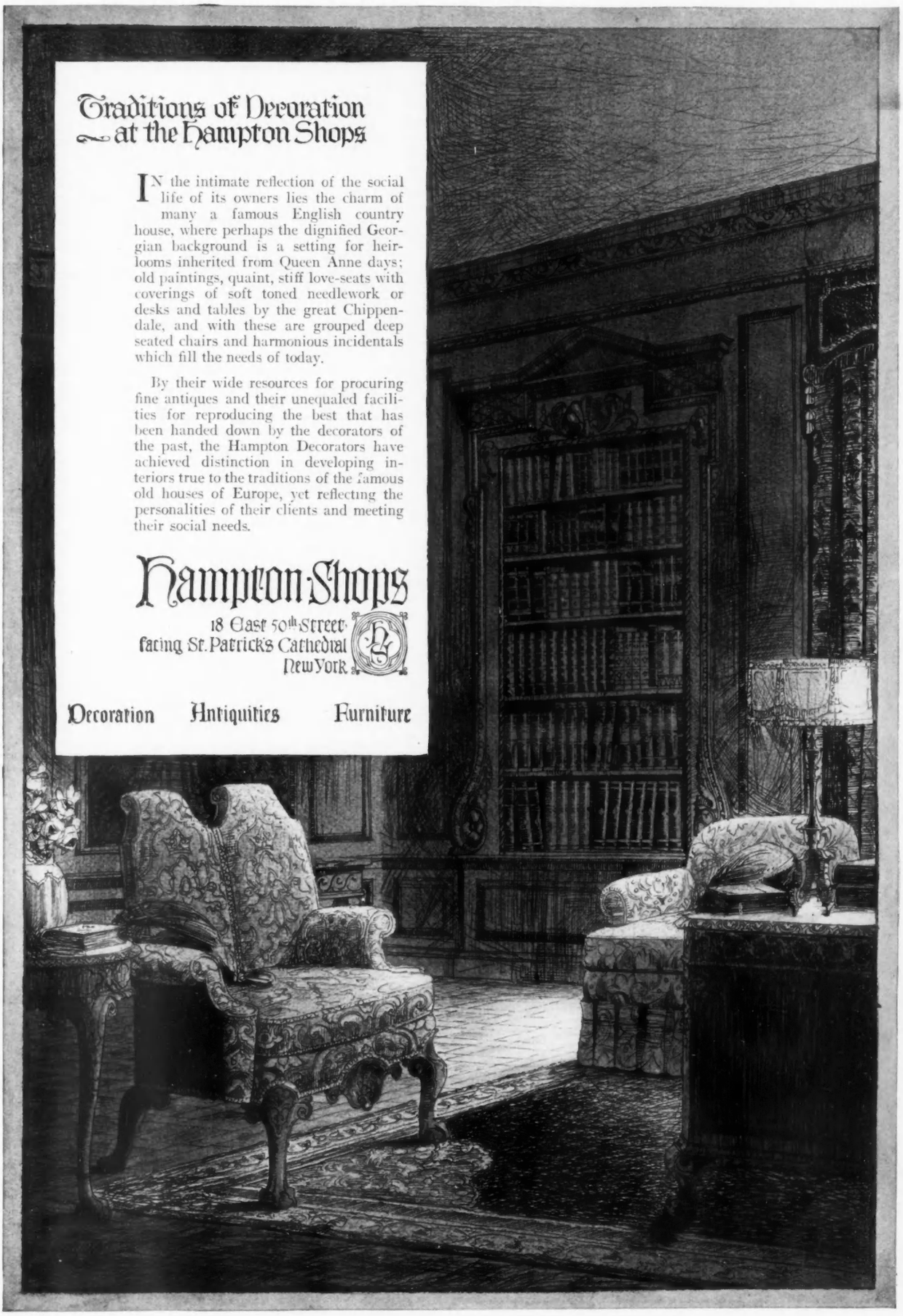
There is a slide, too, where little boys and girls climb industriously up the steps to the top for a glorious ride down again. Of course, one finds here a sand-box and a seesaw and a swing and a cart and all manner of carefully chosen play material for everybody. Some of the best liked playthings are the least elaborate; for children are no respecters of wealth or material value. The clothes-pin doll is dearer far than the elaborate French Mademoiselle with real hair and eyelashes. Neither must the packing-case be forgotten. What glorious scope it gives to the imagination as well as the muscles! Turned up on end, it makes a house into which ever so many can squeeze at a time, or over the roof of which the small adventurers scramble merrily. Tipped over on its side, it becomes a 'bus or a railroad train with the addition of a bell and whistle. Turned the other side up, it is a wonderful boat in which they can sail away to Jumbly Land or to the coast of Coromandel.

Last year both David and Jane learned to walk at school. They had their own tiny play yards at first, till they became strong enough to walk

(*Continued on page 112*)

Coaxing chickens into a box is a fearful joy for a little urbanite who has spent most of her luxurious days in the formality of an apartment

At this critical time, it looks as if an agreement would have to be made, somehow, but it's a poor slide that won't work both ways



Traditions of Decoration at the Hampton Shops

IN the intimate reflection of the social life of its owners lies the charm of many a famous English country house, where perhaps the dignified Georgian background is a setting for heirlooms inherited from Queen Anne days; old paintings, quaint, stiff love-seats with coverings of soft toned needlework or desks and tables by the great Chippendale, and with these are grouped deep seated chairs and harmonious incidentals which fill the needs of today.

By their wide resources for procuring fine antiques and their unequaled facilities for reproducing the best that has been handed down by the decorators of the past, the Hampton Decorators have achieved distinction in developing interiors true to the traditions of the famous old houses of Europe, yet reflecting the personalities of their clients and meeting their social needs.

Hampton Shops

18 East 50th Street
facing St. Patrick's Cathedral
New York

Decoration Antiquities Furniture

CAMMEYER

Branch De Luxe

381 Fifth Avenue New York

Exclusive footwear for Women.

Exhibitions of our footwear are now being held at all the larger cities.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

VOGUE invites questions on dress, social conventions, etiquette, entertaining, household decorations, schools, and the shops. Any reader may have an answer on these and similar topics; Vogue stands ready to fill the rôle of an authoritative friendly adviser.

Because fashion is so variable and depends so much on who you are and where you are, it is always better to secure a reliable answer to each problem than to run the risk of making a mistake. Before asking Vogue, please read carefully the following rules:

(1) Addresses of where to purchase any article will be sent by mail without charge and as promptly as possible, provided that a self-addressed stamped envelope accompanies request.

(2) Answers to questions of limited length and unlimited as to time of answer will be published in Vogue at its convenience, without charge.

(3) Ten-day questions. Answers sent by mail within ten days after receipt. Fee, 25 cents for each question.

(4) Confidential questions. Answers sent by mail within six days after receipt. These answers will not be published without permission. Fee, $2.

(A) The right to decline to answer is in all cases reserved by Vogue.

(B) The writer's full name and address must accompany all questions asked.

(C) A self-addressed and stamped envelope must accompany all questions which are to receive answers by mail.

Mrs. P. T.—What should be included in a correct wardrobe for a trip across the continent and to Japan? It should be smart, but not very large.

Ans.—For a trip across the continent and to Japan, the first requisite is a smart tailored suit or a one-piece frock of some dark material, such as serge, gabardine, tricotine, or duvetine, simply made. Either navy blue or black is a practical colour. With this, a medium small hat in a dark shade may be worn. Satin antique is smart for autumn wear and will not be out of place in the warmer climates. All the shoes needed for the entire trip should be taken, as it is difficult to buy them in the Far East. If a suit is chosen, several blouses will be needed. They should be simply made and of good material, so that they will stand frequent laundering. On page 28 in the June 1 issue of Vogue, there is an interesting article which deals with Japan. It discloses the fact that a Japanese winter has no terrors for Americans, for the weather is very much the same as it is here, except that it lacks the extremes of heat and cold that are found on the Atlantic coast. Real winter begins there about January and is raw and penetrating because of the dampness rather than the cold. No very heavy clothes will be needed unless one goes into the mountains a good deal, where it is naturally much cooler. A warm topcoat will be useful to slip on over a suit or a street frock. This should be a very serviceable coat, preferably one of natural colour camel's hair. A simple sports suit of grey or tan jersey cloth will prove invaluable for many motor and walking trips. With this suit, one should wear the simplest of blouses, low-heeled shoes, and a plain hat of the sports type, but not too light in colour. A woollen scarf is a smart accessory. This costume will also be useful on the boat. The hotels in the larger cities of the Orient are as good as any in this country and are full of smart cosmopolitan people. Dinner gowns and evening gowns will certainly be needed; one dinner gown may be of black velvet, and another should be of some light chiffon or lace. At least one formal evening gown should be taken. With these gowns, a pair of black satin slippers and a pair of silver ones will probably be enough. An evening wrap will also be needed. If the trip does not include the summer months, sports clothes will not be needed. As many accessories as possible should be taken, such as hats, gloves, scarfs, and blouses. A small fur piece may be needed, but a fur coat will not be necessary unless one is going to the higher altitudes of the mountains during the winter.

Miss B. W.—How should a widow who has been living with her mother announce her marriage?

Ans.—Below are given two forms of announcing the marriage of a widow.

If the marriage is announced by the mother of the bride, it is done in this manner:

Mrs. Herbert Dinsmore Noble
announces the marriage of her daughter
Mrs. Eleanor Noble Alton
to
Mr. Richard Peck Westinghouse
on Monday, the sixth of October
One thousand nine hundred and nineteen
Boston, Massachusetts

The following form is also correct:

Mr. Richard Peck Westinghouse
and
Mrs. Eleanor Noble Alton
announce their marriage
on Monday, the sixth of October
One thousand nine hundred and nineteen
Boston, Massachusetts

Mrs. G. C.—Is evening dress permissible at a half-past-five wedding?

Ans.—It is not correct to wear evening dress at an afternoon wedding. The bride's gown may be as elaborate as she wishes, but the guests and the members of the bridal party should wear afternoon dress.

Mrs. W. R. D.—What sort of gown should be worn by the matron of honour at a formal church wedding where the bridesmaids wear French blue tulle and silver frocks and carry American Beauty roses?

Ans.—Usually, the bride-to-be selects the colour scheme for her attendants' frocks, and the maid or matron of honour is almost always gowned in a different colour from the bridesmaids, but this colour should be a harmonizing one. Since the bridesmaids are to carry American Beauty roses, the matron of honour might wear a dignified and graceful gown in an American Beauty shade. It should be of soft materials, such as chiffon over charmeuse, and it may be made with a rather short skirt and a train. If the colour is considered too bright to be used alone, the gown may be of cerise chiffon over flesh coloured charmeuse or soft satin. Or again, the matron of honour might wear a gown of silver cloth with an overdress of silver tulle or lace, and with this, she should carry American Beauty roses.

Mrs. R. D.—Please suggest a way of entertaining one's friends at a wedding anniversary.

Ans.—To celebrate a wedding-anniversary, a dinner may be given to one's

(Continued on page 112)

Rich fabric, simple lines for the formal gown

IRENE CASTLE planned to meet every test of formality when she chose Corticelli "Satin Patria" for her newest evening gown. She made it ever so simply. Just long lovely lines of delicate maize yellow with the gentlest bit of "bouffant" draping and a single sash at the side.

Then because the satin was so soft and beautiful she turned it up for cuffs and added a little roll collar!

The bodice is of fine old lace over the softly gleaming satin, and a petticoat of the same cream lace hangs just a little lower than the satin skirt.

A satin exquisitely smooth and lustrous is "Satin Patria"—woven with the fastidious care of all Corticelli Dress Silks. Among them you will find the lighter weight satins for inexpensive daytime frocks, wonderful poplins for the plaited styles so attractive to walk in, and softest taffetas for afternoon. If your store cannot show you the particular weave or color you want, please write us

If you have chosen Corticelli "Satin Patria," you may do as Irene Castle does —call attention to it by cordings of the same material for trimming

Free booklet
Showing the fascinating new models originated by Irene Castle in Corticelli Satins and Taffetas.

Pattern for this gown
Cut from Irene Castle's own design. Sizes 34 to 40 bust measure. Order by name—"Gracieuse." Price $1.00.

For those who crochet
Send today for Corticelli Lessons in Crochet, Book No. 9. Latest designs for making the home more beautiful. Many new uses of filet. Table linens, bedspreads, curtains, towel ends, caps, aprons, bibs, bags, sweaters, etc. Mailed for 18c.

Address Corticelli Silk Mills, 21 Nonotuck St., Florence, Mass.
No Canadian orders can be accepted.

CORTICELLI DRESS SILKS

Also makers of Corticelli Spool Silks, Yarns and Crochet Cottons

MADE IN AMERICA

Women always love Beautiful Pearls

The love of beauty which seeks expression in all women, is best expressed by the pearl, one of Nature's most exquisite gems.

Women know and love pearls for their daintiness and charm; for the half-hidden iridescent glow, the wondrous sunset tints.

La Tausca pearls possess these qualities so loved by women. They are recognized for their charm and beauty and for the fact that they are appropriate at all times, and with any costume.

In qualities priced up to five hundred dollars
At Your Jeweler's

Lady Grey Pearls 24 inch length, gold spring clasp, $30.50.

LA TAUSCA PEARLS

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

(*Continued from page 110*)

immediate and most intimate friends, or a larger number of people may be invited to a reception. For the dinner, there should be the correct number of guests, twelve or sixteen, so that bridge may be played afterwards. An additional number of guests may come in for informal dancing. The following menu is suggested:

Clam Boullion en Tasse, Whipped Cream
Cold Chicken Lobster stuffed with Crab Meat, Truffles, and Lobster Meat Mayonnaise
Roast Jumbo Squab
Potatoes Gaufrette Green Peas
Hearts of Lettuce, Russian Dressing
or
Alligator Pears, French Dressing
Swedish Wafers, Rolled and Toasted
Vanilla Ice Cream, Crushed Peaches
Cakes Coffee

At a reception for a large number of friends, a buffet supper may be served. It consists of cold meats in aspic, cold salmon, salads, tiny hot rolls, sweets, salted nuts, and olives. The table should be decorated with a centrepiece of flowers and cold dishes arranged on it attractively. The plates, silver, and napkins should be arranged on a side table. A low bowl of Ward roses with maidenhair fern makes an attractive centrepiece for the large table. Branches of wild honeysuckle, pink peonies, or other seasonable flowers are appropriate decorations for the house; if candles are used, they may be either pink or gold.

Mrs. J. W. A.—Should tablecloths have a monogram at one end, at both ends, or in the centre, and what style and size monogram should be used?

Ans.—Tablecloths should be marked at either one end or at both, eighteen inches from the centre. The size of the monogram depends somewhat upon the size of the tablecloth, but it should be approximately three and three-quarters inches high. The style of the letters depends a great deal upon personal taste, but most of the new linen is marked very simply with the letters enclosed in a square or a diamond or an oblong. A scroll letter is very pretty if not too elaborate, but the old English letter is seldom seen now.

Mr. J. M. K.—Should a guest in a private house give tips to the host's servants?

Ans.—It is usual for a guest to tip the servants in a private house. No scale is yet established for fees, and the rate of tipping in private houses, as well as in hotels, tends always to rise. Ordinarily, however, men are expected to tip more lavishly than women; a married woman is expected to be more liberal than an unmarried woman; and in a modest household, smaller tips are given by a guest than in a great private establishment.

Miss J. M.—What is the salary of a lady's maid, and what are her duties? What is the correct uniform for her to wear, and should it be supplied to her?

Ans.—The usual salary paid a lady's maid is $50 a month. Her duties consist in keeping her mistress's belongings in perfect order, taking charge of the wardrobe, doing whatever mending is necessary, and, in some cases, doing fine sewing, such as making négligées and lingerie. She is required to wait on her mistress at night, take entire charge of the bedroom and bath,—in short, to watch over her mistress and take care of her bodily comforts and needs. On the street, a lady's maid wears a plain black tailored suit and a tailored hat. At home, she wears black silk shirtwaists and black skirts, a small white apron, and white collars and cuffs. These are all supplied by her mistress.

Mrs. C. R.—What is the proper form of leaving cards when one is moving away from a town?

Ans.—If one wishes to send cards to several acquaintances on leaving a town, it would be correct to write "P. P. C." in the left-hand corner of the card. This stands for the French phrase "pour prendre congé," meaning literally, "to take leave," and is a way of informing friends of one's departure.

Mrs. W. V. G.—Please suggest suitable hangings for an apartment where the woodwork is dark and the present colour scheme contains some rose and blue. Is a wrought-iron standing lamp preferable to a mahogany lamp?

Ans.—In the living-room, we suggest using chintz with rose and blue in the design on a deep cream or fawn coloured background. This could be used on some of the furniture and also at the open doorway. In the dining-room, gold coloured silk gauze bound in blue may be used at the windows. In the bedroom, we would suggest an attractive cretonne with medallions of rose coloured flowers and touches of blue on a mottled black and white ground. This is shown on page 68 of the August 1 issue of Vogue. A wrought-iron floor lamp would be suitable for the living-room and smarter than mahogany.

A WEE SCHOOL FOR BABIES

(*Continued from page 108*)

There is training of the politest sort for these little boys and girls, too. At first, of course, some of them demanded everything that appealed to them with the cry of "mine, mine." But they learn consideration for others with astonishing rapidity, because justice is always meted out, and it is made very very plain to them just why decisions were made as they were. The result is that they treat each other with a grave politeness that is extremely amusing—and very beneficial to the children. Happiness reigns supreme in this wonderful place.

The schedule that each child is accustomed to at home is always carefully carried out at school. If the diet of three-year-old Bobby has been prescribed by his doctor, he follows that diet to the letter, just as at home. If Bobby sleeps in the morning at home, he follows the same plan at school. Cooperation between those two important grown-ups, the mother and the teacher in charge, is the most necessary element in the plan and the one which has made the school so successful. The children's mothers are welcome to visit at any time they please, and other sympathetic visitors may sometimes come in to watch the tiny industrious pupils.

The happy influences of these delightful days are not ended when the children reach home. They are healthily tired, ready for bath and supper and bed, where they sleep relaxedly without wakefulness. They have had a normal outlet for their natural activity, and a long and unbroken sleep is the happy sequel to their little day.

A. Sulka & Company

SHIRTMAKERS
AND
HABERDASHERS

Unusual Offerings of Luxurious Quality

Appropriate Holiday Gift Suggestions

Orders by Correspondence will receive our most Particular and Prompt Attention—State Colors Preferred

NEW YORK
512 FIFTH AVENUE, AT FORTY-THIRD

PARIS
2 RUE DE CASTIGLIONE

The "Womanly" Way to Remove Hair

WITH El-Rado hair remover lotion it is as simple as washing the skin —and quite as harmless. Apply the clear, colorless liquid with a piece of absorbent cotton, wherever required—on the face, neck, underarms or limbs. In a few moments remove the hair with some dry cotton.

The hairfree underarm brings a delightful sensation of comfort and cleanliness and enables you to wear transparent sleeves without dress shields.

Users of powdered hair removers will find an occasional use of El-Rado liquid is good for the skin.

Two sizes—60c and $1.00—at all toilet counters. Money-back guarantee.

Orders filled direct on receipt of stamps if dealer cannot supply you.

Pilgrim Mfg. Co.
Dept. O, 112 East 19th Street
New York City

Canadian Address: The Arthur Sales Co., Dept. O 61 Adelaide Street East, Toronto

ON HER DRESSING TABLE

WHEN one attempts to analyze the charm in a certain perfume, it usually becomes pleasantly reminiscent of some picture or person. Who has not caught the aroma from an old fan or bit of point-lace, faintly suggesting some beauty of the past? Or who does not remember, with this perfume, an old garden filled with lovely blossoms and spices that have travelled from the Far East? It is an indescribable odour, subtly elusive and yet lasting, and recalls dames and squires of high degree treading the measure at a stately court ball.

A DELICATE PERFUME FROM PARIS

Never was the love of tradition so great as it is to-day, and anything reminiscent of a time when daintiness and courtliness and chivalry were qualities belonging to the brave and the true, makes welcome the delicious perfume that comes from Paris this season. The proper way to use so rare an essence is with an atomizer, a slight spraying being sufficient to give the finishing touch to the toilet. Or, in the same way, it can be applied to the details of the dress; for instance, veil-cases, handkerchiefs, gloves, and lingerie may be sprayed. Most women prefer this method to the more crude way of applying perfume directly to the blouse or handkerchief. Toilet-water, of which there is a delightful one to match the essence, should be put directly on the person immediately after the bath, while the skin is still warm. In this way the fragrance is absorbed, and when the perfume is above reproach, the effect is beneficial and stimulating, acting as an astringent to the skin.

In a cut-glass bottle with a gilded top, two ounces of this essence may be bought for $6.75, a one-ounce bottle for $4.50, and a four-ounce one for $10.50. The toilet-water is in an attractive bottle holding half a pint and costs $4.75.

There is a powder, sent over by the same chemists, which has earned a reputation for being absolutely pure. Although it is very adherent, it is not noticeable. Besides being pure and safe enough for nursery use, this fashionable powder is offered in such a variety of shades that there is not a complexion nor an occasion for which a harmonizing tint can not be obtained. For instance, there is white, flesh, rose, brunette, deep brunette, ashes of rose, ashes of sandalwood, ashes of violet, vert ophelia, and rouge mandarin. This veritable painter's palette is a great advantage in these days when anything that suggests a make-up is crude and in bad taste.

Last in this series is a shade of powder that gives the effect of peaches and cream when used with a rouge which may be had to match. The effect is really exquisite. The powder costs $1.25 a box, and the rouge 75 cents a box. All the above shades of powder may also be bought for $1.25 a box.

In regard to powder, however, one should remember that even the purest should not be applied unless the skin has first been protected. For this purpose, there is a lotion made from ingredients indorsed by leading skin specialists. It is intended as a foundation for powder, and heals, improves, and whitens the complexion. This delightful preparation is the result of years of scientific study on the part of a leading specialist who has succeeded in perfecting a lotion that both beautifies and heals the skin. It may be bought for $1.25 a bottle.

FOR SENSITIVE SKINS

The woman whose skin is sensitive should always remember that after exposure to the summer sun, her complexion may suffer wrinkles with the first hint of cold winds. These, if allowed to remain, will become permanent. According to one authority, this is the moment for that "ounce of prevention." For this purpose, there is a paste to be applied for a specific time, that literally irons out the wrinkles, at the same time promoting the circulation and strengthening relaxed muscles. If the directions are carefully followed in regard to the cleansing of the face and the application and removal of the paste, the result is really extraordinary in its rejuvenating powers, giving the skin a youthful and refreshed appearance. This preparation may be bought for $2 a bottle.

Note — Readers of Vogue inquiring for names of shops where dressing-table articles are purchasable, should enclose a stamped and addressed envelope for reply, and state page and date of Vogue.

At Christmas Time

Your friends can buy
anything you can give
them—
except your photograph.

There's a Photographer in Your Town.

(And he's not as busy now as he will be in December.)

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

Cheney Satins

THIS year's phenomenal demand for Satins is paralleled, quite naturally, by the demand for Cheney Satins. For just as satins of quality are more than ever wanted, so, too, are Cheney Satins—which meet practically every satin requirement. They include satins of extremely high lustre, satins whose lustre is exquisite, yet dull. They comprise satins for gowns, for dresses, for hats, for linings, for every intimate or street requirement. Printed, they cover a wide variety of design, always modern, yet ever in good taste.

. . . And no Cheney Satin is there whose quality is less than that established by Cheney Brothers through eighty-one years of silk manufacture.

CHENEY BROTHERS
America's Leading Silk Manufacturers
4th Avenue and 18th Street, New York

CHENEY SILKS

The refinements of detail and the elaboration of comfort into luxury are no longer confined to the made-to-order body, but are now obtainable in the newer so-called stock cars. This is the interior of a 1920 model of the Haynes coupé which accommodates four passengers

MOTOR NOTES

IN planning the lines of a motor, it is often the smaller details that contribute most to the effect of the ensemble. Minor variations in the design of the automobile body make a vast difference in the appearance of the finished product. The trend of the year, for instance, appears to be toward narrow body lines, accompanied, in open models, by a simple and flat treatment of the edges of the body sides; the secondary cowl has also been modified, in a number of instances, until it is little more than a suggestion, rather than a distinct feature of the design. Sloping wind-shields in both open and closed models, and a noticeable dropping of level, in the former type of car, from the edge of the cowl to the sides of the main body, are among the other tendencies of the latest models. These factors all tend to give a certain attractive rakishness, with a resulting suggestion of lightness and speed, to the newest motor-car creations.

LIGHTNESS THE DESIDERATUM

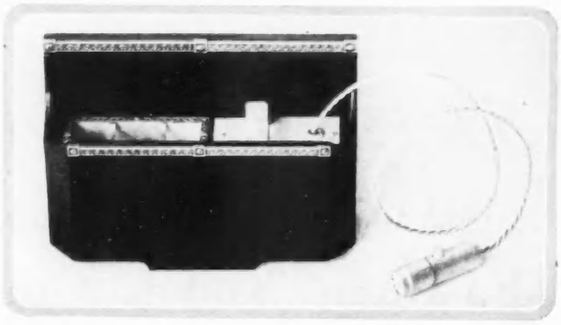
There is a constant striving after actual lightness of weight, as well as its appearance. Designers are setting their minds constantly to the task of turning out a car with the lowest weight per horse-power consistent with ability to hold the road and with the proper degree of sturdiness. If you happen to be one of the several million people who enjoy reading automobile advertisements, you will not have failed to note how recurrently and insistently the note of light weight is being stressed. Much may be expected of future development along this line. The development of the aeroplane engine during the war focussed the attention of every man who has to do with gasoline motors upon the relation of weight to horse-power, and from this wide-spread interest may come some startling developments.

A STARTLING PROPHECY

It is doubtful if such radical changes as those predicted by the well-known aviation engineer, Mr. W. B. Stout, at the summer meeting of the Society of Automotive Engineers, will be quickly realized, but what he said along this line is food for thought, nevertheless. In brief, Mr. Stout declared it to be quite possible, by the use of wood, combined by waterproof glues into multiple units in the way that has been successfully followed with aeroplanes, and by the employment of the newest data on air-cooled motors, to produce a closed automobile, for five passengers, weighing not more than nine hundred pounds. Such a car need have a motor of not more than fifteen horse-power and, in the opinion of Mr. Stout, should show from thirty to forty miles on a gallon of gasoline and from ten thousand to fifteen thousand miles on one set of tires. A car of this type would certainly go far to reduce the high cost of motor living. The prediction is a startling one, but it points to the direction in which we are moving.

Growing attention is being given

(*Continued on page 118*)



For the comfort of those passengers who want a cigarette in transit, the accessible mahogany smoking set in the Haynes coupé is provided even with an electric lighter

STANDARD EIGHT

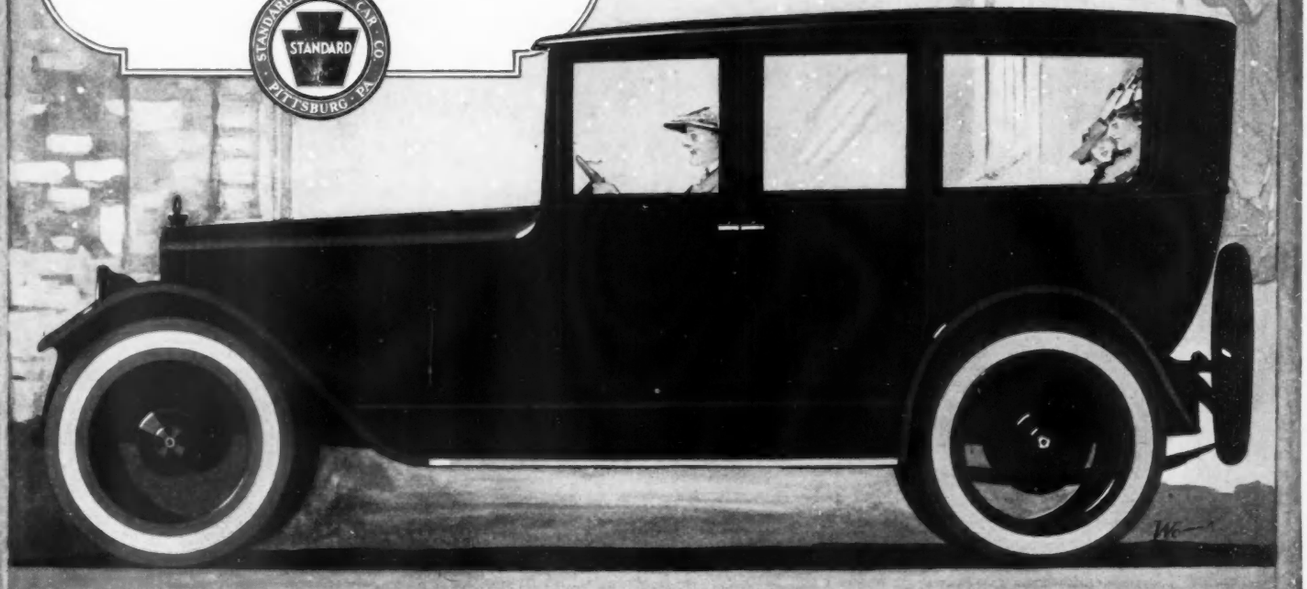
A Powerful Car

THE New Standard Eight conforms to the most modern ideas of motor-car vogue. Its lines and appointments are artistic, dignified, and in good form.

Underneath its hood are eight powerful cylinders with 83 horsepower waiting for the touch of the throttle to assert their supremacy over the steepest of hills or the most difficult of driving emergencies.

To sit at the wheel of a Standard Eight, over roads of your own selection, is the only way fully to appreciate what is meant by Standard Eight Power. Arrange for a demonstration with the nearest dealer.

STANDARD STEEL CAR CO. STANDARD PITTSBURG, PA.



STANDARD STEEL CAR COMPANY
Automotive Dept. Pittsburg, Pa.

The new Premier

Pathéscope

Flickerless, "Safety Standard" Motion Picture Projector

Embodies seven years of successful experience gained in the world-wide sale and use of over 10,000 former models in exclusive City and Country Homes, Schools, Churches, Clubs and Commercial Establishments.

The *New Premier* is as great an improvement over the former models as the modern self-starting, high-powered limousine is superior to the auto of ten years ago. So *simple* that anybody can operate it. So *exquisitely built* that its pictures amaze and delight the expert critics. So *safe* with its narrow-width, slow-burning film that it is labeled by the Underwriters, "Enclosing booth not required."

Can be used *anywhere* without a licensed operator or insurance restrictions. The ideal projector for outdoor evening entertainments on the lawn.

Weighs only 23 pounds with universal motor. Fits in a small suitcase for the traveler or can be mounted on a handsome cabinet.

Through the Pathéscope Film Exchanges already established in principal cities the Pathéscope owner may rent or exchange reels as often as desired.

Nearly 1,500 reels of the world's best Dramas, Comedies, Animated Cartoons, Scientific, Travel, Educational, and War Pictures now available and more added weekly.

Think of having Mary Pickford, Charlie Chaplin, Wm. S. Hart *in your own home,*—or you can

Take Your Own Motion Pictures

with the Pathéscope Camera, as hundreds are doing, and preserve a priceless record of loved ones in living, fascinating action on the screen.

Choice of the exacting

We number among our patrons Vincent Astor, Mrs. J. Ogden Armour, Frederick G. Bourne, Geo. W. Baker, Mrs. Edwin Gould, Mrs. Pembroke Jones, H. O. Havemeyer, Jr., Otto Kahn, Chas. S. Mellen, Henry C. Phipps, Mrs. Jacob Schiff, Mrs. Alfred G. Vanderbilt, F. W. Woolworth and others.

Clubs, Churches and Schools

Find in the NEW PREMIER PATHÉSCOPE just what they need to entertain, interest and instruct.

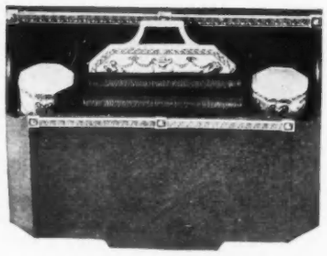
The Pathéscope Exchange contains over 1,100 different subjects, to suit every taste, every mood, any age and all occasions.

Visit the Pathéscope Salon or write or call for literature.

The Pathéscope Co. of America, Inc.

Suite 1809, Aeolian Hall, New York City

Agencies in Principal Cities



A very welcome equipment in the new Haynes enclosed models is this vanity-case of solid mahogany with dull silver mountings

MOTOR NOTES

(*Continued from page 116*)

nowadays to the details of fitting for closed cars. As has been suggested in these columns heretofore, the so-called stock body of the better type now shows approximately the same refinement of detail which, in past seasons, was obtainable only in the body made to order. Great care has evidently been taken with the design and workmanship of these interiors. The seating arrangement of the coupé, for instance, which accommodates four passengers, is delightfully simple. Locker space is provided at the side of the rear seat, and in this, as in other of the closed models, the vanity-case and smoking set—the latter equipped with an electric cigarette lighter, of course—are made of mahogany with fittings of dull silver. Floor heaters increase the winter comforts in these models. The windows are controlled by regulators of simple and rapid operation, so that the temperature of the car and the amount of air admitted are under instant control.

Among the interesting models of the season are those of the Holmes six-cylinder car. This is an air-cooled automobile of sound mechanical design, and it has now been fitted with several body forms which give it an appearance quite as pleasing as that of cars carrying the conventional radiator. One notable feature of these new models is their low-hung effect which has been cleverly achieved in spite of the fact that springs of the elliptic type are used in both the front and the rear. In the current models of this make, the cylinders each have three valves, making for greater flexibility of performance and adding motor power.

Despite the rather chaotic conditions of export trade at present, the American automobile continues successfully to invade countries on the other side of the Atlantic and even on the other side of the world. King Alfonso of Spain now has in the royal garage ten American-made Cadillacs,—five of the open and five of the closed type. But Alfonso, the most democratic of kings, is not alone among royalty to choose this eight-cylinder model of American make. The Queen Mother of Siam is the possessor of two, to the possible chagrin and the certain surprise of the sacred white elephant.

For the occasional bit of trouble and for the more frequent occasions of the road when one desires vision at night outside the range of one's ordinary headlights, for sign-board reading and the like, it is very convenient to have a search-light. One of the best designed of these lights has a concealed bulb throwing an indirect but powerful light without glare. A focusing device adds to the utility of the lamp, while a mirrorscope, attached to the lamp, makes the mounting a useful one even in the daytime; price, $10.

The PATH *that* FASHION CHOOSES

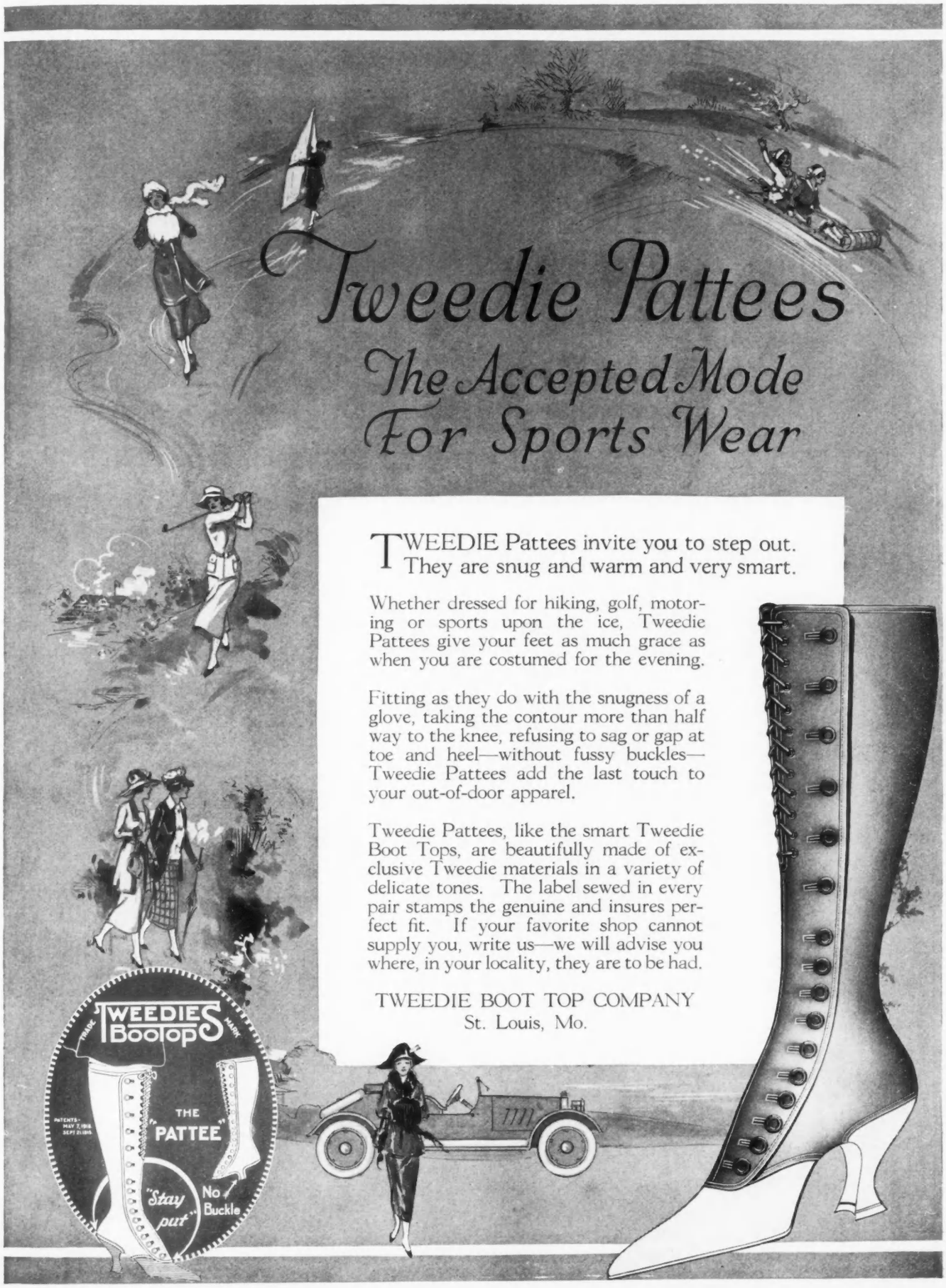
(*Continued from page 94*)

type of heel is found on pumps, oxfords, and evening slippers, in every boot shop.

Silver slippers seem to have found a permanent place in the wardrobe of the well-dressed woman, and one reason, for this no doubt, is the fact that they can always be depended upon in an emergency. If one discovers at the last minute that the satin slippers which match one's gown are soiled or if, in putting them on, they should rip, there is the reliable silver slipper to meet any frock or any situation. One of the most attractive of the new silver-brocaded slippers is illustrated in the middle sketch at the bottom of page 94. The design is a small allover pattern which is the best type of design for slippers.

The high black shoe in the middle above the bottom sketch on page 94, has facings at the front of black satin which give it chic, as well as a decorative touch. This same shoe is to be had in tobacco brown kidskin with facings of nut brown satin. Both models are very smart when worn with the correct type of afternoon dress. Another novelty, especially for the woman possessing a long slender foot, is shown at the lower right on page 94. The top of this boot is of black moire, and the vamp is of black satin.

The high shoe sketched in the middle at the top of page 94, is intended to accompany a suit or cloth dress, and is a combination of brown leather and a beautiful quality of tan cloth with tan suède facings for the eyelets.


Tweedie Pattees
The Accepted Mode
For Sports Wear
TWEEDIE Pattees invite you to step out. They are snug and warm and very smart.
Whether dressed for hiking, golf, motoring or sports upon the ice, Tweedie Pattees give your feet as much grace as when you are costumed for the evening.
Fitting as they do with the snugness of a glove, taking the contour more than half way to the knee, refusing to sag or gap at toe and heel—without fussy buckles—Tweedie Pattees add the last touch to your out-of-door apparel.
Tweedie Pattees, like the smart Tweedie Boot Tops, are beautifully made of exclusive Tweedie materials in a variety of delicate tones. The label sewed in every pair stamps the genuine and insures perfect fit. If your favorite shop cannot supply you, write us—we will advise you where, in your locality, they are to be had.
TWEEDIE BOOT TOP COMPANY
St. Louis, Mo.
TWEEDIES BOOTOPS
THE "PATTEE"
"Stay put"
No Buckle

WITH the children playing around the house all day, you want them to look trim and neat, if callers drop in.

Kaynee Blouses give your boy a clean-cut, manly appearance, and they withstand the hard wear boys give their clothes. Every detail on a Kaynee Blouse is perfect—lock-stitch seams, well-cut collar, trim shoulder line, buttons firmly sewed on, neat finish at the waist, instead of the elastic or dangling draw-strings found on inferior blouses. Kaynee Blouses are made of the best sunfast and tubfast materials—you can even boil them without fear of the colors fading.

And then--there are those adorable little togs for the tiny youngsters—creepers, rompers and wash suits of the finest materials, all daintily made.

KAYNEE
BLOUSES

"Let them grow up in Kaynee" Creepers, Undertogs, Pajamettes, Rompers, Wash Suits, Blouses, Shirts.

The KAYNEE COMPANY, *Cleveland, Ohio*

Mattie Edwards Hewitt

For a delightful luncheon table arrangement, white modern French ware on a mirror stand makes the central decoration, while the glasses are apple green. Cherries in the graceful baskets add a bit of colour, and the flower decorations are white hyacinths

FOR THE HOSTESS

AMONG the most enjoyable of informal evening entertainments is the chafing-dish supper. Even for grown-ups, having a share in the preparation of one's own party has its own attraction, and delights which never lose their charm attend the gathering of a group of congenial people before a crackling fire, around a table where a clever hostess is preparing some delectable chafing-dish concoction.

MAKING EVERYTHING READY

A metal tray should always be placed under the chafing-dish to protect the table and to prevent any possibility of fire. It is also a good plan to have at hand a pan of hot water in which the utensils may be dipped if desired. Most of the ingredients for the various dishes are prepared beforehand and are placed with the serving dishes, napkins, and other necessary equipment, on a convenient tray.

The possibilities of the electric chafing-dish are innumerable, and the number of delightful dishes that one may turn out from it are as surprising as the contents of the miraculous pitcher.

EGGS CHEVALIER

In the preparation of eggs chevalier, four anchovies freed of skin and bones are chopped fine and mixed with half a pint of good stock, the yolks of six eggs, and the beaten whites of two. Salt, pepper, and parsley are added to the mixture, which is then ready to be cooked in the pan. It is stirred over the blaze until smooth, when it is poured out in a bowl while the bottom of the same chafing-dish pan is covered with toast. Over this, the anchovy sauce is poured, and grated cheese is sprinkled on top. The pan is covered and then cooked over hot water for ten minutes.

FISH TALLY-HO

One of the most attractive of chafing-dish recipes is fish tally-ho. The yolks of four hard-boiled eggs, mixed with one teaspoonful of anchovy essence, are added to a sauce made in the chafing-dish with two tablespoonfuls of butter, two and a half tablespoonfuls of flour, and two cupfuls of milk. Two cupfuls of cold, boiled, flaked fish are then poured in, and the mixture is heated through and served with a garnishing of the egg whites cut in rings.

SHRIMPS GREENWICH

A large lump of butter is put into a chafing-dish with one tablespoonful of flour, a little salt, cayenne, one and one-half teaspoonfuls of Worcestershire sauce, and two cupfuls of milk. When the mixture is hot, two hard-boiled eggs chopped fine and one can of shrimps are added to it, and it is allowed to come to a boil. The mixture is served on hot toast and garnished with slices of hard-boiled eggs.

CRAB MEAT RIVINGTON

To the yolks of two hard-boiled eggs, rubbed smooth with a tablespoonful of butter and two of flour, is added enough hot milk to make them of the consistency of cream. This mixture is placed over the hot water pan and stirred until the flour is cooked; it is then seasoned, and the whites of the eggs chopped fine, a gill of sherry, and crab meat broken into large pieces are mixed with it. When heated thoroughly, this mixture is served on toast.

BROWNED MUSHROOMS

Two pounds of fresh mushrooms are peeled and washed in water containing a little vinegar to preserve their whiteness. After they are well drained, the heads are sliced and the stalks chopped in bits. The head are fried a light brown in olive-oil with the addition of two tablespoonfuls of chopped shalots, two bruised cloves of garlic, and the chopped stalks. As much of the oil as possible is then drained off, and into the mushroom mixture is put two ladlefuls of tomato sauce, a little melted beef extract, salt, white pepper, and a dash of cayenne. This is boiled for two minutes, and a little lemon-juice and chopped parsley are put in just before taking the pan from the fire.

CHICKEN SOUTHERN

Chicken southern is a delicious supper dish. Two tablespoonfuls of flour are stirred into three tablespoonfuls of butter melted in a chafing-dish. When this is smooth and frothy, a cupful of chicken stock is gradually added and stirred in the pan for three minutes. Into this is then stirred a cupful of cream, followed by a mixture consisting of a chicken liver chopped with three hard-boiled eggs, and a quart of cold chopped chicken cut in small pieces and seasoned with salt, pepper, and nutmeg. This is allowed to simmer for ten minutes. The yolks of four eggs beaten with four tablespoonfuls of cream are then stirred in, and the mixture is removed from the stove. Four tablespoonfuls of sherry and one of lemon-juice are added, and the dish is ready to be served at once.

(*Continued on page 122*)

"Typical scene in the Irish linen country."

DERRYVALE

Registered United States Patent Office

Genuine Irish Linen

These Beautiful DERRYVALE GENUINE IRISH LINEN TABLE CLOTHS may be had from $7.50 up

IF the beauty and quality of Genuine Irish Linen has given you the impression that they are expensive, these "Derryvale Genuine Irish Linen" Table Cloths will prove to you that they are most economical. The illustrations show some of the many beautiful "Derryvale Genuine Irish Linen" Table Cloths, in round designs.

Write for the "Derryvale" catalog.

A GIFT that will appeal and go straight to the heart of every woman is the HOLIDAY SPECIAL pictured below. One of our fine "Derryvale Genuine Irish Linen" Table Cloths of exquisite design and splendid quality.

PACKED IN AN INDIVIDUAL GIFT BOX.

HOLIDAY SPECIAL $12.50

Ribbon and Chrysanthemum, Plain Center
Style 121 Pattern 2 Size 72 in. x 72 in.
IN AN INDIVIDUAL GIFT BOX

Sold regularly at $15.00 Specially priced for this sale only
May also be had in larger sizes. 72 in. x 90 in. at $15.00 72 in. x 108 in. at $18.00

WE will include with this offer, Free of cost, one of our instructive and entertaining books "How to set the Table for Every Occasion," usually sold for 50c.

Style 103 Pattern 5
Thistle and Ribbon
Size—70 in. x 70 in.
70 in. x 88 in.
70 in. x 106 in.

Style 112 Pattern 1
Rose Bouquet with Ribbon Border
Size—70 in. x 70 in.
70 in. x 88 in.
70 in. x 106 in.

Style 125 Pattern 4
Shamrock with Stripe Center
Size—72 in. x 72 in.
72 in. x 90 in.
72 in. x 108 in.

Style 130 Pattern 4
Ornamental with Festoons of Chrysanthemums
Size—72 in. x 72 in.
72 in. x 90 in.
72 in. x 108 in.

"DERRYVALE Genuine Irish Linens" are sold in most Cities by one Department Store Exclusively. We do not sell at retail, but if you cannot locate this store in your City, mail us your personal check, post-office or express money order or cash (if you register the letter) and we will ship this special Holiday Offer direct to you, Express Prepaid.

DERRYVALE LINEN COMPANY, Inc.
21 East 22d Street New York City

This Model illustrates
The Mangone Coat
of dignified simplicity

Mangone Models

ACHIEVE THAT REFINEMENT OF LINE WHICH ACCENTUATES THE RICHNESS OF FUR AND FABRIC

THEY ARE TO BE HAD AT
THE ONE SMART SHOP
IN OVER ONE HUNDRED CITIES IN
THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

IF YOU DO NOT FIND MANGONE MODELS AT THE SHOP YOU PREFER, WRITE
MANGONE, NEW YORK

FOR THE HOSTESS

(*Continued from page 120*)

SWEETBREADS ITALIAN

One of the savoury dishes which may be prepared in the chafing-dish has a foundation of sweetbreads. A parboiled sweetbread is placed in a mould; when cold, it is cut in half-inch slices which are rolled alternately in cracker-crumbs and beaten egg. Then thin slices of bacon are put in the chafing-dish and, when they are well browned, the sweetbreads are added to the bacon and cooked thoroughly till done. Cooked in this way the sweetbreads have a very delicate flavour.

LOBSTER SAINT FRANCIS

Lobster lends itself deliciously to the after-theatre menu. With two tablespoonfuls of butter, melted in the chafing-dish pan, are mixed a tablespoonful of flour, a little salt, cayenne, and a grating of nutmeg. When this mixture is stirred smooth and free of lumps, a cupful of cream, a gill of sherry, the meat of a lobster cut into small cubes, and two hard-boiled eggs cut in slices are also put into the pan. When very hot, this is served on toast and garnished with thin slices of lemon.

LOBSTER NEWBURG

Another reliable and deservedly favourite dish is lobster Newburg. A lobster cut into small pieces is cooked for ten minutes in a tablespoonful of melted butter and a cup of sherry wine. A half-cup of cream and a little salt and pepper are then added to the mixture, and it is allowed to continue cooking till very hot, but not boiling. At the very last, the yolks of three eggs thoroughly beaten and mixed with a tablespoonful of cream are poured in. This should not be allowed to cool, but should be served immediately.

JAPANESE SHRIMPS

Japanese shrimps are easy to prepare and very good. To two tablespoonfuls of butter and two of flour stirred together is added a pint of boiling milk. This is stirred until thick, when a cupful of strained tomatoes, a quarter of a teaspoonful of soda, seasoning, and, last of all, a sufficient number of picked shrimps are added. This mixture is served on toast, with garnishing if one likes, as soon as it is very hot.

CHEESE HONEYWELL

Dishes with a foundation of cheese lend themselves admirably to chafing-dish cookery, and this is an attractive variation of the usual Welsh rabbit. Two and a half cupfuls of grated cheese, melted in a pan set over boiling water, are seasoned with salt and Hungarian red pepper. After four tablespoonfuls of ale are added to it, it is poured on rounds of buttered toast.

OYSTERS BAISLEY

Into half a pound of cheese, melted in the chafing-dish with a tablespoonful of butter, are mixed the beaten yolks of two eggs and half a pint of oysters with their liquor. This mixture is heated until the oysters are quite plump. Bread is toasted on one side only, and this mixture is served on the untoasted side of it.

BREVOORT

To a gill of salad oil which has been heated, are added two chopped onions and a sliced garlic. When the oil is browned, three pounds of fresh fish of any desired kind, cut in small pieces, twelve fresh mussels, salt, pepper, one sliced lemon, three sliced tomatoes, and one pint of white wine are placed in the pan and cooked for half an hour. If necessary, a little water may be added also. This mixture is served on hot toast with a little chopped parsley sprinkled on top.

SARDINES ROMA

In preparing sardines roma, two tablespoonfuls of olive-oil are heated, and a can of boneless sardines which have been drained and skinned, are sautéd in it. While hot, they are seasoned with salt, pepper, and a little lemon-juice, and each one is laid on a narrow strip of toasted bread.

OYSTERS HOLLAND

This is a savoury way in which to prepare oysters for a chafing-dish supper. Two small green peppers are chopped fine and fried for five minutes in two tablespoonfuls of butter. Then are added twenty-five oysters with half a cup of strained oyster-juice, a saltspoonful of salt, and a dusting of white pepper. These are allowed to simmer for five minutes, when half a glass of sherry is poured over them. After this, they are allowed to heat for a minute more and are poured over buttered toast fingers.

CALF'S BRAINS

Calf's brains should be prepared in advance by being carefully washed and parboiled for fifteen minutes in water containing vinegar, dried, freed of skin and fibres, and divided into pieces. When preparing to serve them, they are seasoned with pepper and salt, and each piece is dipped alternately in cracked crumbs and egg and fried in olive-oil. When deliciously browned, they are served very hot on a napkin.

TONGUE CLARIDGE

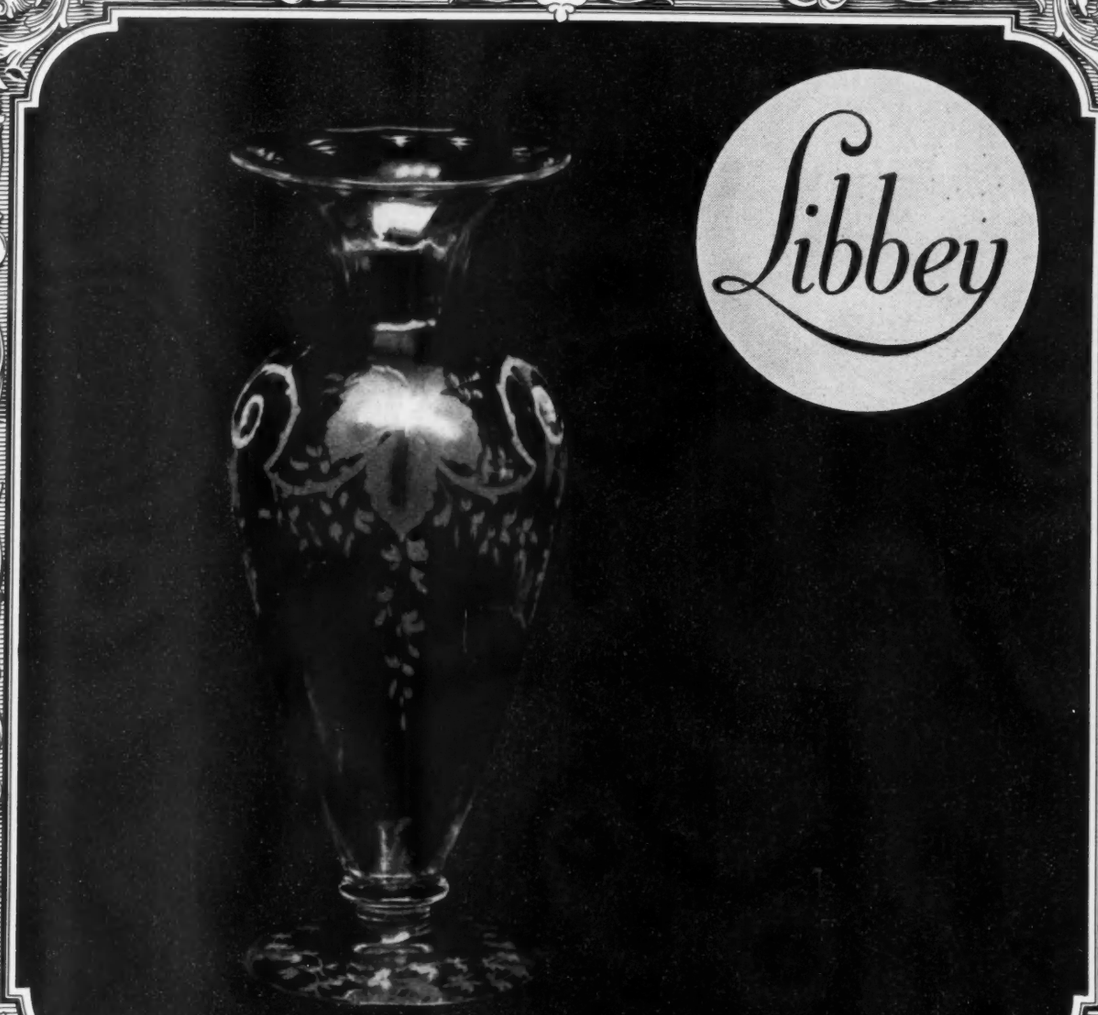
An extremely attractive chafing-dish recipe is tongue Claridge. Cold boiled tongue is cut into slices a third of an inch thick, sprinkled with salt and pepper, dipped in egg and cracker crumbs and sautéd in butter. The slices, when browned, are put on a plate and covered with tomato sauce; this sauce is made by cooking a cupful of tomatoes with a sliced onion, rubbing them through a strainer, and adding two tablespoonfuls of butter and two of flour and seasoning. When the flour is cooked, the sauce is ready to serve over the slices of tongue. This sauce may be prepared beforehand.

KIDNEY SEABURY

Kidneys which have been skinned, cut open lengthwise, and soaked in water and salt for a half hour, are cooked for ten minutes in melted butter. They are then sprinkled with salt and cayenne and two tablespoonfuls of mushroom catsup are poured over them. They are served on hot toast.

BEEF NETHERLAND

Half a pound of smoked beef cut into tiny pieces is cooked five minutes in melted butter, then put aside to keep hot. Meanwhile, a tablespoonful each of butter and flour is stirred over the fire, and a cupful of milk is mixed gradually with it; then are added a teaspoonful of horseradish drained of vinegar, a saltspoonful of sugar, and a dash of cayenne. To this, after it has cooked slowly for ten minutes, is added the beef, and the dish is ready to serve.



Fine Crystal and Cut Glass

IT is rapidly becoming the vogue to use more fine crystal and cut glass. Families who have always prized their collections are now adding the latest Libbey art creations. These newest pieces are distinguished for their beauty of form and rare design. They breathe an atmosphere of quality possible only as a result of the long years of experience of Libbey artists and master craftsmen.

Exhibitions now being shown by the best dealers in your city

THE LIBBEY GLASS COMPANY, TOLEDO, OHIO

A Queen Anne Bedroom for Their Majesties

When they have grown too large for a crib, but are too small for a full sized bed—they are just right for this Queen Anne Bedroom Suite.

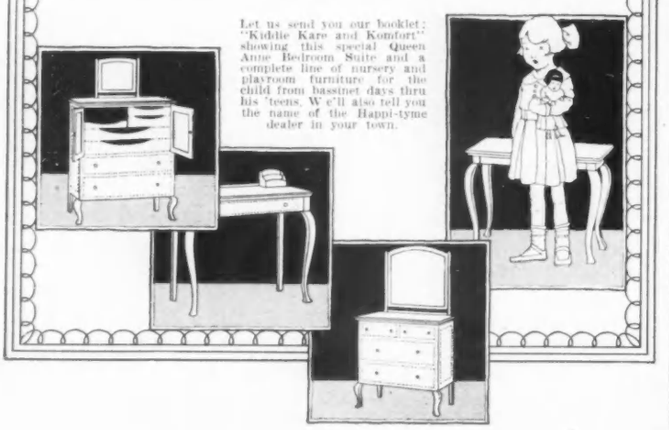
Each piece is a work of art designed for the convenience and comfort of the child during the years between the cradle period and graduation time.

Happi-tyme Nursery Furniture is a complete line of nursery furniture including all the pieces necessary to the modern nursery or playroom idea. Each piece is designed for the convenience and health of the child, and is a combination of features which mean a wonderful saving of time and strength in the care of children.

URBANA FURNITURE COMPANY
25 BEECH STREET URBANA, OHIO

HAPPI-TYME NURSERY FURNITURE

Let us send you our booklet; "Kiddie Kare and Komfort" showing this special Queen Anne Bedroom Suite and a complete line of nursery and playroom furniture for the child from bassinet days thru his 'teens. We'll also tell you the name of the Happi-tyme dealer in your town.



The low-boy and the high-boy, favourites of Colonial days, made their first appearance in the days of Charles II

Metropolitan Museum of Art

ANTIQUES *of the* STUARTS

THE Renaissance which began in Italy in the fourteenth century, reached England via the continent in the days of the Tudor king Henry VIII and, as was seen in the first of this series of articles, dominated the Tudor period in English furniture. As it appeared in England, the Renaissance combined with its Italian elements the influences of the countries through which it passed,—France, Spain, Germany, Flanders, and Holland, and also influences from the East, brought back by the Dutch and Portuguese traders. It continued its development in England from its beginning in Tudor days throughout the varied reigns of the Stuart kings and even came down through Georgian days into our own Colonial homes.

VARIATIONS IN THE STUART PERIOD

So diverse were the influences that combined to mold the Stuart period and so varied the personality of the rulers who patronized or repulsed the arts in England during its course, that its decorative art is subject to great variations; this complication is further increased by the fact that certain English styles were not universally adopted, but were localized and known by the names of the districts which adopted them, such as Derbyshire, Yorkshire, or Lancashire. In order to make a more exact classification of the leading characteristics of this decorative art, it is usual to divide the Stuart period into three related periods, known as Jacobean, which includes the reigns of James I and Charles I; Cromwellian, the five years of the Commonwealth under Cromwell; and Carolean, the reign of Charles II.

The accession of James I, son of the famous Mary Queen of Scots, marked a great change in the ruling house of England. James I, who brought to the English throne the Scottish line of Stuart kings, was related to the Tudors only through his descent from a sister of Henry VIII, his great-grandmother.

BRILLIANT IRRESPONSIBLE KINGS

Weak physically, mentally, and, for the most part, morally, were these Stuart kings, lacking the Anglo-Saxon commonsense and sturdy frame of their Tudor predecessors. They were closely related with France (and therefore especially open to French influence in art and living both through the fact that Mary Queen of Scots was descended from the very powerful French Dukes of Guise. This relation was yet further strengthened by the marriage of Charles I with Henrietta Maria, the daughter of Henri IV of France and the Italian Marie de' Medici.

The Stuart reigns, with the brief interval of the five years' Protectorate under the Puritan Cromwell, covered practically all of the seventeenth century,—the century which witnessed the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers who transferred to New England the unbending severity of the Puritans, the founding of New York by the Dutch, and the settlement of Virginia by those

(*Continued on page 126*)

Mattie Edwards Hewitt

The long richly carved tables of oak and the walnut chairs with beautifully turned posts and cane back and seat which came to England from Flanders, are among the Jacobean and Carolean pieces greatly in favour in modern homes

THE classic design of Berkey & Gay furniture employs and combines motives taken from the enduring masterpieces of former periods and adapts them to the American home.

It is never commonplace. Neither is it a slavish copy of period styles. These are unsuited for modern use; they were designed for a physical and spiritual environment quite different from our own.

Berkey & Gay designers utilize these art treasures of the past as inspiration in creating furniture which fits the needs of the modern home and expresses its best aspirations.

The sturdy magnificence of the Spanish Grandee's home, for instance, would ill befit an American household; but Span-Umbrian pieces designed by Berkey & Gay as a modern adaptation are most appropriate for hall, dining or living room in the modest home, apartment or mansion. They retain the spirit and charm of the original antique, in lighter and more graceful proportions. Write us for name of nearest dealer.

An interesting brochure concerning Berkey & Gay furniture, with illustrations, sent upon request

BERKEY & GAY FURNITURE CO.

THIS SHOP MARK

is inlaid in every genuine Berkey & Gay production. It is the customer's protection when buying and his pride thereafter

BERKEY & GAY FURNITURE CO.

446 Monroe Avenue, Grand Rapids, Michigan

A comprehensive exhibit comprising thousands of pieces of Berkey & Gay furniture may be seen at our New York showrooms, 113-119 West 40th St., or at Grand Rapids. Visitors should be accompanied by, or have a letter of introduction from, their furniture dealer.

There is nothing like

REEDCRAFT

TRUE—there are all kinds of reed furniture. But, none the less, there is nothing like Reedcraft. For Reedcraft *is* Reedcraft—you begin and you end there. Furniture connoisseurs will tell you it is the *one* reed furniture of exquisite design and flawless workmanship.

There is nothing crude or cumbersome about Reedcraft. Only the finest selected strands of Ceylon reed are used. And—each Reedcraft creation is made *entirely by hand.* Each is a distinct and distinctive product of the reed worker's art.

Result? For sheer beauty and practical utility, Reedcraft is utterly beyond compare. What's more, it can be adapted to any decorative theme, any color scheme. Be sure to see our "Golden Azure" finish—you'll agree it is uncommonly effective.

And be sure to look for the name REEDCRAFT branded on the bottom of every piece of Reedcraft. It is there for your protection!

Reedcraft is for sale at

John Wanamaker, New York
The Tobey Furniture Co., New York
James McCreery & Co., New York
The Tobey Furniture Co., Chicago
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia
McCreery & Co., Pittsburgh
Dauler-Close Furniture Co., Pittsburgh
Frederick Loeser & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Paine Furniture Co., Boston
The Detroit Furniture Shops, Detroit
Troelicht-Duneker Carpet Co., St. Louis
Robt. Keith F. & C. Co., Kansas City
The C. W. Fischer Furn. Co., Milwaukee
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.
W. B. Moses & Sons, Washington, D. C.
The Halle Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Duff & Repp Furn. Co., Kansas City
The H. & S. Pogue Co., Cincinnati
W. & J. Sloane, San Francisco
Howe & Rogers Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Frederick & Nelson, Seattle, Wash.
The M. O'Neill Co., Akron, O.
Jennings Furn. Co., Memphis, Tenn.
L. Bamberger, Newark, N. J.
Orchard & Wilhelm, Omaha, Neb.
Sanger Brothers, Dallas, Tex.
Lindsay & Morgan, Savannah, Ga.
F. G. & A. Howald Co., Columbus, O.
John Breuner Co., Oakland, Cal.
John Breuner Co., Sacramento, Cal.
Sydnor & Hundley, Richmond, Va.
Tull & Gibbs, Spokane, Wash.
Daniels-Fisher Stores Co., Denver, Colo.
Chas. Van Heusen Co., Albany, N. Y.

THE REEDCRAFT COMPANY

LOS ANGELES
939 SOUTH BROADWAY

CHICAGO
916 MICHIGAN AVENUE

ANTIQUES OF THE STUARTS

(*Continued from page 124*)

gay cavaliers from the court of the Stuarts who left to it a heritage of aristocracy, wit, and distinction, together with other traits less admirable. For the period of the Stuart kings may fairly be ranked as the most profligate, luxurious, and doubtless the most picturesque period of English history. Superficially brilliant clever men were these Stuarts, but strangely without moral standards and hopelessly lacking in statesmanship. Their character is well summed up in the mock epitaph written on the door of Charles II's bed-chamber:

"Here lies our Gracious Lord and King,
Whose word no man relies on,
Who never said a foolish thing,
And never did a wise one."

In many ways, the period has curious analogies with that of the later Louis in France, a century afterward, and it presents a contrast between the Stuart kings and the Tudor Henry VIII very similar to that between Louis XV and Louis XVI, and their predecessor Louis XIV. Like the Louis, also, the Stuart kings were patrons of the arts. It will be seen how clearly this character in the ruling house is reflected in the furnishings, as it is in the literature of the period.

THE JACOBEAN FURNISHINGS

Although so distinct from the Elizabethan as to its ruling house, however, the period of James I was, so far as its decorative furniture was concerned, largely a continuation of it. In days when New York was taking its first steps in Dutch leading-strings, furniture in England was still made of the same solid oak and followed the same picturesque but crude interpretations of Italian detail which had been used by the Flemish and the German builders who worked for Henry VIII and Elizabeth. The old chroniclers aptly expressed their opinion of Stuart England in the pithy remark that "when houses were builded of willow, we had oken men; but now they are come to be made of oke—the men are become willow."

As might be expected, such changes as there were in furniture were in the direction of increased elaboration and of that elaboration which tends rather to "constructed ornament" than to "ornamental construction." This was the period of the so-called "patchwork" furniture of strongly Flemish character; diamond shaped designs, in mouldings, were superposed on square panels; half-pendants, ovals, and rounds were glued onto panels, and pendants of all sorts hung from furniture. In the carving, forms in the shape of letters, known as the "S curve" and the "C curve" (Charles and Stuart, possibly), came into frequent use and were interlaced with the semi-circle in designs.

THE ORIGIN OF THE SUITE

Another innovation in this early Jacobean period was the development of a fashion of making chairs in sets, which had been hinted at in the later years of Elizabeth. The elaborate costumes of the day, with farthingale, padded jerkin, doublet, and wide trunk hose had encouraged the manufacture of fabrics, and elaborate upholstery not unnaturally became the chief novelty of the early Jacobean furnishings among the wealthy. Rich coloured velvets and silks were embroidered in gold and silver and pearls. This period also witnessed the founding of the famous Mortlake tapestry manufactures at Mortlake by James I, who was known, from the magnificence of his court, as the "Royal Solomon."

Charles I, the ill-fated monarch in whose reign the civil war, which had been brewing ever since the advent of the Stuart kings, culminated, costing him not only his throne but his head, was the first and almost the only connoisseur among the English monarchs, and he was a liberal patron of the art. Van Dyck, who has been credited with "teaching the English aristocracy how it ought to look," became his court painter. He was also the friend and patron of the great Flemish painter, Rubens, who painted in Antwerp for three thousand pounds sterling the decoration for the ceiling of the banqueting hall at the palace of Whitehall, where, but for civil war and the repression of all art by the Commonwealth, Van Dyck would have painted the walls with stories of the Order of the Garter. Charles I also purchased

(*Continued on page 130*)

Mattie Edwards Hewitt

The Jacobean period made much of the long dresser with many shelves which served for the display of shining pewter and silver. Carving gave way to turning on the hand-lathe, and use of needlework, as on the screen, added gay colour

There is no substitute for Linen

Age-old tradition and time-honored usage, which find their reasons in the matchless virtues and beauty of True Irish Linen, render it essential to maintain a complete supply of linen for formal use.

While there is a moderate quantity of the true Irish product now obtainable at the better stores, the needs for Thanksgiving and Christmas should be anticipated by making early purchases of linens.

The IRISH LINEN SOCIETY
BELFAST IRELAND

Announcing the showing of

THE SATIN THAT WILL NOT WEAR ROUGH

Satin Francais

In the foremost stores throughout the country you will find displayed *Satin Francais* in the colors which predominate in the Fall Modes for Evening and Street wear. *Satin Francais* has all the luxurious beauty of an *all silk satin*, together with the almost unheard of quality of *never wearing rough.*

Take advantage of this exhibition and do not fail to see and FEEL *Satin Francais.* A more real appreciation of this fine fabric will be conveyed to you through once having buried your hands in this silken satin than can be expressed in mere words.

Write for our booklet "The Test of Good Satin"

Pelgram & Meyer

Makers of Good Silks and Ribbons since 1872

395 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Service—As Crane Interprets It

An organization whose every branch has the complete facilities—on a lesser scale—to give that tangible necessary co-operation with the same promptness and thoroughness so markedly defined by the parent plant. In each of its fifty-four principal city branches this is the meaning of "Service" as interpreted by

CRANE

Wherever Crane highest-quality products are sought there will be found a Crane branch equipped for regular or emergency service, and affording an immediate selection of those things maintained so distinctively pre-eminent by the Crane trade mark.

Bathroom equipment, Kitchen fixtures, Ventilating devices, Refrigerating appliances, and all kindred products.

There is a near-by Crane Branch to render Crane Service

Boston	Washington	Little Rock	Indianapolis	St. Paul	Tacoma
Springfield	Albany	Muskogee	Detroit	Minneapolis	Portland
Bridgeport	Syracuse	Tulsa	Chicago	Duluth	Pocatello
New York	Buffalo	Oklahoma City	Rockford	Fargo	Salt Lake City
Brooklyn	Savannah	Wichita	Grand Rapids	Watertown	Ogden
Philadelphia	Atlanta	St. Louis	Davenport	Aberdeen	Sacramento
Newark	Knoxville	Kansas City	Des Moines	Great Falls	Oakland
Camden	Birmingham	Terre Haute	Omaha	Spokane	San Francisco
Baltimore	Memphis	Cincinnati	Sioux City	Seattle	Los Angeles

CRANE CO.

836 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO

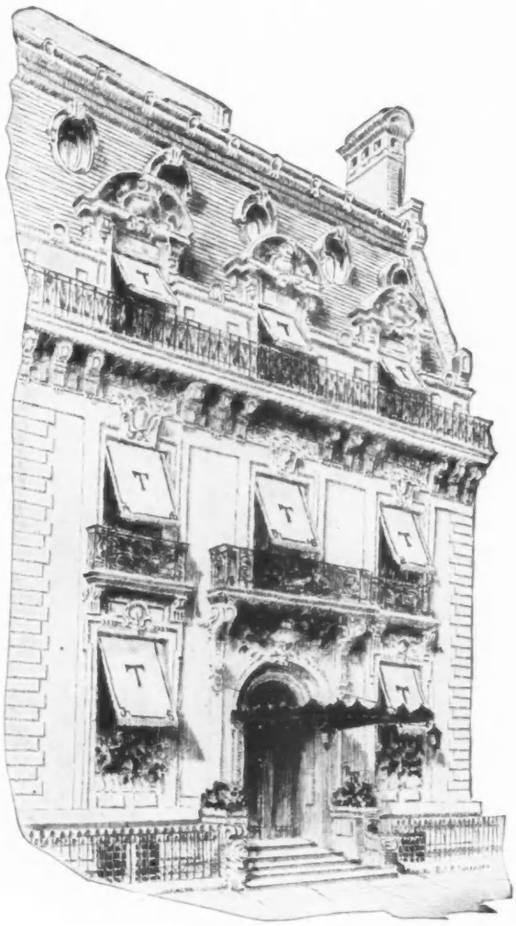
VALVES-PIPE FITTINGS-SANITARY FIXTURES

CRANE EXHIBIT ROOMS

23 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK CITY

TO WHICH THE PUBLIC IS CORDIALLY INVITED

BRANCHES FIFTY-FOUR LEADING CITIES • WORKS-CHICAGO, BRIDGEPORT



Thurn Exclusive Fashions for Women.
15 East 52nd Street.
NEW YORK.

ANTIQUES OF THE STUARTS

(Continued from page 126)

the Raphael Cartoons and, as has been well said, "knew all the arts, except that of governing."

INIGO JONES, ARCHITECT

It was Charles I who was the patron of the first great English architect, Inigo Jones, who became "surveyor of works" to Charles I and dictator of English styles. Of him, Walpole cleverly remarked, in a later day, "England adopted Holbein and Van Dyck, borrowed Rubens, and produced Inigo Jones." Coming back to England from Italy, Inigo Jones copied closely the work of the Italian Palladio and brought to England a simplified Italian Renaissance architecture which was better suited to the warmth of the south than to the less congenial climate of England. Classic buildings with Greek façades, which began to take the place of the many gabled Tudor homes, were coldly out of place set in the midst of English lawns and shaded by English elms.

At that time, the work of the architect did not extend to the supervision of furnishings of the house themselves. Panelling, mouldings, mantels, stucco, and such details as were more or less architectural undoubtedly came under the architect's supervision, while the furnishings were of a very hybrid type combining the influences of the various foreign designs and craftsmen,—Flemish, Dutch, French, all very far from the exquisite and distinctly Italian work of Inigo Jones. This fact makes the actual copying of rooms of the time anything but desirable, but the tables and panelling are less severe and richer in carving than the Elizabethan ones and are equally in favour in modern homes. The Mortlake tapestries are treasures of art, nor are their designs neglected by the modern tapestry-weaver. Of chairs and smaller pieces, the variety is much greater than in the preceding period.

Wood-panelled chairs were not generally displaced until the middle of the Jacobean period, when the Flemish carved type came into vogue, a style which in England is called Jacobean or Carolean. The confusion in the decorative styles in this period is clear from the fact that these chairs sometimes exhibited the curious combination of a design of Flemish origin, a back topped with English crowned cupids, and legs and underbracing distinctly French. This is only one example of the complex intermingling of styles from which a distinctly English style was to develop under the great Georgian cabinet-makers. To meet the needs of the extremely wide costumes, there came into use a chair without arms, known as the farthingale chair, and varying according to the part of England in which it was made. This was a spindle or rail-back chair which had come originally from Italy and had reached England through Flemish and French influence. The walls of the Jacobean room were often panelled only part way up, and hung high above the panelling of the walls or at times over it were the woven tapestries and the so-called "tapestries" of cloth painted with mottoes, such as those which Beatrice has in mind in "Much Ado About Nothing," when she avers that she "learned her wit from the painted cloth hangings."

Embossed and gilded leathers were much in use, with cloth of gold and the richest velvets and silks chiefly in green, yellow, and crimson for bed and window draperies. The curtains of the beds were seldom white, as in the later Colonial day, but were almost invariably of satin or dimity worked in coloured worsted. Fabrics most characteristic of the times were silk and wool damasks, satin, silk, and serge for the more elaborate furnishing, together with flowered chintz, glazed linen, East India printed calico, and much needlework, which is today one of the most approved of Jacobean upholstery fabrics. Many old pieces exist, and there are excellent modern reproductions.

The interior finish grew much richer in this period. Floors of private chambers were of inlaid wood, and ceilings were sometimes elaborately carved and sometimes painted, while small-paned windows often contained armorial devices in coloured glass.

It was during this time, also, that coal (Cont. on page 132)

Hewitt

Marquetry is the chosen decoration of the Carolean furniture, and rarely lovely are its intricate designs and colour effects

Metropolitan Museum of Art

The S-curve in the carving of chair-backs and stretchers is a notable feature of the period

Charles II introduced into England the Oriental lacquer, mastered in the days of William and Mary

STEINWAY

A PIANO that appeals to you like some fine old masterpiece of painting or pottery—a piano of recognized artistic and mechanical excellence—a piano with responsive touch to express the subtlest nuances of tone—a piano that speaks to you like a sympathetic friend and endears itself the more as years glide by—this is the STEINWAY.

STEINWAY & SONS, Steinway Hall, 107-109 E. 14th St., New York

Subway Express Stations at the Door

DAY & NIGHT WEAR
Trade Mark Regd.

This soft fine *unshrinkable*

"Clydella" Flannel

makes up into beautiful garments for both outer and underwear

"Clydella" is guaranteed not to shrink

It is of close, fine texture. Will stand unlimited wear. Keeps the skin dry and warm. Will not irritate the tenderest skin. Made by the manufacturers of "Viyella." Look for the label. Write us if you have difficulty in obtaining the genuine.

WM. HOLLINS & CO., Ltd.
(of London England)
45 East 17th Street, NEW YORK
28-30 Wellington Street, W. Toronto, Can.

ANTIQUES OF THE STUARTS

(*Continued from page 130*)

found its way to popularity in spite of the petition to Parliament of the wisely conservative wood-mongers against the "smoake of the bottomless pit." This use of coal resulted in the changing of the fireplace from the huge affair of Elizabethan days to one of moderate size and Italian design; like their Italian prototypes, they were often of marble, carved and inlaid.

Tables of early days, rarely exceeding two feet and four inches in width, were still in use, for the days of the Stuarts, with the civil wars and contending factions, were not such as to lessen that feeling of insecurity which had long ago led the family of the manor-house to sit at table with their backs against the wall, that they might not be surprised by enemies. This custom necessitated the narrow table, since service must be from the front. For this reason, the early tables are of value chiefly as wall tables to-day, for they are too narrow to serve for present day dining-tables or even to be convenient as library tables.

THE PURITAN COMMONWEALTH

Short as were the years of the Commonwealth, its furniture is as distinct from that of early Jacobean days as was the stern Lord Protector from the art-loving Stuart kings. It was severe, solid, economical, reflecting in its every line strict Puritanism and drab monotony. Strength of construction took the place of comfort or beauty, for beauty (and therefore art) was considered almost synonymous with wickedness, and all the costly furnishings of at least nineteen royal palaces were destroyed or sold outside the country as "luxuries" not to be tolerated by Puritanism.

Cromwell chairs were uncompromisingly square with low padded backs, and their seats were covered with leather or, at moments of rare extravagance, with brocade and studded with large brass-headed nails. There was invariably an open space between the back and the seat of the chair—counteracting any tendency to luxurious ease—, and the front rail stretchers were raised or set back under the seat. In origin, these chairs were Dutch, and so many of these so-called "Cromwell" chairs were brought over from Holland at this time that chairs lost their prestige and came into common use in England for noble and commoner alike—an early assertion of the rights of the working people, no doubt.

The practicality and economy which marked the whole period of the Commonwealth are expressed in the chair-table, an origination of that eminently saving day which is still convenient on country house verandas and sometimes in the living-room of the bachelor maid's apartment, where it serves alternately as chair and table. This double usefulness is accomplished by means of a hinged section which may be chair-back or table-top. While an occasional stiff and heavy leather upholstered chair with its decorative great brass nails may also do duty in hall or library to-day, there is little else from this Puritan period which is suited to present-day comfort or needs.

THE RETURN OF THE STUARTS

Five years of severe Puritanism finally ended in the collapse of the Commonwealth and the restoration of the Stuarts in the person of "the Merrie Monarch," Charles II. With the returning king came all the banished Royalists, bringing with them the extravagance and luxury and love of beauty of the gay French court of Louis XIV. Everywhere, Flemish influence gave way to French influence; not only were the prim Puritan customs and furnishings replaced by French customs and French furniture, but even the furniture of the days before the civil war looked heavy and stiff to those returning from the luxurious elegance of the French court, and it was banished to make room for furniture of more elaborate French design. It became a period of gay extravagance. As in the days of Louis XV and Louis XVI, the great craftsmen worked to the tastes of the king's mistresses. There was silver furniture for Nell Gwynn and for Louise de Quérouale, doubtless in reality the spy of Louis XIV. Furniture was heavily upholstered in velvet, and there was much needle-work in elaborate designs.

SIGNS OF CAROLEAN CHAIRS

The wide-seated or double chairs, known as "love seats," developed into short sofas, often showing still their twin origin by divisions in back and seat, while the upholstered straight-

(*Continued on page 134*)

Mattie Edwards Hewitt

After the Restoration, it became fashionable to announce one's Royalist loyalty by a crown carved in chair-back or stretcher. Table, seat, and chair illustrate the turning expressively called "the barley-sugar twist," which was characteristic of the late Jacobean and Carolean walnut furniture

OGU

RT

r alike
s of

y wh
he C
e ch
minen
nient
metim
the
serv

This
hed by
ch may
hile an
her up-
orative
duty an
s little
hich is
needs.

rs

n final-
Com-
of the
Merrie
he re-
nished
he ex-
ve of
rt of
h in-
ence;
cus-
by
iture,
s be-
and
xurs-
and
fur-
des-
ex-
ous
atte-
ing's
ture
de
spy
vily
was
ens.

airs,
into
their
and
ght-

Suggestions for Hand Knitted Xmas Gifts for Winter Sport and Street Wear, made from

MINERVA YARNS

Why not make your holiday present a practical, inexpensive remembrance, with the added charm of personal handiwork? The clever creations illustrated on this page are fresh from the Minerva Fashion Studios.

They are knit by hand from the famous Minerva Yarns—very lofty, very strong, and remarkably rich in color.

Full instructions for making the garments shown may be had at your favorite Yarn Department. Or — we'll send you—free—an interesting Style Folder, describing every stitch. The Minerva Knitting Manual—Volume III—contains 100 other inviting ideas in useful and ornamental articles for Men, Women, Children and Infants. It is priced at 35c — at Shops where Quality Counts — or, postpaid for 40c if you send us your dealer's name.

JAMES LEES & SONS CO.
DEPT. V, BRIDGEPORT, PENN.
220 Fifth Avenue, New York City
175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

"PLUME"
LINGERIE

for the woman who loves style beauty and comfort

THE exquisite tailoring, the quality fabrics and the little dainty touches that go to make up PLUME lingerie combine to create preference for the Undergarments bearing the PLUME label.

The slip over NIGHTIE pictured above No. 3407 and the ENVELOPE CHEMISE No. 6164 are beautifully lace trimmed and portray the distinctiveness and individuality of PLUME. Found in the best shops in most towns.

Write for the name of the PLUME dealer in your town and for our booklet MILADY'S UNDER-THINGS

M. MARTIN & CO.
America's Best Made Undergarments
108 Madison Avenue
Martin Building New York

TRADE MARK PLUME BRAND The Crest of Quality

ANTIQUES OF THE STUARTS

(*Continued from page 132*)

backed chairs were even higher than the cane-backed ones and served to furnish support for the high and heavy head-dresses that were the fashion of the day. Bedroom chairs were made in sets and upholstered in velvet to match the heavy hangings of the tall canopied beds, the high posts of which were ornamented with plumes at the four corners. The wood frames of furniture had become more and more flattened and curved, with scroll legs and long curving arms with scroll ends.

In the tops of chair-backs and the front stretchers between the legs, the carved crown or the crown and cupid indicated that the owner was a good Royalist. This detail is of interest in dating antique pieces, for it is found only in such chairs as were made after the restoration of Charles II. The effort to make the furniture lighter and more easily movable had resulted in the use of cane for chair-seats and backs. This caning was in a style much more durable than that of to-day, woven of double lines of the cane, quite different from the modern single caning. Although Chaucer in his "Canterbury Tales" in 1400 mentions wicker chairs, cane was not in common use before the later Jacobean period and came into England about 1650, probably from China, as the result of the trading of the East India Company. Carolean chairs were high backed with spiral or spindle turning for the posts and with carved scroll work. The turning expressively known as the "barley-sugar twist" is characteristic of this period and was of Flemish origin. Day-beds with adjustable heads in the same designs as the chair backs also appear at this period.

RICH UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

The Carolean period was an age of embroidery, a time of elaborate fabrics in velvets, brocades, damasks, and Flemish leathers. Although rushes still covered the floors of public rooms, Oriental rugs were used on the floors of private apartments. Small rooms were hung with chintzes from India, while India prints were in fashion for bed-coverings, curtains, balustrade hangings, and table-covers. Prints of cotton or linen and embroideries took the place of present-day wall-paper, while the wall panels were richly elaborated with crests and heraldic devices.

Sir Christopher Wren's is the famous name of this day in annals of decoration, for he carried on the development of the Renaissance begun by Inigo Jones. The work of Sir Christopher Wren was filled with the French spirit, and it was much freer and less restrained than that of his predecessor; in the end, his style becomes almost baroque in its heavy profuseness. Evelyn has been credited with having introduced both Wren and the great carver of the Carolean period, Grinling Gibbon, to Charles II. A record in his diary tells of finding Gibbon in a secluded spot carving a copy of a crucifix by Tintoretto, and taking him to the King and Queen, who admired his realistic yet masterful carving. Charles II soon employed him on royal work, and many examples of his carving have come down to us.

It was due to the great fire of London in 1666 that Sir Christopher Wren gained his fame. At this time, some thirteen thousand buildings were burned, among them nearly one hundred churches in which works of art and furniture had been stored in the hope of saving them from the advance of the flames. Sir Christopher Wren was the master mind in the rebuilding of London, and so entirely did he develop architecture along Renaissance lines that punsters have dubbed it the "Wrenaissance."

MODERNIZING THE TABLE

The introduction in this period of the custom of drinking tea, coffee, and cocoa led to the use of small tables, the forerunners of our present tea-tables. The return of the Royalists to the playing of cards, those "Devil's Books" despised by the Puritans, also favoured the small table and gave popularity to the gate-legged or thousand-legged table which had made its first appearance in the reign of Elizabeth. A greater feeling of security after the restoration led people to move the dining-table out from the wall to the centre of the room and sit around it, beginning the development of the modern dining-table. At this time, too, "grandfather's" clocks and mirrors became important in decoration.

Since most of the silver plate was melted for coin in the troubled times preceding the civil war, there was little need of the cupboards and dressers which had previously been used to show it, and the chests gradually developed from those with one drawer to the familiar "chest of drawers." These, when set on a table or stand, became well known as the "high-boys" or "tall-boys" or "low-boys," so popular in Colonial days. In the Carolean period, these pieces were panelled with geometric patterns and rested on spiral legs, a fashion which had its origin in the East and came into England by way of Portugal or Holland. Chinese cupboards with glass doors and chests with "poker work"—burned wood patterns—were characteristic of the reign of Charles II.

THE WALNUT PERIOD

Walnut, which was much more easily turned than oak, had supplanted that hard and now scarce wood, and this walnut was very often covered with marquetry or even, in the last three years of the period, with lacquer. There was inlay of mother-of-pearl, bone, and ebony in designs which, during the unsuccessful negotiations for the Spanish marriage, took on Hispano-Moresque details. More often the marquetry was of arabesque acanthus design from Italy, done in light and dark wood. The marquetry was a true veneer, entirely different from the inlay of the Elizabethan period. A light wood veneer was laid on top of a dark one, and the two were cut together and then fitted and glued into place on a background of walnut or even of ebony. It is for this reason that in certain pieces of this date a dark pattern on a light ground will be found on one drawer or on one side of a cabinet-leg, and the same design will be found reversed on the next, a light pattern on a dark ground.

The realistic and highly decorative floral designs in many coloured woods were of Dutch origin and were very late. Many of the marquetry patterns were designed in an oval framework which connected by bands with the middle of each side of the cabinet door or drawer panel. These frames were often of a pattern known as oystering or "oystered" veneering, because of a similarity to the patterning of the oyster-shell in the cross-grained veneer of crotch walnut.

If one would judge of the date of the chairs of the Stuart period, it is simple to remember that the heavier the underframing, the earlier the chair.

(*Continued on page 142*)

E. Albrecht & Son

Saint Paul Department F3 Minnesota

SEEN on the STAGE

(Continued from page 75)

be accorded to "Adam and Eva," by Guy Bolton and George Middleton. Each of these collaborators is an experienced craftsman; and their present piece exhibits the desired merits of sound construction and delightful dialogue.

Like most of our American plays, "Adam and Eva" is conspicuously lacking in originality of subject matter. The primary project is at least as old as the "Arabian Nights"; for the thesis of this comedy is nothing else than the romance inherent in a mutual exchange of destinies. A multi-millionaire is nervously harassed by the constant exactions that are put upon his purse by the many members of his spendthrift family, and longs for the peace and quiet of some far-off lonely region of the world where even millionaires are not required to sign and mail several hundred checks at the outset of every successive month. The general manager of his extensive rubber business has endured for many years the adventurous life of a pioneer in the far-off heart of South America, and has returned to New York with an ardent desire for the peace and quiet of a comfortable home. When a change of scene is prescribed for the multi-millionaire by the machinations of his money-grubbing physician, he suddenly decides to seek adventure at the flood-gates of the Amazon, and to leave his business manager in full control of the practical affairs of his exacting family.

The millionaire subsides from the scene; and Adam Smith—his general manager—is placed in the unusual position of being addressed, respectfully, as "Father," not only by the married daughter, but also by the unmarried daughter of his rich employer. Adam's preconceived ideas of the peace and quiet of family life are shattered very soon; but no shock can shatter his determination to do his duty as a model parent. Fortunately—although the authors of "Adam and Eva" do not announce the fact explicitly—this alternative father of a family has enjoyed the advantage of attending a performance of Clare Kummer's delightful comedy entitled "A Successful Calamity." Having learned a needed lesson from this antecedent play, Adam Smith soon subjugates the spendthrift members of his adopted entourage by telling them that the rubber business of their former lord and servant has been totally ruined by the fluctuations of a single day in Wall Street.

The hypothetic failure of the absent millionaire is accepted without question by the numerous members of his family. It never occurs to any one of them to buy a copy of the Wall Street Journal, in order to verify the rumour that this mighty rubber magnate had gone bankrupt. All of them, apparently, have enjoyed the privilege of attending a performance of "Turn to the Right!"; for which reason they turn useful when their source of subsidy is suddenly cut off, and retire to an abandoned farm in New Jersey, where —after only three months of earnest effort—they proceed to earn big money by the propagation of chickens and the fostering of bees.

When the rubber magnate returns from the seclusion of the upper reaches of the Amazon, he discovers—and the audience discovers with him—that the rumour of his ruin has been nothing more than a pretense whereby his deputy has sought to cure his family of the habit of unwarranted extravagance. Adam Smith—the model father —ultimately marries the younger daughter of his millionaire employer. This prepossessing girl is conveniently named Eva. Hence the title of the play.

This somewhat cynical analysis might seem to reduce the present piece to the status of one of the many presentations on the current stage that do not necessarily demand attendance. But this impression should be counteracted hastily by a positive assertion that "Adam and Eva" is both skilfully constructed and wittily written. Good workmanship is rare in these shoddy and neglectful days; and hats should evermore be doffed in honour of good workmen. Both Mr. Bolton and Mr. Middleton are thoroughly acquainted with their business; and the popular success of this collaborative undertaking should be properly applauded. Furthermore, the piece enjoys the great advantages of perfect casting and a stage direction that is irreproachable. The delicate key of comedy is easily maintained from the outset to the end by the harmonious contributions of every member of the cast. Prime merit for this rare achievement in the presentation of the play must be accorded to Robert Milton, who is one of the few stage directors in this country whose sense of art requires a meticulous attention to every conceivable detail.

"CIVILIAN CLOTHES"

DRAMATIC authors differ in their luck. For instance, when the curtain rises on the first act of "Adam and Eva," the audience is easily persuaded to believe that the scene is set in the Long Island home of a multi-millionaire. This impression is conveyed by the tasteful manner in which Mr. Robert Milton has expended the funds ungrudgingly provided by Messrs. Comstock and Gest. On the other hand, although the first two acts of "Civilian Clothes" have been set by the imaginative author in two rooms of a fine ancestral mansion in Louisville, Kentucky, the wished illusion of elegance is almost profanely dissipated as soon as the curtain has been lifted. The scenery provided for this piece is horrible to look upon; and for this delinquency the manager must be regarded as responsible. Assuredly, it can not be the fault of Thompson Buchanan that his comedy has been handicapped with typical Morosco scenery.

For Mr. Buchanan is one of the few playwrights now working in our theatre whose every effort is worthy of serious consideration. The author of "A Woman's Way" is something more than a skilled contriver of self-sustaining plots and a clever writer of entertaining lines. His sense of life is even stronger than his sense of the theatre; and everything that he undertakes must be referred to the judgment seat of life itself for ultimate adjudication. He has written several plays, both good and bad; but he has never launched a play that was damnably neutral, nor obviously and expediently imitative of some antecedent piece that had succeeded somehow in attracting the attention of the drifting public.

Mr. Buchanan has not been heard from in our theatre for some time; for he has been busy, in the interim, as a battery commander with the A.E.F. in France. His latest comedy is derived from his sense of what is doing in our life, instead of being calculated from a more convenient sense of what is doing in our theatre.

The first and fundamental act of "Civilian Clothes" will remain memorable for a long time in our theatre; for the author has seized upon a theme

(Continued on page 138)

Enduring Charm

WHEN the North Wind plays tag with the brown leaves, your thoughts turn to a top coat.

Clad in a Printzess model you'll find outdoor joy and genuine comfort. These new creations revel in wonderful fabrics and a wealth of glorious shades charmingly adaptable to top coat requirements.

True to the graceful lines of the new silhouette, the Printzess creations combine service and distinction with enduring charm, because Printzess quality is quality thru and thru.

You need never have a moment's concern about the foundation, the tailoring or the quality so long as there is a Printzess label in the coat or suit you purchase.

There are a score of Printzess designs, each equally charming. Write us for our booklet of Fall models and the name of the Printzess dealer in your town.

THE PRINTZ-BIEDERMAN CO.
CLEVELAND
Paris New York

Printzess
DISTINCTION IN DRESS

Copyright 1919 The Printz-Biederman Co.

MADE IN U.S.A.
Printzess
DISTINCTION IN DRESS
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Sheridan

Fifth Avenue at 35th Street, New York

DISTINCTION in dress is the desire of every well gowned woman. Sheridan's is a shop that specializes in the art of selecting authoritative styles.

Illustrated is a charming frock of soft black crepe Satin, trimmed with a fringe effect of blue and black and finished with net and french flowers in all dark shades.

Write for Fall Catalog
Mail Orders Filled

WRAPS: GOWNS: FURS:

SEEN *on the* STAGE

(*Continued from page 136*)

which is not only timely, but enduring. This nation—as our President declared in one of his impressive flights of rhetoric—went to war for the idealistic purpose of "making the world safe for Democracy." Four millions of our citizens—both male and female—were immediately drafted overseas for the more practical purpose of shielding France from the assault of Germany, or—to state the fact in other words—of shielding civilization from the assault of barbarism. But while this business was still in hand, a necessary and instructive lesson in democracy was imposed upon the millions who made up the A.E.F. Classes were levelled; and a common test of social competence was momentarily accepted for the common good.

But will this levelling of previously standing social inequalities last after the war has been won and been forgotten? Will the gallant hero in khaki continue to look like a gallant hero in civilian clothes? This is the pertinent problem that Mr. Buchanan has attacked in the first act of his current comedy. He reveals to us the comic incongruity imposed upon the situation of a recent Captain in the A.E.F., who had won the D.S.C. for bravery in action, when required to seek a readjustment to the altered regimen of peace.

The first act of "Civilian Clothes" is genuinely memorable as a passage of interpretative comment on our current life. Many of our girls who fell in love with gallant lads in khaki while the war was on, must have suffered an almost tragic sense of disillusionment when they subsequently saw their heroes of romance in common clothes. This thesis afforded to the author a firm basis for the erection of a monumental comedy.

Unfortunately, Mr. Buchanan was persuaded to develop this original project along lines that were traditional. To sustain his middle acts, he elected to repeat the pattern of "The Taming of the Shrew"; and, for his final curtain, he accepted a typical Morosco ending. Notwithstanding these defections from an initial purpose to follow the insistent current of high comedy, the piece is cleverly devised and eloquently written; but a potentially great play has gone to pot, because—after the first curtain fall—the author has been willing to shift the focus of attention from the major interest in characterization to the minor interest in plot. "Civilian Clothes" can hardly be accepted as a work of art—but it is one of those rare fabrics, with frayed edges, in which a sturdy sense of art may be clearly discerned.

"SHE WOULD AND SHE DID"

"SHE Would and She Did" was composed by a new playwright named Mark Reed, during the period of his apprenticeship to the instruction of Professor George Pierce Baker of Harvard University. This adventurous young gentleman returned—with duty done—from service overseas to find his piece accepted by so superlative an artist as Grace George.

"She Would and She Did" was severely slated by most of the first night commentators, because of the thinness of its subject matter and its basic lack of human interest; but these very points may be singled out for praise by a more leisurely reviewer. The test of prowess, for an author of high comedy, is the ability to develop an amusing piece from nothing at all, or from something that hovers very nearly on the verge of nothing. No artist could reasonably be expected to hammer a lace handkerchief from a piece of iron.

The basic theme of "She Would and She Did" is a matter of no importance, but Mr. Reed has utilized this theme as a framework for the public exhibition of an analysis of character that is punctiliously truthful. His play is almost perfectly constructed, and is, moreover, admirably written. His wittiest lines trip easily from the tongue,—as things said, naturally and inevitably, in the course of casual conversation.

The production of "She Would and She Did" was made illustrious by the memorable acting of Grace George, who is one of our very few performers who deserve the Distinguished Service Medal as artists in high comedy. Despite her long career upon the stage, Miss George has never appeared, on any previous occasion, under circumstances so superior to criticism.

Why, then, should the piece appear to be a failure? Here is a high comedy, written delicately by a very able author, and acted delicately by a very able "star". The answer to this question is that the minor parts are cast and acted in a heavy-handed manner. The necessary atmosphere of careless elegance is disrupted by the aspect and the behaviour of a preponderant majority of the people who are actually shown upon the stage. The hardest kind of piece to present successfully, in our commercial theatre, is the sort of comedy that deals airily with "much ado about nothing." But though his present piece may go down to disaster, Mr. Mark Reed should be celebrated for the soundness of his structural sense and for his rare gift in the writing of fluent and entertaining dialogue.

"NIGHTIE NIGHT"

"NIGHTIE Night," by Martha M. Stanley and Adelaide Matthews, deserves a generous reception, despite the fact that this piece merely repeats—with certain unexpected variations—the familiar formula of Palais Royal farce. An innocent husband is falsely suspected by a jealous wife of philandering with an actress who is dragged into his own apartment by the drift of a plausible plot and permitted to dash from door to door in pink pajamas until she is ultimately hidden—neither in nor under a bed on this particular occasion—but in a stationary wash-tub that is situated in the kitchen.

Of all the many forms of drama, farce requires the greatest degree of technical skill from both the authors and the actors; and in the case of "Nightie Night," this staunch requirement is more than adequately met. It is remarkable that two authors who were hitherto unknown should have revealed, in their first effort, an amount of technical efficiency that must veritably be regarded as astonishing. The action dashes onward with unimpeded rapidity; and there are no waste or waiting moments in the play. Furthermore, the farce is admirably acted. Francis Byrne, who plays the leading part, has been permitted, after many years of sedulous apprenticeship, to impress himself upon our public as one of the cleverest comedians in this country; and, amidst a generally admirable cast, Marie Chambers has made a reputation for herself by her deft enactment of a comparatively minor part.

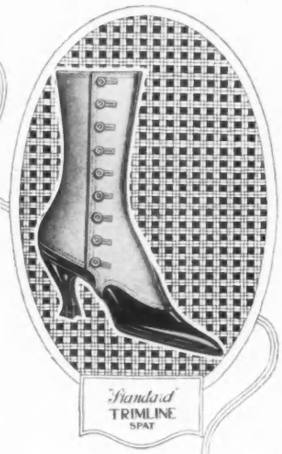
"Nightie Night" is the first production launched independently by Adolph Klauber. The scenery is lovely to look upon; the casting is judicious; the stage direction is irreproachable; and, all in all, the theatregoing public deserves to be congratulated upon the ad-

(*Continued on page 140*)

"Standard"

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SPATS



STANDARD SPATS are the selection of women of fashion because of their "made-to-order" appearance. Spats today are a nicety and a necessity that must accompany the harmonizing of the costume in color and texture.

The "Trimline Spat" and the "Boot Top" Spat are two of the leading "Standard" models that because of the faultless workmanship, fit with "tailored-to-order" snugness so necessary for the enhancement of the charm of the dainty foot and ankle.

Made in the exclusive "Rautex" fabrics—cloth, silk, satin and linen. White and all fashionable shades.

Ask for "Standard" Spats at the better shops. The "Standard" stamp inside the spat assures perfect fit and longest wear.

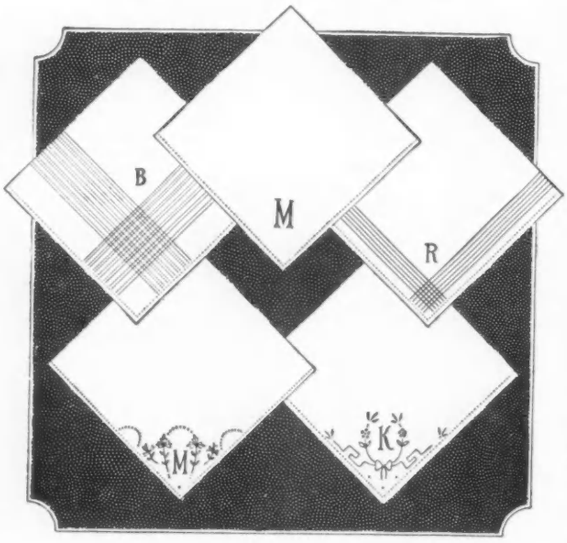
S. RAUH & COMPANY

310 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The largest and foremost manufacturers of Spats in the world.

McCutcheon's

Handkerchiefs for Personal Use and Christmas Gifts



Reg. Trade Mark

THIS is an opportune time to lay in a supply of Pure Linen Handkerchiefs at McCutcheon's.

To buy Handkerchiefs now at McCutcheon prices, whether purchased for personal use or in anticipation of gift occasions, is to practice true thrift.

Order Embroidering Now

It is particularly desirable that Handkerchiefs, as well as Table Linens, which are to be embroidered with initials or monograms for Christmas, should be ordered before November 15th. This will allow us time to execute the work in the best possible manner, as well as insure you against disappointment in delivery.

Send for the new 32-page Fall and Winter Catalog. Mailed free on request.

James McCutcheon & Co.

The Greatest Treasure House of Linens in America

Fifth Avenue, 34th and 33d Sts., N. Y.

SEEN *on the* STAGE

(*Continued from page 138*)

vent of a new manager who evidently means, from all appearances, to perform his functions properly.

"UP FROM NOWHERE"

EVEN if "Up from Nowhere" had not been signed by Booth Tarkington and Harry Leon Wilson, it would have been easy to discern that this piece had been prepared by a novelist, or by a pair of novelists. The method of the play, from the outset to the end, is narrative and not dramatic. The audience is provided, by word of mouth, with a retrospective report of many interesting incidents; but these incidents are not exhibited directly on the stage.

The hero—George Washington Silver by name—assures us frequently that he should be regarded as a highly romantic figure by reason of the fact that, in the past, he had played the leading part in many hypothetic plays that must have been more interesting than the present composition by Mr. Tarkington and Mr. Wilson. For when this hero talks of his previous adventures in Shanghai or Tripoli, we wish that we might be transported to those regions, in order that we might see with our own eyes (by virtue of a background waving of the wand of time) the very incidents that sound most interesting in the narrated retrospect.

Silver is a millionaire who has risen "up from nowhere." He knows nothing of his parentage; but he has a vague remembrance, culled from early recollections of an infancy in Houston Street, that his father must have been a Portuguese. This message of the authors is immediately controverted when Norman Trevor appears upon the stage to play the part. Mr. Trevor is utterly incapable of divesting his own charming personality of the notes of birth and breeding. But, in selecting the cast for "Up from Nowhere," the manager, Mr. John D. Williams—has proceeded even further in a veritable orgy of miscasting. Four performers—three females and one male—appear upon the stage and declare themselves, according to the lines, to be the children of George Washington Silver; but these four performers are so absolutely different in their respective attitudes toward even so little a matter as the pronunciation of the English language, that it becomes impossible for the audience to accept them as members of a single family, reared presumably amid identical conditions.

"Up from Nowhere" is a bad play; but it is rather entertaining, because the authors frequently summarize in retrospective prose some other and more interesting play that they might have written if the present piece had not immediately seized a monopoly of their attention. Furthermore, the production is made memorable by the admirable acting contributed by Cecil Yapp to a subsidiary rôle. In composing this incidental part of an old ship-captain retired from the tumult of the sea, the distinguished novelists who wrote the play have revealed their potency as literary artists; and Mr. Yapp portrays the part with a richness that could scarcely be exceeded by any other living actor on the stage.

"A REGULAR FELLER"

"A REGULAR Feller"—according to the programme—is "a new comedy by Mark Swan"; but the quickest way to review it would be to reprint, almost verbatim, any of a dozen notices that have been devoted, in past years, to similar plays by Winchell Smith or George M. Cohan. This is one of those pieces in which a small town is turned topsy-turvy by an enthusiastic pair of penniless youths who bluff their way into winning a million dollars overnight, to the enrichment of their friends and the discomfiture of their opponents. In "A Regular Feller," the sudden fortune is made by the invention and sale of a puncture-proof tire; and the dialogue is richly thickened with the slang that is now current among the many people who drive cars. The mental foibles of the devotees of motoring are elaborately satirized; but, despite this superficial note of novelty, the piece may be dismissed as merely another imitation of "The Fortune Hunter" and "Get-Rich-Quick Wallingford."

James Bradbury contributes an amusing burlesque of a conventional rural character; but the other actors are not afforded many opportunities to display their prowess to advantage in this obviously outworn theme.

"SCANDAL"

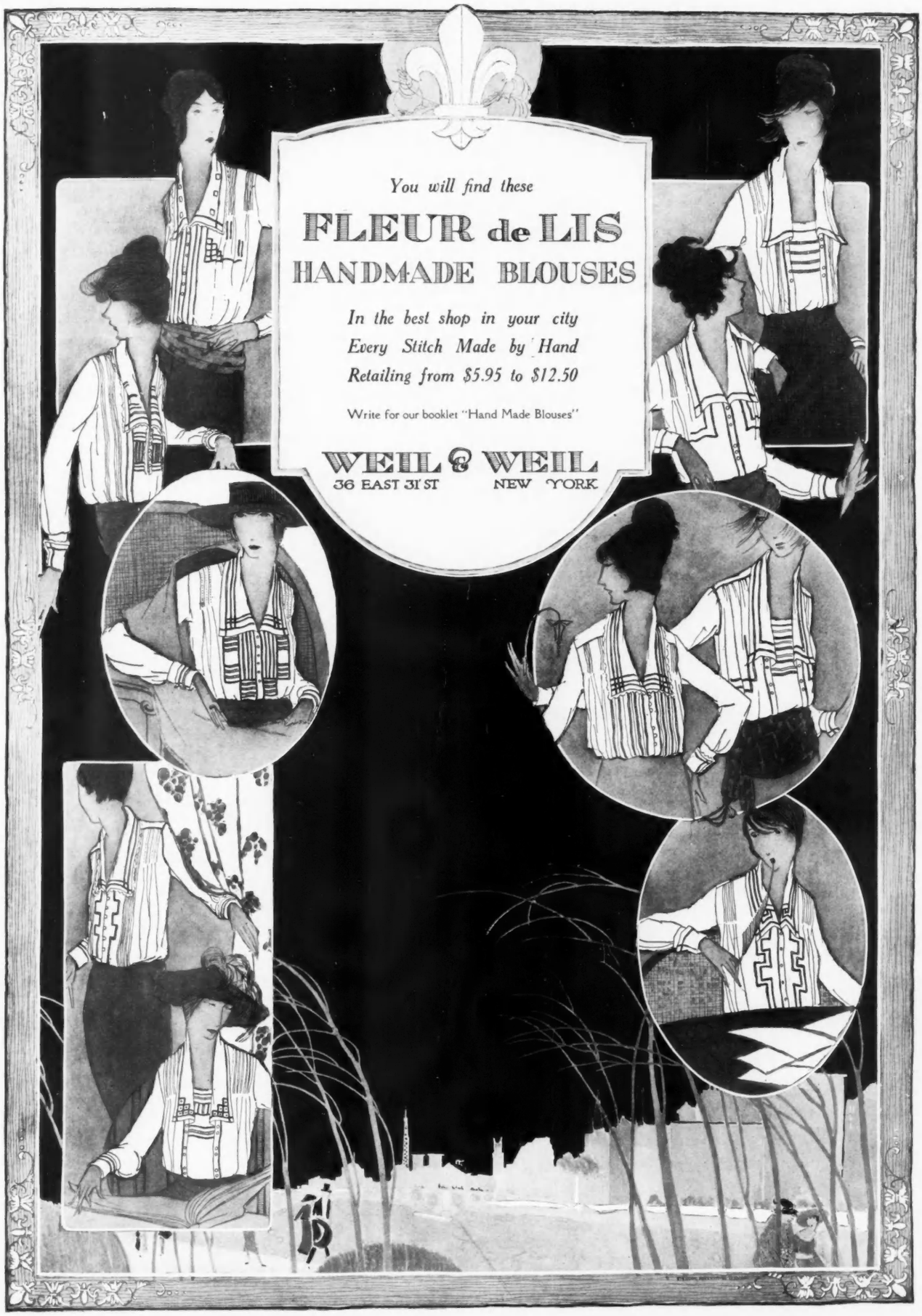
"SCANDAL," by Cosmo Hamilton, is a vulgar, cheap, and meretricious play. A madcap girl is caught by her family, at a compromising hour, in the studio of a painter whose personal repute is tainted; and, to save her face, she suddenly announces that she has been secretly married to a blameless gentleman who happens to live across the hall from the apartment of the painter. Since the signal has been set for the calling of the first-act curtain, this gentleman is sportsmanlike enough to admit the soft impeachment.

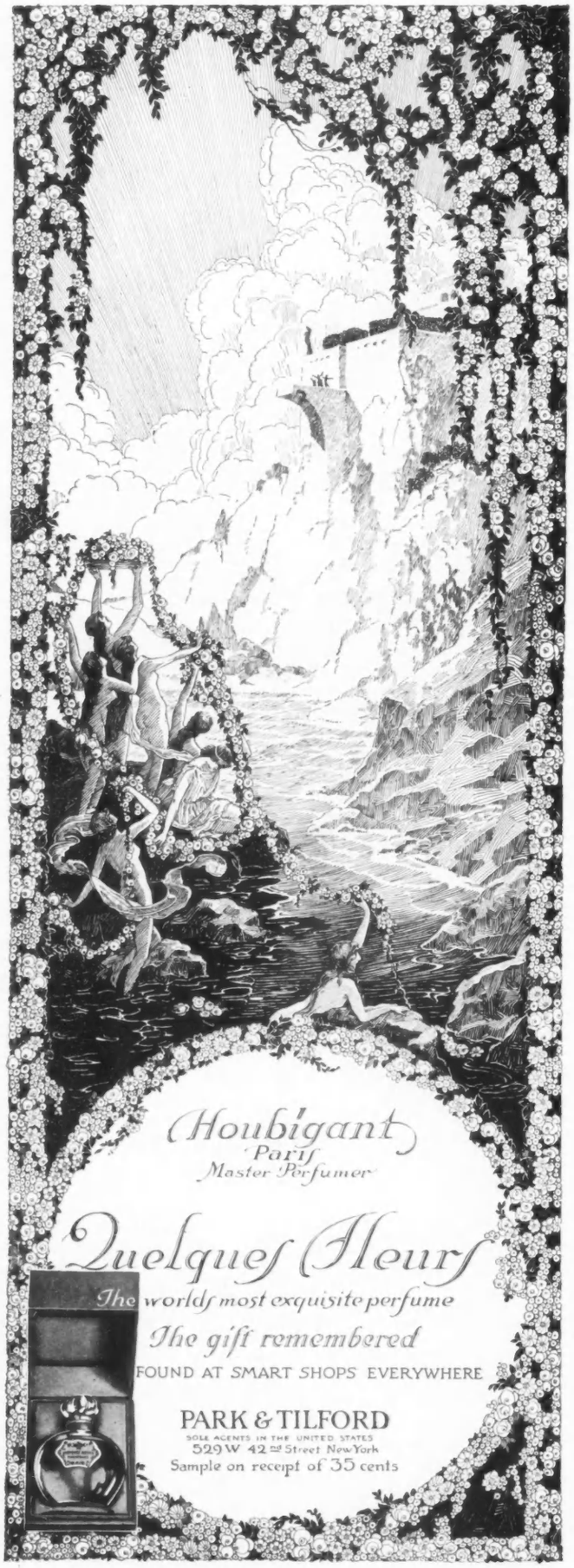
The next act shows a bed. No bed, no drama,—as we used to say in the dear old days when Mr. Belasco was beginning to elevate the stage. The bed belongs to the madcap girl who has assured her family that she is married to the spotless gentleman. This gentleman enters the bedroom of his hypothetic bride, locks the door, rips off her gown, flings her into the bed, unlocks the door, throws the key at the lady, and makes a manly exit from the premises. He informs the heroine, with his parting words, that, even if they should be stranded together on a desert island, he would have nothing to do with her; and the heroine appears to be nonplussed by the delivery of this heroic speech.

A month later, however,—for we are now in the third and final act,—the hero begs forgiveness for his cruel words. He has learned to love the heroine, and he humbly entreats her to become his bride in fact as well as in name. She succumbs to this entreaty; and a strangle hold brings down the final curtain.

From the critical point of view, there is no merit to be discerned in this tawdry composition. The plot is preposterous; the attempted characterization is untrue to life; and the dialogue is stilted and rhetorical. Seldom, in recent years, has a commentator been invited to listen to lines so obviously artificial. Mr. Cosmo Hamilton is not devoid of previous experience as a contributor to our commercial theatre; and it must, therefore, be presumed that, in the present instance, he has deliberately sought to make money by serving to the careless public a concoction compounded for the purpose of titillating the sense of sex. His play is not immoral; but it rather shamelessly reveals a basic lack of taste. The theatre is no place for Puritans; but, on the other hand, there is no necessary reason why so public and communal an institution should not be made safe for the attendance of the ladies and gentlemen of the audience.

(*Continued on page 142*)


You will find these
FLEUR de LIS
HANDMADE BLOUSES
In the best shop in your city
Every Stitch Made by Hand
Retailing from $5.95 to $12.50
Write for our booklet "Hand Made Blouses"
WEIL & WEIL
36 EAST 31 ST NEW YORK



ANTIQUES OF THE STUARTS

(*Continued from page 134*)

It is the chair-foot, or leg terminal, which gives perhaps most aid in telling its period. The fluted foot was Spanish of the seventeenth century; the ball or bulb form was early Dutch or Flemish, while the foot of the Renaissance Italian chair, though having in its Roman prototypes lion's claws and balls, rested on square blocks, discs, or flattened balls, or frequently on parallel bars; the French leg and foot of the last quarter of the century was "S" shaped, or serpentine.

The reign of James II, which was a transition from the Carolean style to the Dutch of William and Mary, so familiar in our Colonial furnishings, had little furniture that was more than a development of that of the age of Charles II. This development was strongly French under the influence of Marot, one of the skilled workmen who, at the revoking of the edict of Nantes by Louis XIV, fled with so many other skilled craftsmen and artisans to England.

It is this reign of Charles II, which brings for the first time to English furniture an elegance which make it suitable for the modern drawing-room, and this was clearly a result of the French influence from splendours of the court of Louis XIV, at which the exiled Charles had lived during the Commonwealth. The tapestried walls, the Oriental rugs, the elaborate marquetry cabinets and tables, are rich additions to the modern room, while the tall, slim-backed, low-armed chairs, covered with elaborate designs in needlework, lend both dignity and colour. Although made as sets of sofa and chairs, there is not the monotony in these early pieces that there was in Victorial parlour suite, for on no two chairs was the needlework upholstery exactly alike, although it carried the same colours and similar, rather small-patterned designs. As single notes of decoration, the lacquered pieces may add interest and colour, but for the most part those of a later period will be more satisfactory than these early and crude beginnings of japanning.

The high-backed chairs with cane seat and back, which in Stuart days were used with loose seat cushions over the cane, have become favourites for tall, light, wall chairs in libraries, halls, and even drawing-rooms of a not too pretentious character. Their rather elaborate carving in smooth dark walnut makes them both serviceable and interesting, and as individual pieces, these chairs fit well into rooms of periods other than the Stuart. The characteristic furnishings of the period remain those of nobility and royalty. Not till the late seventeenth century did the work of the decorator extend beyond the homes of the aristocracy.

The next article of the series will consider the first of those most famous of all decorative periods, the periods of the French Louis, the strongest of all influences on the modern home. This period of Louis XIV, the first period of distinctively French design and inspiration, is that from which Charles II and the English Royalists brought their luxurious and much heralded extravagance to England.

SEEN *on the* STAGE

(*Continued from page 140*)

"LUSMORE"

"LUSMORE," by Rita Olcott and Grace Heyer, is a romantic drama derived from the ancient legendary of Ireland. Although the progress of the plot is perilously slow, the piece is properly constructed; and the dialogue is written with a literary eloquence that is unquestionably laudable. If this piece had been signed by William Butler Yeats, and had been presented—with adequately ostentatious modesty—for a limited series of special matinées, it would have been hailed as an important contribution to the current literary drama; but, offered to the drifting public as a popular "show," "Lusmore" suffered from the fact that it obtruded an appeal that was foreign to the hurly-burly of Broadway. Romance is not dead—by any means—in the tired mind of our theatregoing public; but as conditions stand at present, it has to be coated over with a pale cast of apparent realism.

"Lusmore" tells the legendary story of a youthful hunch back who is cast forth from his lands, because his neighbours regard him as a changeling who has been cursed from the cradle by inimical supernal spirits. In a mystic wood, beside a welcoming well, this outcast is cured of the hump upon his back by the magic of a singing chorus of friendly fairies. He at once becomes a knight in shining armour and does so gallant a deed that he is offered the hand of the fair-haired princess of his country; but he prefers to marry a faithful blind girl who has been reared in his own house as an undesired foundling and has loved him faithfully.

"Lusmore" is not, by any means, a bad play of its kind; and it might have succeeded in our commercial theatre if the public mind had not been powerfully oriented in another direction at the moment. The scenery designed by Mr. Livingston Platt was memorable for its loveliness; and many other notes of poetry could be caught by any casual attendant of this unusual production.

"THE MIKADO"

PLAYS may come, and plays may go; but fortunately for the public, the united genius of Sir William Gilbert and Sir Arthur Sullivan goes on forever. The latest revival of "The Mikado"—afforded by the Gallo English Opera Company—merely reasserted the undisputed fact that Gilbert and Sullivan still reign supreme in the realm of comic opera. Age can not wither them, nor custom stale their infinite variety; and their pieces have become like thoughts whose very sweetness giveth proof that they were born for immortality.

"The Mikado"—as presented by Fortune Gallo—is tastefully exhibited and admirably sung. Its abiding merit as a great piece is emphasized both to the searching and inquisitive eye and to the receptive and judicial ear. Past memories are not obliterated by the current presentation; but it is a good thing for the nation that so fine a repetition of an undisputed masterpiece of art should be offered to the public of that mystic, but potentially mighty region that is often carelessly dismissed by metropolitan commentators under the caption of "the road."

AT THE PLAZA

The Inaugural Of The Winter Millinery Season

Early in November, your favorite Millinery Shop will announce in your local press, their Inaugural of the Winter Millinery Season. To their collection, which will include radically new Winter Modes in nice accord with the slightest nuances of your winter apparel, the foremost Creators of Fifth Avenue and Paris have contributed their talents. Of these inspirations, an idea may be gleaned by perusal of this publication.

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

REVILLE

LTD.

WHOLESALE

GOWNS
WRAPS
FURS
SUITS
& HATS

PARIS. LONDON. NEW YORK

16 HANOVER SQUARE
LONDON

MR. F. LANSDELL *Director* *Telephone* MAYFAIR 962

E

Lamps by Farmer

designed for your Apartment or Home will, through their graceful and artistic forms, their finely blended colorings, their quiet and distinctive elegance, harmonize and weld together the effort of Architect and Decorator and achieve your heart's desire—The Atmosphere of Home.

The Farmer Establishment is a Treasure House

containing hundreds of artistic, practical objects of art and decoration suitable for the adornment of your Home, wrought by the skillful hands of that Master Craftsman of all ages, The Chinese Artisan Artist. Every Guild of that ancient Empire is here prolifically represented.

EDWARD I. FARMER, 5 West 56th Street, New York

Chinese Arts and Decorations

Interior by The Hayden Co., New York

For girls from 4 to 16 years we have designed a number of exclusive models in plain and fur trimmed coats and have imported especially for these garments many very choice fabrics.

We specialize in the designing of tailored hats to be worn with De Pinna outer apparel.

De Pinna representatives every season visit the principal cities of the country. Send your name and address and you will be informed of the next visit to your city, or the city where you do your shopping.

FOUNDED 1880 LONDON

DE PINNA

5th Avenue at 50th Street

NEW YORK

ACTOR VERSUS MANAGER

THE theatre strike of 1919 is now a matter of history. So long as the struggle endured, the present writer refrained from expressing in print any opinions in regard to the merits of the controversy. As a member of the Dramatic Authors' Committee of the Authors' League of America, he was guided by the wise decision of that body to maintain—officially, at least—an attitude of neutrality; and the propriety of this decision was emphasized when a sub-committee of dramatic authors, headed by Augustus Thomas, succeeded ultimately in bringing the leaders of the warring hosts together and ending the strike. But now, when the fight is comfortably over and the passions of partisanship have been cooled down to a normal temperature, it is entirely proper to review in print certain aspects of the struggle which are of abiding importance to the theatregoing public of to-day.

THOSE WHO PAID THE PIPER

The theatre strike was called at six o'clock on the afternoon of August 7, by the Actors' Equity Association; and it was terminated at three o'clock in the morning of September 6, by the complete surrender of the Producing Managers' Association. The struggle lasted for one month, precisely; and the cost of the conflict, to all concerned, has been estimated at two million dollars. It must be noted at once that most of this financial burden was imposed upon the fifty capitalists who fought upon the losing side, and that comparatively little of this loss was distributed among the eight thousand labourers who fought upon the winning side. The war was won by economic pressure; and, in the short space of a single month, it was proved that the actor is better able to endure the loss resultant from a temporary shut-down of the theatre business than the manager.

The most that was sacrificed by any individual member of the Actors' Equity Association was four weeks' salary; but every actor is accustomed to be unemployed for more than four weeks at a time, and his annual budget is arranged accordingly. Furthermore, the strike was called in August, when a very large majority of the eight thousand members of the Actors' Equity Association would, in any case, have been out of work, or "resting." Needy members of the actors' union were easily sustained from funds provided by the public, at the rate of forty thousand dollars a week, in patronage of the superlative "shows" that were hurriedly rehearsed and launched under the general direction of an executive of genuine ability, — Lieutenant-Colonel Earle Boothe, A. E. F.

On the other hand, the managers were forced to face a deficit of several hundreds of thousands of dollars every week, because of the closing of their theatres and the interruption of their productions. It now seems marvellous that they were able to hold out for a month; but—in retrospect—it appears still more remarkable that they lacked the necessary vision to accept—before the calling of the strike—the very mild requests of the Actors' Equity Association, instead of choosing to defy the actors' union for three weeks and then kneeling down in a frank appeal for mercy throughout the course of the fourth and final week of the prolonged contention.

THE PRELIMINARY DEMANDS

Reviewed in retrospect, this strike—which ultimately cost the fifty members of the Producing Managers' Association not less than one million and five hundred thousand dollars—might easily have been averted if the managers had not been so "drunk with sight of power" as to assume that their authority was stronger than the united will of nearly all the histrionic artists in America. The three requests put forward by the Actors' Equity Association, before it finally resorted to the drastic act of ordering a theatre strike, were singularly mild in tenor and unassailable in justice. In the first place, the Actors' Equity Association proposed that eight performances should be regarded as a week's work by the actor, and that additional performances in the course of any week should be compensated at the rate of one-eighth of the actor's weekly salary; and, in the second place, the Actors' Equity Association proposed that, after an actor had rehearsed four weeks without remuneration in a dramatic production, or five weeks without remuneration in a musical production, he should be paid half-salary per week throughout all subsequent rehearsals. These two proposals were put forward merely as requests and not as demands. The Actors' Equity Association asked only that these matters might be arbitrated, and went so far as to secure the consent of Mr. Charles Evans Hughes and Mr. William Howard Taft as arbitrators. The Producing Managers' Association replied that—in respect to these two points—they could not possibly consent to arbitration. They expressed the reason that, if Mr. Hughes and Mr. Taft, both of whom were unacquainted with the intricacies of theatre business, should happen to decide against them, the economic structure of the theatre would be undermined. They asserted, most emphatically, that they could not afford to grant these two requests put forward by the Actors' Equity Association. Yet, as the strike progressed, the managers soon showed an eagerness not only to concede these two points, but also to go beyond them in granting financial concessions to the embattled and victorious actors.

MANAGERS' UNION AND ACTORS' UNION

The third and most important subject of discussion which precipitated the theatre strike was this:—the managers, grown fearful of the power that might accrue to the Actors' Equity Association if this society of artists should decide, by a general vote, to ally itself with the American Federation of Labour, organized themselves, for purposes of self-protection, into the Producing Managers' Association. Each member of this organization was required to post a bond—amounting to ten thousand dollars—to ensure his adherence to a stated policy of dealing with his actors, not as an individual employer, but solely in accordance with the dictates of this managerial union. Having asserted, by this emphatic gesture, the purpose of the managers to carry out in practice the principle of collective bargaining, the Producing Managers' Association proceeded to deny the right of the united actors to assert in practice the same principle of collective bargaining. The managers announced that they would never, never recognize the corporate existence of the Actors' Equity Association; yet, after three weeks, these same men appealed for mercy from the blows inflicted on their heads by a corporate society of eight thousand striking actors.

The sympathy of the public was with the striking actors from the start. The requests of the actors to be paid *pro rata* for extra performances on Sunday nights and holiday afternoons, and to

(*Continued on page 148*)

Stein and Blaine invite you most cordially to view their new collection of Evening gowns for the coming season. In creating these gowns, I have had in mind ease and grace and dignity, and so I have made them just as charmingly feminine as possible —

F. M. A. Stimmetz.

Stein & Blaine

13 and 15 West 57th Street, New York City

© Stein & Blaine

LUXURY in Furs without a price-penalty, due to the maintenance of our own Trading Posts in the far North and to our affiliations with trappers and traders, which girdle the globe.

Balch, Price & Co.
Fulton & Smith Streets, BROOKLYN, NY
Lamson & Hubbard Co.
92 Bedford Street, BOSTON, MASS.

ACTOR VERSUS MANAGER

(*Continued from page 146*)

be paid half salary for rehearsals protracted beyond a reasonable period, were obviously just; and the refusal of the managers to submit these points to arbitration was obviously inexcusable. Furthermore, the high-handed refusal of the managers' union to recognize the corporate existence of the actors' union may be described—in retrospect—as a manifest anachronism. To decline, in the present year of grace, to recognize the right of collective bargaining is merely to invite the sort of ridicule that would result from wearing in public a costume that is a quarter of a century behind the times.

When the strike broke, the only argument that the managers could summon to defend their tenancy of a position which appeared to be inexcusable from any other standpoint, was that the Equity actors—by obeying instantly the sudden call for a walk-out, had violated that provision of their current contracts which called for the delivery of two weeks' notice before terminating the agreements. In rebuttal of this charge, the attorneys for the Actors' Equity Association pointed out the fact that the Producing Managers' Association had formally declared—a considerable time before the strike was called—that the managers would no longer recognize the validity of article eighteen (the clause which required a submission of disputes to arbitration) in their existing contracts with members of the Actors' Equity Association. The striking actors claimed that the managers, by this announcement, had rendered null and void all contracts that had existed previously; and that, therefore, the sudden calling of the theatre strike did not entail an abnegation of contractual obligations. This questionable point (and, to the mind of the average outsider, the pertinence of the question seemed apparent and the decision of the question appeared to be of paramount importance) was offered, by both sides, for legal adjudication in the courts; but, befort a judicial decision could be handed down, the managers waived the point as one of the many items in their necessary programme of complete surrender to the actors of the Equity.

THE DIVINE RIGHT OF MANAGERS

As the strike progressed, the daily reaction of the general public became increasingly significant. The average patron of the theatres is singularly ignorant of the politics of the theatrical profession. When the walk-out suddenly occurred on the night of August 7, most of the people who were caught in the darkened theatres accepted with enjoyment the unusual adventure of returning to the box-office and getting their money back. Thereafter, for two or three nights, they came back to the theatre district and enjoyed—for nothing—the sidewalk harangues of several notable comedians selected from the ranks of the Actors' Equity Association. In this initial period, the public regarded the theatre strike good-naturedly as a family squabble between managers and actors which would be easily patched up in the course of a day or two.

This easy patching up, however, was long deferred by the persistent obstinacy of the Producing Managers' Association,—despite the fact that four-fifths of the members of this managerial union had advocated from the outset a graceful surrender to the obviously just requests put forward by the Actors' Equity Association. Mr. Shubert and Mr. Erlanger had so long enjoyed an undisputed empery of the American theatre that they remained unwilling to recognize the validity of any insurrection against the divine right of their authority, until a drastic depletion of their pocketbooks persuaded them to plunge downward to their knees in a frank appeal for mercy.

Now that the war is over, it is permissible for a non-combatant observer of its progress to call attention to the interesting fact that the members of the general public were repeatedly required to revise their previous opinions of the mental qualities of managers and actors. Throughout the four weeks of this hectic struggle, the actors behaved like business men and the managers behaved like histrions. The position of the striking actors was presented with dignity, and sustained without emotional oscillation, by Francis Wilson, Frank Gillmore, Grant Stewart, and Bruce Macrae. They asked, initially, for very little; as the strike progressed, they neither augmented nor diminished their demands; and, when the contest was finally decided in their favour, they did not invite their faithful followers to indulge in any orgy of victorious celebration.

EATING HASTY WORDS

Meanwhile, several members of the Producing Managers' Association had indulged in a display of histrionics which forced them, when the outcome was decided, to eat their hasty words. Both David Belasco and William A. Brady promised to retire finally from managerial activity if the actors should win the strike; but these promises were forgotten as soon as the fight was settled. George M. Cohan threatened to forego forever his previous activities as an actor, a playwright, and a stage-director, if the war should be decided in favour of the striking actors; yet the war has been decided, the striking actors have won the fight with flying colours, and Mr. Cohan has not yet adopted the doleful visage of Othello with his occupation gone. Arthur Hopkins — in his ungrateful capacity as spokesman for the Producing Managers' Association—was repeatedly required to issue statements to the press which were controverted, within a day or two, by cold facts or else by managerial retraction. Meanwhile, the leaders of the Actors' Equity Association refrained from making rash statements to the public: they relied upon the justice of their cause and waited patiently for the proper culmination of events.

When the final settlement was signed, it was the managers, and not the actors, who were forced to reconsider a series of hasty and injudicious utterances; and neutral observers of the conflict were required to remark that the managers—and not the actors—had displayed those faults of temper which are frequently excused under the more literary term of "temperament." David Belasco, George M. Cohan, William A. Brady, and other members of the Producing Managers' Association, reverted to the argument *ad hominen* to bolster up a losing cause. Meanwhile, the striking actors carried out their programme to its foreordained conclusion without appealing to the public through the momentary medium of sentimental comedy.

THE ACTORS' EQUITY SHOW

As the strike progressed, the theatregoing public was astonished, first of all, by the managerial capacity exhibited by the striking actors. This capacity was proved, at the early date of August 18, by the great "show" that was launched at the Lexington Theatre for the benefit of the relief

(*Continued on page 150*)

COMMUNITY PLATE
AIR
CASTLES
© 1918, O.C.L.
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, LTD.

Fishson
Jewelry of Distinction

3528 G 6.00 EACH

3712 G 6.00 EACH

3518 G 6.00 EACH

FISHSON BAR PINS

—high in favor among women of fashion, with their beautiful Sterling Silver Mountings (finished like platinum)—their delicate tracery, dainty designs and durable construction—are all that any bar pins *can* be—except high in price. Your guarantee of satisfaction is the name of "Fishson" stamped on rings, bar pins, earrings or any piece of reproduction jewelry at all good stores.

Write for Booklet "FISHSON—Art of Reproduction" mentioning your dealer's name

Henry W. Fishel & Sons Inc.
126 West 22nd Street, New York City

Designers & Makers of Fishson Jewelry of Distinction

ACTOR VERSUS MANAGER

(*Continued from page 148*)

fund of the Actors' Equity Association.

Long after the theatre strike has been forgotten by the general public, the series of gala performances presented by the striking actors, for three successive weeks, at the big playhouse on Lexington Avenue will be remembered by many thousands of grateful theatregoers. These exhibitions, of course, must be classed by the critic in the minor pigeonhole of "vaudeville," even though Ethel Barrymore appeared in the great dramatic rôles of Camille and Juliet, and though her brother, Lionel, repeated his perfect performance of the memorable last act of "The Copperhead"; but such "vaudeville" had never been seen before in the city of New York and may never be seen again till the youngest critic has died.

The great Equity Show, with its hebdomadary change of program, grew better and ever better as the weeks succeeded each other on the calendar; and many theatregoers will regret its sudden discontinuance, which occurred as a necessary consequence of the triumph of the cause that it was meant to foster. This epoch-marking exhibition was remarkable in three ways:—first, by reason of the range and variety of talent displayed by the unprecedented number of great performers who appeared upon the programme; second, by reason of the efficient business conduct of the undertaking; and, third, by reason of the rare and radiant spirit that breathed itself upon the congregated audience through everything that was said and done, both behind the footlights and in front of the house.

WHEN ACTOR TURNS MANAGER

The sheer artistic merit of the Equity Show was not surprising to the critical observer, in view of the fact that the Actors' Equity Association could freely draw from a reservoir heaped high with nine-tenths of all the histrionic talent in America. If any embarrassment was suffered in arranging the successive programmes, it must have been an embarrassment of riches. But the other two respects in which this exhibition was unique remain to be considered. In the first place, the striking actors easily outdid the stricken managers in the efficient business conduct of this gigantic enterprise.

A prospective patron—to imagine an hypothetic instance—stepped up to the box-office and bought a ticket from Captain Everett Butterfield; he presented this ticket to William Roselle, who tore off the stub and returned the coupon; he handed this coupon to Thais Lawton and was ushered to his seat. Each of the noted artists who successively contributed their mites to his convenience performed their humble functions quickly, quietly, and well. For instance, the famous actresses who served as ushers behaved like ushers and did not behave like famous actresses. The general manager of the front of the house, George Stuart Christie, reported, after two days of experience, that it was much easier to manage an enormous theatre than to portray a contributory part in such a piece as "Polly With a Past." Behind the curtain, the general efficiency of management was even more apparent. The long big show was run off smoothly, swiftly, and without a hitch.

ACTING FOR LOVE

But more significant still was the spirit that pervaded the entire undertaking. All of the noted stars who appeared upon the stage, and all of the scarcely less noted attachés who fulfilled subsidiary functions in the front of the house, donated their services for the benefit of the relief fund of the Actors' Equity Association. The hard-worked chorus girls were accorded a war wage of twenty dollars a week; but, out of this war wage, many members of the chorus cheerfully returned to the general treasury contributions that extended from two to ten dollars a week. It was also arranged to pay the stage-hands the usual emolument for their contributory services; but, when the pay envelopes were passed about, at the end of the initial week, every stage-hand returned his money to the general fund with the gentlemanly statement that he did not need the money at that moment.

It is a psychologic fact that any artist can do better when he is labouring for love than when he is working for money. In an ideal Utopia, all artists would have to be endowed, in order that their productions might spring spontaneously from the joy of working instead of being dragged forth by the enticements of remuneration. The primal fact to be remembered in regard to the Equity Show was that everybody, both behind the footlights and before, was enjoying the most vivid and amusing adventure of his life; and this spirit of enjoyment was communicated by contagion to the whole enormous audience. For the first time in the experience of the ticket-buying public, the theatre had become indeed a playhouse,—or, in other words, a house to play in. A pervading sense of playfulness asserted itself as the familiar spirit, or supernal patron, of the theatre; and the public was warmed up by this exhibition, as a laggard mind can be kicked into activity by wine.

The calm and businesslike efficiency displayed by the Actors' Equity Association in the conduct of its pre-decreed campaign to close up all the theatres in the country that were controlled by Mr. Shubert or by Mr. Erlanger was approached—or, possibly, excelled—by the calm and businesslike efficiency displayed by this same organization of embattled artists in the preparation of its counter campaign to provide the theatregoing public with its necessary meed of entertainment. The Entertainment Committee of the Actors' Equity Association—under the efficient command of Lieutenant Colonel Boothe—had quietly acquired a leasehold of theatre after theatre, in many cities distant from the centre of the struggle, and had placed many plays in rehearsal, before the theatre strike was suddenly terminated by the unexpected and complete surrender of the Producing Managers' Association.

"WHY THE MANAGER?"

To many outside observers who sympathized instinctively with the striking actors because of the obvious justness of their cause, the sudden termination of the war appeared regrettable, despite the fact that the final settlement entailed a complete concession by the Producing Managers' Association of all the points that had been specifically fought for by the Actors' Equity Association. The armistice was signed before the general public had been permitted to test, in practice, the validity of the plan—imagined under duress by the striking actors—to produce plays upon a cooperative basis and to present these plays directly to the public without enlisting the assistance of an intermediary manager.

Among those members of the neu-

(*Continued on page 152*)

The Nestlé Permanent Wave for Winter

BEFORE the arrival of Mr. Nestlé, the original inventor of Permanent Waving, from London in 1915, permanent waving in the United States was known as a seashore wave only.

Neither the Nestlé Flat Winding nor the Nestlé Steaming Process were known on this side of the Atlantic. All that the public was acquainted with was a corrugated mass of hair produced by twisted winding over too thin curlers and the application of chemicals combined with great heat.

Hair so treated might be called permanently corrugated hair. It has little in common with the true principles of Permanent Waving.

RIGHT WRONG

The proved superiority of the Nestlé Permanent Wave has caused many changes. New York society no longer goes in for the destructive hot iron wave or the nightly hair curlers. One by one they tried Nestlé Waving and when it was found not only harmless, but very beneficial for the hair, the case was settled.

We have illustrated again the right and wrong way of permanent waving and all that we ask of ladies in the interest of this great invention is not to permit their hair to be twisted. When the public once thoroughly understands the true principles and asks for them, our advertising bill will fall from our expenses. Permanent waving will recommend itself once it is realized that unlike the twisted winding, Nestlé Waving will cause no complaints of hair-breakages, bleachings, frizz or dryness.

The Nestlé Process is absolutely beneficial to human hair which is straight and no matter how often such hair is waved, if it is wound right and the other principles are also observed, it never can hurt it.

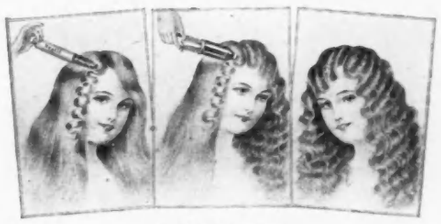
The firms here named have recently all adopted the Nestlé Process and can be trusted to do good work.

Scientific Beauty Parlor, Cor. State and Lark Sts., **Albany, N. Y.**
The S. A. Clayton Co., 18 East Hunter St., **Atlanta, Ga.**
Mrs. Dennerle, 220 Clark Bldg., **Birmingham, Ala.**
Miss Frances, 7 Temple Place, **Boston, Mass.**
Mr. Joseph, 7 Temple Place, **Boston, Mass.**
Miss L. J. Kane, 420 Boylston St., **Boston, Mass.**
Carlson & Carlson, 284 Livingston St., **Brooklyn, N. Y.**
Miss C. M. Schwartz, 1074 St. John's Pl., **Brooklyn, N. Y.**
Mrs. G. Fitzgerald, 317-72nd St., **Brooklyn, N. Y.**
Mrs. E. Burnham, 138 North State St., **Chicago, Ill.**
Guilmont & Peters, 705 Marshall Field Annex Bldg., **Chicago, Ill.**
Benkemper's, 1900 Euclid Ave., **Cleveland, O.**
P. Santurello, c/o Dunn-Tait Co., **Columbus, O.**
Elizabeth M. Rice, 1026 Busch Bldg., **Dallas, Texas**
Charles Hair & Beauty Shop, 410-16th St., **Denver, Colo.**
Rudolph Hair Store, 309 David Whitney Bldg., **Detroit, Mich.**
Mary E. Meakim, 231 Broad St., **Elizabeth, N. J.**
Comfort Shop, 1616 Sherman Ave., **Evanston, Ill.**
M. G. Bame, 301 Bergner Bldg., **Harrisburg, Pa.**
Mme. Olivine Provost, 50 Merrimac St., **Haverhill, Mass.**
Lemmon Hair Shop, 301 Sharp Bldg., **Kansas City, Mo.**
Mrs. Lillie Koschat, Brack Shops, 8th Fl., 523 West 7th St., **Los Angeles, Cal.**

The Nestlé Home Outfit

THE success of The Nestlé Home Outfit is remarkable, especially if we consider that not hairdressers, but members of the lay public are using it.

Its success lays in the fact that a woman, not pretending to know anything about our permanent waving, simply follows our instructions. She winds the hair according to our sample and then uses our Compound Steam Tube instead of a cheaper chemical process. We estimate that over 200,000 curlers-full of hair were waved this summer with Home-Outfits which, assuming 20 tubes were used per average head, means 10,000 heads.



HOME OUTFIT

Naturally, if a family can afford it, Nestlé Waving done by one of our expert license holders is quicker and more agreeable, but where such an opportunity is not available, no family can do better than purchase a Nestlé Home Outfit, price $15.00. It lasts a lifetime and the only expense connected with additional wavings is for tubes ($1.44 per dozen). Twenty of these tubes go with each outfit and the instructions are so simple and explicit that but very few purchasers find it necessary to ask further questions.

One hundred and twenty-three appreciative letters were received in the month of July from purchasers of Home Outfits.

Some of the firms mentioned below carry the Nestlé Home-Outfit in stock. Those which do not will take orders, but any order sent to C. Nestlé Co. accompanied by remittance will be executed the same day. Price $15.00 with fifty cents additional for foreign packing and postage.

Della Carmen, 1030 Nicollet Ave., **Minneapolis, Minn.**
C. Nestlé Co., 657 Fifth Ave., **New York City**
Miss Brown, Grand Central Term. M. P., **New York City**
Freschem & Fischer, 2408 Broadway, **New York City**
Julius, 170 West 72nd St., **New York City**
Molnar's Hair Dressing Store, 238 East 86th St., **New York City**
Richard, 501 Fifth Ave., S. East Cor. 42nd St., **New York City**
Sattler's, 12 West 50th St., **New York City**
Waldorf Astoria Hairdressing Salon, 34th St. & 5th Ave., **New York City**
Anthony Boch, 129 South 13th St., **Phila., Pa.**
Charles J. Lucker, 118 South 17th St., **Phila., Pa.**
Peter's, 128 South 17th St., **Phila., Pa.**
Miss I. L. Graham, 222 Jenkins Arcade, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**
(Mr. E. A.) McGinnis, Jenkins Arcade, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**
Mrs. A. Guehring, U. S. Grant Hotel, **San Diego, Cal.**
Miss C. Tegeler, 312 N. Euclid Ave., **St. Louis, Mo.**
Miss McKay, 166 Geary St., **San Francisco, Calif.**
Manx Hair Shop, 1126½ B'way, **Tacoma, Wash.**
R. Harper, 416 Bloor St., West, **Toronto, Ont., Canada**
Woodward & Lothrop, Hairdressing Parlor, **Washington, D. C.**
Heppner's, 525 13th St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**
T. J. Dickson, 1604 Westlake Ave., **Seattle, Wash.**

Write for our illustrated booklet explaining the true principles of permanent waving, sent free.

C. NESTLÉ CO.,

657 and 659 FIFTH AVENUE
Corner 52nd Street NEW YORK
Telephone Plaza 6541

Original Inventors and largest permanent waving establishment in existence

Makers of Van Raalte "Niagara Maid" Silk Underwear
Silk Gloves and Silk Hosiery

ACTOR VERSUS MANAGER

(*Continued from page 150*)

tral public who are most constant in their customary devotion to the theatregoing habit, the basic question, "Why the manager?", which was persistently obtruded throughout the course of the recent theatre strike, will not be speedily forgotten nor quietly ignored. The author is essential to the theatre; the actor, of course, is indispensable; but is there any necessary reason why the destinies of the drama should be controlled by a small group of clever gamblers who do not even claim to be possessed of any knowledge of those incalculable motives which result in the creation of dramatic art?

So long as the deadlock of the theatre strike appeared to be irresoluble, it was apparent to the public that the striking actors retained the manifest ability to produce plays in despite of the decision of the Producing Managers' Association to suspend the current course of mutual activity; but it soon became apparent, also, that nearly all the theatres—situated in New York or elsewhere—that were commercially desirable, had been bought up by Mr. Shubert or by Mr. Erlanger. The final conflict, therefore, was reduced to these very simple terms:—the striking actors could easily produce innumerable plays on the new cooperative basis that had lately been imagined under duress; but the stricken managers could easily fall back upon the fact that they actually controlled nine-tenths of all the buildings on this continent in which dramatic exhibitions could be properly produced. This must have been the basic reason why the efficient leaders of the campaign conducted by the Actors' Equity Association accepted so easily the surrender of the Producing Managers' Association of all the points that had been previously flung upon the carpet.

Some years ago, the present commentator invited to a very simple luncheon one of the biggest idealists in the domain of the contemporary theatre. When the time for talking came, Mr. Granville Barker opened the discussion with the simple but emphatic statement,—"Of course, the problem of the theatre at the present time is primarily a problem of real estate." This problem still stands, as a thing to be thought about by the theatregoing public. The superlative "shows" which were recently rehearsed and launched by the Actors' Equity Association as an immediate asset to their struggle against the stricken managers, were all presented—by necessity—in abandoned or outlying theatres in those cities which they temporarily enlivened with uncustomary incandescence.

THE MANAGERS' MONOPOLY

The recent theatre strike impressed upon the usually careless attention of the theatregoing public the important fact that nine-tenths of all the theatre buildings which stand in the United States and Canada are owned, or leased, or otherwise controlled, by one or the other of two syndicates that are headed, respectively, by Mr. Lee Shubert and by Mr. Abraham L. Erlanger. Whether or not this posture of theatrical affairs affords evidence—under the Federal laws enacted for the regulation of interstate commerce—of a deliberate conspiracy in restraint of trade is a point that has not yet been called up for adjudication in the courts of the United States. Meanwhile, however, a disinterested observer of the situation may be permitted to express an opinion that the interests of the drama, as an art, are persistently submerged by the maintenance of this condition of affairs.

The Producing Managers' Association was falsely named; for most of the men who controlled its dictates were not, in any real sense, producing managers at all. A producing manager—properly so called—must be, at least in sympathy, an artist. He must be able to select a play, to engage an adequate cast of actors for the purpose of presenting it, and to rehearse this cast in the proper presentation of the piece. In this sense, such men—for instance—as David Belasco, Henry Miller, George M. Cohan, or Winchell Smith, may be regarded logically as "producing managers." Habitually, they present to the theatregoing public productions to whose making they have honestly contributed their talents as collaborative artists. But neither Mr. Erlanger nor Mr. Shubert—in the true sense—are "producing managers" at all. They control the current theatre on this continent, not by virtue of any manifest ability within the realm of art, but merely by virtue of their registered astuteness in acquiring a commercial "corner" of nearly all the money-making theatres on the map of North America, at a moment when no other custodians of borrowed capital happened to be looking.

NOT ALL IS WELL ENDED

Despite the utter victory of the Actors' Equity Association in regard to all the points that were brought up for immediate discussion by the recent theatre strike, the autocracy of Mr. Erlanger and Mr. Shubert remains as a thing to be considered seriously by the theatregoing public. Is it, or is it not, desirable, that the conduct of the great dramatic art throughout the confines of this continent should be entrusted to two gigantic operators in the realm of real estate, who—according to their own admissions—know little about art, and care nothing for art's spontaneous ejaculations, except when these creative utterances result in a commercial gain for a little group of gamblers whose immediate interest is focussed on the profits returned from their adventurous investments in the realm of real estate?

This is, perhaps, the most important of the many underlying themes that remained undecided when the recent theatre strike was suddenly settled, with unexpected swiftness. In the general and neutral mind, the theoretic question, "Why the manager?", had reduced itself to the specific question, "Why should the theatregoing public continue to sustain Mr. Erlanger and Mr. Shubert?" But, precisely at the moment when the ticket-buying public had been prepared to administer an unforgettable rebuke to these big gamblers in the realm of theatric real estate, the theatre war was terminated by the sudden signing of an armistice between managers and actors.

There are those who—reviewing retrospectively the recent war whose avowed purpose was to make the world safe for civilization—still regret the order which restrained the advancing armies of Marshal Foch on the eve of a decisive military victory. Similarly—in consideration of the several points that were called to the carpet by the momentary fluctuations of the recent theatre strike—many neutral observers of this now historic conflict must regret a sudden termination of the war which left more than a few matters still to be debated by the general and public mind.

CLAYTON HAMILTON.

"The Seven Cardinal Wrinkles"

ASK the average woman what wrinkles indicate, and she unhesitatingly replies "Age." As a matter of fact, they nearly always come from carelessness, and *the reason why wrinkles are associated with age is that the cumulative results of carelessness become more marked with the advancing years.* The commonest kinds of wrinkles follow. There is no necessity for any of them if the health is not seriously impaired.

1. Frown lines and "crow's feet" caused by *eye strain* or sun glare. Proper care and protection of the eyes eliminates the cause of these.

2. Lines about eyes and mouth caused by *concentrated thought or effort.* The "brain worker" is apt to acquire these wrinkles, which give a strained, worn look and add years to the age. They can be prevented and smoothed away by intervals of complete relaxation and the regular practice of Elizabeth Arden's Muscle-Strapping methods.

3. Furrows caused by *sagging tissues.* These are to be avoided above all others, for nothing makes a woman look so old and haggard. If you are afflicted with them, take the Elizabeth Arden Home Course for advice about firming the underlying tissues and about your diet; instruction in the Muscle-Strapping Treatments is included.

4. Furrows caused by *loss of flesh.* From babyhood to maturity, the skin stretches and grows as the body grows. If loss of flesh occurs through illness, reducing, or the shrinkage that attends advancing years, the skin is left loose, baggy and wrinkled. Arden Special Astringent, Muscle Oil and Orange Skin Food are preventives and remedies of this condition.

5. Wrinkles caused by *reactions to life.* These include such lines as those resulting from care, much laughter or discontent. The true aristocrat, whose creed is self-control, shows it by her "unruffled brow." Of course, too-constant repression would make one uninteresting, but nothing ages one faster than to yield unreservedly to all moods and emotions.

6. Wrinkles caused by *stretching of the skin* through improper massage or any facial contact which pushes the flesh to one side.

7. Lines caused by much *pain* or suffering—the only wrinkles not directly the result of carelessness or neglect. First, a good physician—then Elizabeth Arden!

THEIR REMEDIES

WHATEVER the cause, all wrinkles are susceptible to treatment by the Arden Muscle-Strapping method and the Arden Venetian Preparations and sometimes the deepest lines prove the easiest to eradicate. If you will give Elizabeth Arden full information about the condition of your skin and contour, she will gladly tell you what to do. But the most effective way to deal with wrinkles or other defects of the appearance is to take the Elizabeth Arden Home Course, which teaches you just how to administer the Muscle-Strapping Treatments and gives you the benefit of Elizabeth Arden's supervision and advice during a systematized course of instruction adapted to your needs.

Write for booklets about the Home Course and the Venetian Preparations. If you wish any of the preparations mentioned here, mark them and send with your address and cheque or money order—add postage unless order exceeds $10.

VENETIAN CLEANSING CREAM—The first step in any treatment is to cleanse the skin thoroughly and render it soft and receptive with this cream. Since it liquefies when applied, no skin-stretching rubbing is required. $1, $2 and $3.

VENETIAN ARDENA SKIN TONIC—As a preventive, this mild astringent suffices for those whose faces are still wrinkle-free. It also whitens and refines the skin, making it brilliantly fresh and clear. $1.75, $3.25.

VENETIAN SPECIAL ASTRINGENT—A rejuvenating tonic which firms sagging muscles, reduces puffiness under the eyes and by gradually tightening the skin, eliminates deep wrinkles. Made of finest imported herbs. $3.50.

VENETIAN MUSCLE OIL—Nothing is so effective for banishing lines and wrinkles as this splendid muscle strengthener. It nourishes and revitalizes sagging tissues and makes the flesh firm and smooth. $1, $2.25, $4.

VENETIAN ORANGE SKIN FOOD—A deep tissue builder of exceptional potency. It is both food and tonic to thin faces and is excellent for filling out hollows in cheeks and around the eyes and forehead. $1.75, $2.75, $3.75.

VENETIAN AMORETTA CREAM—A delightfully fragrant day cream to use before powdering. It keeps the skin soft and smooth and protects it from exposure. $1 and $2.

SAVON KENOTT—Not for wrinkles, but a famous French dentifrice, which purifies and preserves the teeth, hardens the gums, sweetens the breath and is delicious in taste and fragrance. Box, $1.

When writing for preparations, booklets or information, please address Elizabeth Arden at her New York Salon, Dept. 202

ELIZABETH ARDEN

SALON D'ORO, 673 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Branches: Boston, Washington, D. C., San Francisco, Newport, Palm Beach

Queen Make

On Quiet Days at Home

No. 741 No. 224

No. 741—A chic Maid's Dress of very fine Silk-Mixture Poplin. Has collar and cuffs of fine organdie, attractively trimmed with two white folds. All seams reinforced and hems generously wide. Also No. 224—A charming Morning and Porch Dress of fine quality plaid gingham, with white pique collar and pockets, smartly trimmed with pique folds. The wide belt and turn back self cuffs add a clever touch. Skirt is cut full, seams are bound, and the tailoring is exceptional.

FLATO

When you slip into something comfortable—there's no need to worry if someone *does* drop in—when you wear

Queen Make

Morning and Porch Dresses

Easy fitting, affording perfect freedom of movement—yet smartly designed and charmingly trimmed and tailored. The materials are the finest used in Morning and Porch Dresses. Many patterns exclusive with QUEEN MAKE. Each garment cut full; hems generously wide.

QUEEN MAKE Nurses' and Maids' uniforms offer many attractive and economical suggestions. Ask to see them.

Priced at $3. to $18.50 at Stores where Quality counts. Look for the QUEEN MAKE Label. If not sold near you, send us your dealer's name. We'll do the rest.

I. GINSBERG & BROTHERS
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF QUEEN MAKE
29TH STREET AT MADISON AVENUE
DEPARTMENT V. NEW YORK CITY

A clever bit of work, spontaneous and vivid and handled with a light sure touch, was "Millinery," which Albert Rosenthal recently showed at the Ferargil Galleries

A R T

(*Continued from page 73*)

Benson etchings at the Kennedy Galleries, those marvellous wild birds of the water marshes, etched in decorative flight across the sky or standing like silent sentinels, long legged, on the beach where the receding tide has left drenched sand and rocks of a shimmering wetness. In all of these, there is a wealth of decorative imagination combined with keen observation and knowledge of bird life and form and a quick skill in catching the impression of flocks of birds and of the swift movement of single birds in flight.

In the arrangement and decorative quality of Benson's compositions, there is something akin to the work of the Japanese artists who are masters of arrangement of mass and line within a given space and keen interpreters of the nature they represent with such appeal to the imagination. The etchings by Benson, for the most part, choose as background wide quiet stretches of marsh and water or an expanse of sky, and there is rare skill in portraying the wetness of marsh and beach or the beating of falling rain. In these bird etchings, there is a wonderful sense of colour and light, the composition is spacious, air filled, and the whole work radiates an impression of freedom and of the joy of the artist in this work.

THE SYMPATHETIC HOPPNER

At the Reinhardt Galleries during early September might be seen a beautiful portrait by the eighteenth-century English painter, John Hoppner, painter of wistfully lovely children, charming women, and gentlemen entitled to that untranslatable French adjective, *spirituel*. "Anne, Countess of Sheffield," painted against one of those landscape backgrounds which were favourites with the English school of that day, while not of the best of Hoppner's work, is well worth meeting. She illustrates that very pleasing and sympathetic quality, that charm ever so slightly shadowed by sadness that makes Hoppner one of the most human and appealing of the old English masters of the eighteenth century.

FAME AND MISFORTUNE

The recent death of Ralph Blakelock brings to mind again the tragedy of that artist who through years of poverty and suffering accomplished the works which earned him a place in the ranks of the foremost American painters—a place which was only accorded him after he had been for many years hopelessly insane.

The history of art notes many names of men to whom great genius has meant great tragedy, but few of them belong so definitely to our own time as does Blakelock, who was but seventy-two at the time of his death, not so old as many artists who are still painting among us. The tragedies of the French impressionists take their place with the "old, unhappy, far-off things and sorrows long ago." But it was the same generation which looked on Blakelock's work and found it bad which was glad, a few years ago, to pay twenty thousand dollars for a single one of his canvases.

It has been stated that the artist himself sold this canvas (the famous "Moonlight" purchased by the Toledo Museum) for five hundred dollars, the highest price which he ever received for one of his works.

So great a change in price says much, not only for the justice tardily rendered to Blakelock's great gift, but to the immense increase in interest in American paintings in the last forty years.

Change of Address

Marie Earle

600 Madison Avenue
NEW YORK

TOILET PREPARATIONS

ALTHOUGH till now unadvertised, the Marie Earle preparations have been stocked for years by the leading stores of America. Why? Because of their constant recommendation and demand by prominent women. Marie Earle in her booklet is permitted to mention the names of many society women who have used her preparations for years. This is a remarkable and unusual guarantee to their excellence.

Creme Anti-Rides
A skin food for dry skins, unrivalled for cleansing, nourishing and beautifying the complexion. Will smooth and soften the roughest skin.

Lait D'amandes
A skin tonic for invigorating and nourishing the skin. Excellent for children's use.

Huile Stimulante
Used with creme anti-rides for stimulating the circulation, cleansing the skin, fortifying relaxed muscles, and imparting a soft glow to the surface.

Email 77
A thick liquid powder for disguising brownness and redness of neck and arms, imparting to the skin a soft velvety whiteness which will not rub off. For evening use, or if used before exposure to sun and wind, will prevent sunburn.

Blanc gras
For adding to the softness and whiteness of the skin's appearance and as a protecting agent. A cream which increases the smoothness of the face, and makes powder adhere.

Perfection Poudre de Riz
Invisible, unrivalled for fineness and subtle delicacy of perfume. White, cream and flesh color.

The Marie Earle Preparations are Obtainable from

B. ALTMAN & CO.
STERN BROS.
New York
HALLE BROS.
Cleveland, O.

BONWIT TELLER CO.
New York
Philadelphia
—and Branches

MARSHALL FIELD COMPANY
Chicago, Ill.
JORDAN MARSH COMPANY
Boston, Mass.

THE WHITE HOUSE
THE CITY OF PARIS
San Francisco, Cal.
VILLE DE PARIS
Los Angeles, Cal.

JOSEPH HORNE CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

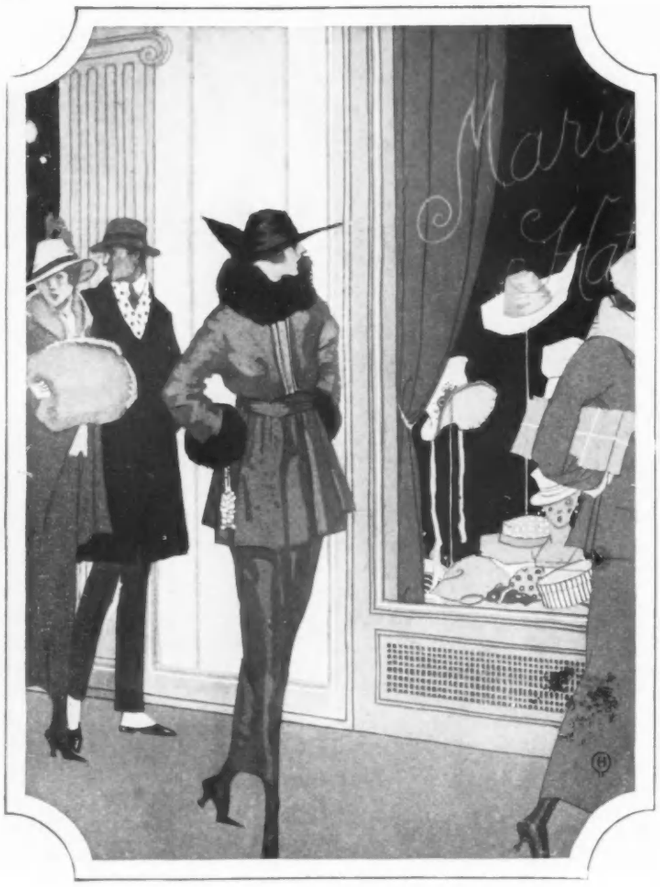
KAUFMAN-STRAUS, INCORPORATED
Louisville, Ky.

O'MALLEY'S
Syracuse, N. Y.

Consultations and Treatments by appointment only

PHONE PLAZA 2554

MARIE EARLE Paris and New York



WITH each season come different fashions — some exquisite in their very simplicity and others daringly extreme. And in Dame Fashion's changeable mind comes first one shade and then another — sometimes prim, somber tones and then again happy, vivid colors. But there's one point from which she never wavers—a rich, lustrous satin is the durable, always charming material for all occasions. And it's in Goetz* that you find the satin you'd choose above all others.

Goetz All Silk Satin is a beautiful, shimmering satin at a sensible price. It comes in any shade you could desire—exquisite pastel tints, warm, rich tones or striking colorings.

Insist upon Goetz for street frocks or evening gowns. And for blouses, linings and even petticoats, Goetz All Silk Satin is ideal.

GOETZ SILK MFG. CO.
NEW YORK

* "Gets"

GOETZ
All Silk Satin

FOR EVERY PARIS FROCK, ITS WHITE

(*Continued from page 57*)

thing about this collar is its great 1830 cravat which is knotted at the throat in front. There is also the de' Medici collar of stiffened organdie which follows the line of the opening with a very fine double plaiting and ends just above the waist in a matching cravat.

Our touch of white will not be confined to the neck, however; we shall find it also at the wrists. A long plaiting of very fine hemstitched linen will fall from the end of the sleeve over the hand; it will be held at the wrist by a black velvet ribbon, above which it will rise two or three centimetres, not more than that.

Who could resist the *manteau de petit abbé?* It will take the form of plaited linen, starting with revers in front and falling to the middle of the back. Then we shall have the double collar of white batiste bordered with a little frill of the same batiste with a double buttonholing in a fine rose thread, and this will accompany costumes of black taffeta. The pointed vestee of plaited organdie will also be ours again, and this vestee will have a cravat of black taffeta and will rise above it to frame the face in a rippling plaited frill.

For wear with more formal frocks, there will be another vestee in which fine plaitings alternate with rows of hemstitching, and this will button in the middle over a full jabot of the same material. The collar will be of linen, shirred and embroidered, and will stand up about the face, while the very original cravat will consist of two narrow bands of black leather held by a tiny steel buckle. Even on velvet frocks, we shall find these touches of white. They will not be écru; they will be frankly white and will contrast sharply with the dark colours of our winter frocks and blouses.

Another arrangement is the frock which opens almost to the waist in front on the line of an ellipse and is bordered by a double fold of white linon; this fold is augmented by a fine linen plaiting of graduated width all the way around. At the cuff, a puffing of white linen banded with white linon will separate the dark sleeve from the hand. We shall also see the double fluted frill standing up from the edge of a frock of blue or black serge, and the same frill will finish the long and rather wide sleeve.

Frocks of black or brown velvet will open in peasant fashion, held by two great gold buttons and showing in the opening and all about the neck a cloud of plaited batiste. Finally, there will be immensely full collars, almost like the collars of Henri IV, and these will be of linen with tambour embroidery; a scalloped edge will enrich the outline of these collars, and immense cuffs of the same order will end the sleeves.

The puzzle this season will be to find a frock which has not its touch of white. Such a reaction was bound to come after these years when we would accept nothing but taffeta or serge or cloth, even against the skin. Now, at a single turn of the wheel, we must have white finishes of every sort and form. There will be opportunity for individuality here, for every woman can seek and find the finishing touches which best suit her own beauty. Recently, I saw a fair-haired woman of ideal beauty wearing a black silk frock, very simple and held at the waist only by a row of gathers. It was finished by a wide hemstitched collar of white linen such as the demoiselles of Saint-Cyr wore.

DRESSING ON A LIMITED INCOME

(*Continued from page 91*)

while the overtunic opens from the bottom to the waist-line at either side and falls in full circular folds, giving the desired width at either side. Front and back are perfectly flat, running straight from the neck-line to the uneven bottom. Embroidery made of sequins outlines the entire tunic. Large circles form the design on the overtunic. A loose girdle of satin ribbon is draped about a long waist-line and ties in a bow with ends at one side.

Cream white panne velvet is suggested for the gown at the right on page 90. The only trimming occurs where the skirt drapes over at one side. A band of ostrich flues is used, and this is cream colour. A bodice featuring a long waist-line, slightly fitted and draped around, is one of the notable fashions, and the skirt has ample fulness which is shirred in over the hips at either side, giving a flat effect back and front. The gown is short in the front, running into a short pointed train at the back, cleverly draped so that it is rather narrow around the ankles. The train and skirt are lined with cream coloured chiffon.

Note—As long as the need continues, Vogue will conduct this department to meet the needs of the woman with a limited income. If any special problem confronts you, write to Vogue, 19 West 44th Street, enclose a two-cent stamp, and it will answer without charge any individual question on dress, will suggest ways of altering frocks, assist in planning a wardrobe, suggest patterns, and recommend dressmakers who will sew by the day. Vogue will cut a pattern of any costume shown in this department in this issue at the special rate of $1 in size 36; other sizes, with pinned patterns, $5.

As good as Mohawk Silk Gloves

AS good as Mohawk Silk Gloves! To legions of women who have worn them, this statement will be sufficient assurance of the quality of Mohawk Silk Underwear.

The lustrous, durable glove silk is *Mohawk Quality*—woven in the Mohawk Mill.

The design is *Mohawk Design*—as notable for what it omits in "fussy" accessories, as it is desirable for what it includes in practical features that add to comfort and convenience.

The fit is distinctively *Mohawk*—as exquisitely perfect in its way as the flawless fit of a Mohawk Silk Glove.

This is why we say Mohawk Silk Underwear is "as good as Mohawk Silk Gloves."

On sale at the better shops.

Mohawk
SILK UNDERWEAR

MOHAWK SILK FABRIC CO., 257 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK

BERGDORF GOODMAN
616 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Importers and Originators of Exclusive Clothes

Gowns - Suits - Wraps - Coats
Individual Costumes for Misses - Luxurious Furs

HOW TO ORDER THE GIFTS THAT VOGUE SUGGESTS

VOGUE, as you will see on pages 83 to 88, has taken the one sure way of arranging that you do your Christmas shopping early. It has done it for you. That is, it has done all the difficult part, which means going about in shops and making selections; the only thing that you need to do is to decide what you want and follow the directions below.

Vogue is going to make every effort to purchase for you exactly the Italian mirror or the baby's rattle or anything else that you may select from these pages as your choice. But it asks you to remember that stocks of goods are far below the normal to-day and that no manufacturer knows when his next strike is due. Therefore, in case the preferred stock should be exhausted before your order arrives, Vogue suggests that it will save time and correspondence if you will state a second choice or permit the Shopping Service to buy another gift as nearly as possible like the original selection. If Vogue has pleased your taste in selecting the gifts shown in its pages, it will not disappoint you when it is left to its own discretion—and you might like the substitute even better.

There is one infallible rule in Christmas shopping—do not put off till tomorrow what you can order to-day. The Shopping Service is ready, the shops are ready, and it won't take more than an hour or two spent at your desk, at the most, to set them both to cooperating with you in making a Christmas that you and your family and your friends will always remember kindly, because it wasn't a burden.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

ORDER these gifts by number. Full instructions for ordering are given on this page. Order your gifts the earliest possible date. Christmas stocks are limited this season and every day that you put off your ordering lessens your chance of obtaining what you want and of having it delivered on time. Those who order first will be served first. Every order will be numbered and filled in the order of its receipt by the Shopping Service

November 1, 1919.

Vogue Shopping Service,
19 West 44th Street, New York.

Enclosed is my cheque* for nineteen dollars, for which please send by parcel post the following articles to

Mrs. Henry J. White,
Old Gate Farm,
Barre, Mass.

No. 4—Preserve jar, November 1 Vogue, page 84. $3.
No. 14—Candy box, November 1 Vogue, page 83. $15.

My Second Choice**

If, after making every effort to secure my first choice, Vogue finds it impossible to do so, please purchase the following second choices:

No. 5—Mayonnaise set, November 1 Vogue, page 84. $10.

No. 46—Lamb's wool comforter, November 1 Vogue, page 86. $21.

Very truly yours,

Margaret White.

* Or draft or money order.
** Instead of giving second choices, it is often desirable to leave it to the discretion of the Shopping Service to purchase an article as nearly like the original selection as possible, in case that is not to be found. The first choice will always be purchased, except where special popularity has exhausted the stock in an article at an early date.

Vogue will buy for you, without charge for its services, any article mentioned in its pages. When ordering anything that has appeared in Vogue, give the order number of the article, the date of the issue, the number of the page, and, where necessary, the size and colour desired.

How to order. Write to the Shopping Service, stating what you want (see model letter) and enclosing cheque, draft, or money order to pay for the desired articles, or postage stamps for articles costing less than $1. Be sure to mention desired sizes and colours, if a choice is given in the description. If you send your personal cheque for an amount exceeding $50, it will greatly facilitate matters if you will have it certified. **There are no charge accounts in the Shopping Service.**

Second choice. Possible disappointment and delay may be avoided if your second choice is stated as indicated in the model letter. It is also advisable to give Vogue the privilege of using its discretion in purchasing an article similar to the first choice, when the first choice is not obtainable. The first choice will always be purchased unless the stock is exhausted by previous sales.

Letters of inquiry should enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope for reply. Vogue will do its utmost, but can not guarantee during the month before Christmas to answer all questions. Please write your letter and signature very distinctly.

No charge accounts. Articles purchased through the Vogue Shopping Service can not be charged to your personal account in the shop from which they are bought. Neither can article be sent C. O. D. by that shop in any circumstances.

Any money in excess of the cost of gifts will be returned promptly by the Vogue Shopping Service.

No articles on approval. Vogue can not break the rule of the shops that no goods be sent on approval during the holiday season.

No samples. During December, Vogue can not send samples of materials.

VOGUE SHOPPING SERVICE

Nineteen West Forty-Fourth Street, New York

In "Cæsar's Wife," Billie Burke will play one of her own will o' the wisp bits of enchantment. Violet is nineteen—and you can't blame either of the men!

Carlotta Monterey has promised to meet Broadway again this winter. And Broadway is busy polishing the electrics

This season Ann Andrews comes "Up from Nowhere" in quite the most adorable costumes of her adorably costumed career

MADAME LECLAIRE

Ever since Cleopatra drew the curtains of her barge and called on all her gods—and the balm from Abyssinia in the carved ivory box—women have been more interested in beauty than in anything else in the world. The woman who hasn't it, never gives up wishing. The woman who has it, holds her breath. . . . Here are three beauties of the modern world—absolutely lovely—absolutely different. Yet they unite in saying that the most wonderful secret they have isn't theirs at all, but a dim old secret that came out of a convent book, and was perfected by the one woman who holds it today — Madame Leclaire, once of Paris, now of New York. Her course of treatments does away with the need for cosmetics. Her "Aphrodite," that yellow magic with the clean woods-smell, steals away all the marks of sun and wind and work and play while one sleeps. . . . Has *your* face tired lines? It needn't keep them! Billie Burke, and Ann Andrews, and Carlotta Monterey suggest that you consult Madame Leclaire. Expensive? Ye-es, very. But worth it.

MADAME LECLAIRE 11 West 58th Street New York

BERGDORF GOODMAN
616 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Importers and Originators of Exclusive Clothes

Gowns - Suits - Wraps - Coats
Individual Costumes for Misses - Luxurious Furs

HOW TO ORDER THE GIFTS THAT VOGUE SUGGESTS

VOGUE, as you will see on pages 83 to 88, has taken the one sure way of arranging that you do your Christmas shopping early. It has done it for you. That is, it has done all the difficult part, which means going about in shops and making selections; the only thing that you need to do is to decide what you want and follow the directions below.

Vogue is going to make every effort to purchase for you exactly the Italian mirror or the baby's rattle or anything else that you may select from these pages as your choice. But it asks you to remember that stocks of goods are far below the normal to-day and that no manufacturer knows when his next strike is due. Therefore, in case the preferred stock should be exhausted before your order arrives, Vogue suggests that it will save time and correspondence if you will state a second choice or permit the Shopping Service to buy another gift as nearly as possible like the original selection. If Vogue has pleased your taste in selecting the gifts shown in its pages, it will not disappoint you when it is left to its own discretion—and you might like the substitute even better.

There is one infallible rule in Christmas shopping—do not put off till tomorrow what you can order to-day. The Shopping Service is ready, the shops are ready, and it won't take more than an hour or two spent at your desk, at the most, to set them both to cooperating with you in making a Christmas that you and your family and your friends will always remember kindly, because it wasn't a burden.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

ORDER these gifts by number. Full instructions for ordering are given on this page. Order your gifts the earliest possible date. Christmas stocks are limited this season and every day that you put off your ordering lessens your chance of obtaining what you want and of having it delivered on time. Those who order first will be served first. Every order will be numbered and filled in the order of its receipt by the Shopping Service

November 1, 1919.

Vogue Shopping Service,
19 West 44th Street, New York.

Enclosed is my cheque* for nineteen dollars, for which please send by parcel post the following articles to

Mrs. Henry J. White,
Old Gate Farm,
Barre, Mass.

No. 4—Preserve jar, November 1 Vogue, page 84. $3.
No. 14—Candy box, November 1 Vogue, page 83. $15.

My Second Choice**

If, after making every effort to secure my first choice, Vogue finds it impossible to do so, please purchase the following second choices:

No. 5—Mayonnaise set, November 1 Vogue, page 84. $10.

No. 46—Lamb's wool comforter, November 1 Vogue, page 86. $21.

Very truly yours,
Margaret White.

* Or draft or money order.
** Instead of giving second choices, it is often desirable to leave it to the discretion of the Shopping Service to purchase an article as nearly like the original selection as possible, in case that is not to be found. The first choice will always be purchased, except where special popularity has exhausted the stock in an article at an early date.

Vogue will buy for you, without charge for its services, any article mentioned in its pages. When ordering anything that has appeared in Vogue, give the order number of the article, the date of the issue, the number of the page, and, where necessary, the size and colour desired.

How to order. Write to the Shopping Service, stating what you want (see model letter) and enclosing cheque, draft, or money order to pay for the desired articles, or postage stamps for articles costing less than $1. Be sure to mention desired sizes and colours, if a choice is given in the description. If you send your personal cheque for an amount exceeding $50, it will greatly facilitate matters if you will have it certified. **There are no charge accounts in the Shopping Service.**

Second choice. Possible disappointment and delay may be avoided if your second choice is stated as indicated in the model letter. It is also advisable to give Vogue the privilege of using its discretion in purchasing an article similar to the first choice, when the first choice is not obtainable. The first choice will always be purchased unless the stock is exhausted by previous sales.

Letters of inquiry should enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope for reply. Vogue will do its utmost, but can not guarantee during the month before Christmas to answer all questions. Please write your letter and signature very distinctly.

No charge accounts. Articles purchased through the Vogue Shopping Service can not be charged to your personal account in the shop from which they are bought. Neither can article be sent C. O. D. by that shop in any circumstances.

Any money in excess of the cost of gifts will be returned promptly by the Vogue Shopping Service.

No articles on approval. Vogue can not break the rule of the shops that no goods be sent on approval during the holiday season.

No samples. During December, Vogue can not send samples of materials.

VOGUE SHOPPING SERVICE

Nineteen West Forty-Fourth Street, New York

UE

TS

TS

re-
nd
ice
os-
If
ct-
ill
to
ke

st-
o-
y.
he
re
ur
to
a
ly
n-
n.

In "Cæsar's Wife," Billie Burke will play one of her own will o' the wisp bits of enchantment. Violet is nineteen—and you can't blame either of the men!

Carlotta Monterey has promised to meet Broadway again this winter. And Broadway is busy polishing the electrics

This season Ann Andrews comes "Up from Nowhere" in quite the most adorable costumes of her adorably costumed career

MADAME LECLAIRE

Ever since Cleopatra drew the curtains of her barge and called on all her gods—and the balm from Abyssinia in the carved ivory box—women have been more interested in beauty than in anything else in the world. The woman who hasn't it, never gives up wishing. The woman who has it, holds her breath. . . . Here are three beauties of the modern world—absolutely lovely—absolutely different. Yet they unite in saying that the most wonderful secret they have isn't theirs at all, but a dim old secret that came out of a convent book, and was perfected by the one woman who holds it today — Madame Leclaire, once of Paris, now of New York. Her course of treatments does away with the need for cosmetics. Her "Aphrodite," that yellow magic with the clean woods-smell, steals away all the marks of sun and wind and work and play while one sleeps. . . . Has *your* face tired lines? It needn't keep them! Billie Burke, and Ann Andrews, and Carlotta Monterey suggest that you consult Madame Leclaire. Expensive? Ye-es, very. But worth it.

MADAME LECLAIRE 11 West 58th Street New York

VALAZE
FOR BEAUTY

WHAT CONSTITUTES

BEAUTY?

You Have Possibilities
Why Not Develop Them?
Madame Helena Rubinstein's

World Famed Valaze Beauty Preparations Will Actually Assist

There is beauty only where there is a clear, fresh looking skin reflecting health and vigor. Now that the tan and freckles have partly disappeared, the skin must be toned up and given that seasonable, healthy glow which should radiate from it, and which is so essential for the coming social season. To fit you for the winter's gaieties, Madame Rubinstein recommends Valaze Skin Food, Valaze Bleaching Cream, Valaze Roman Jelly for the relaxed muscles of chin and cheeks, and Valaze Liquidine to remove that shine from the nose. For evening use, Valaze Cream of Lilies, Valaze Snow Lotion and Valaze Whitener give wonderful results.

Valaze Skin Food—the great complexion restorative, $1.25, $2.25 and $6.50.

Valaze Roman Jelly—removes flabbiness from the neck and face and wrinkles from around the eyes, $1.50, $3.00 and $5.00.

Valaze Cream of Lilies—an excellent foundation for powder, especially for dry skins, $1.25, $2.50 and $5.50.

Valaze Whitener—for use in the evening on the neck, arms and hands in place of powder. Does not come off on the clothes, $1.00, $3.00 and up.

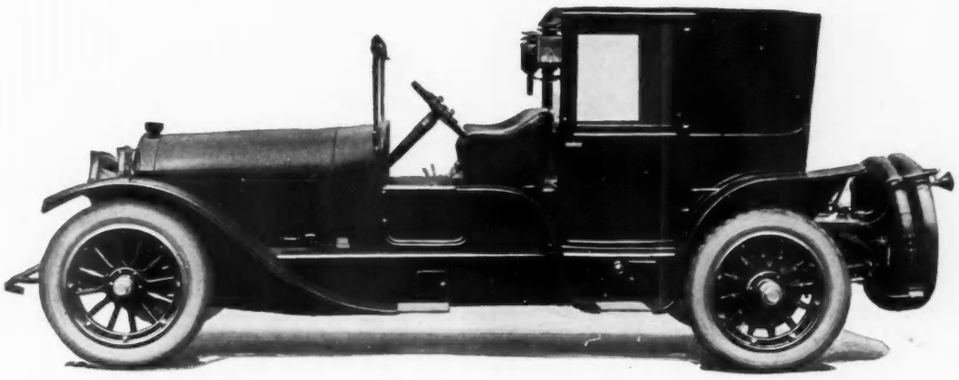
Valaze Bleaching Cream—to clear the complexion, $1.10, $2.20 and $5.50.

Valaze Liquidine—removes the "shine", whitens the skin and promotes circulation, $1.75, $3.00 and $6.00.

Valaze Snow Lotion—especially delightful for evening use, giving a smooth finish to the skin. In three shades, $1.25, $2.25, $5.00 and up.

Address Dept. B. for Mme. Rubinstein's brochure on Valaze Home Treatments, which will be sent you on request

MME. HELENA RUBINSTEIN
Maison de Beaute Valaze
No. 46 West 57th St. New York
PARIS LONDON



Town Coupé

Designed and built for Mr. Ernest L. Hughes of Chicago

Custom Department

THE LOCOMOBILE COMPANY OF AMERICA

Makers of Fine Motor Cars

We advise the purchase and are making a Specialty of

U. S. Government Bonds

and are prepared, at any time, to buy or sell large or small lots

We have prepared a circular on investment securities which we shall be glad to send you on request

Kidder, Peabody & Co.

115 Devonshire St. Boston

17 Wall Street New York

Chauffeurs' Outfits Special at

$89.50

Suit, Overcoat and Cap to match

With good fabrics scarcer than ever, there is but one road to economy in Motor Apparel, and that is, Quality. In this Outfit, of fine dark gray all-wool whipcord, we offer, considering conditions, an outfit which is remarkable for both quality and value—complete, at $89.50 or

Suit, $36.50
Coat, 50.00
Cap, 3.00

Brill Brothers

BROADWAY AT 49th STREET

La Resista
the Perfectly boned CORSET

A Youthful Figure Yours for the Asking

WEAR La Resista Corsets and keep your figure young. Spirabone stays placed at the hips, combined with La Resista designing, mold the figure and create, as well as preserve, exquisite lines of Youth and Style.

Adaptable to any type of Figure

BACK LACE—FRONT LACE $5 to $25 PER PAIR

La Resista Figure-Molding Brassieres $1.00 to $3.00

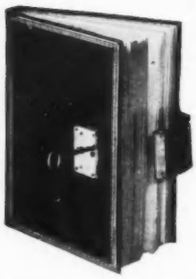
Spirabone obtainable only in La Resista

Personal Service

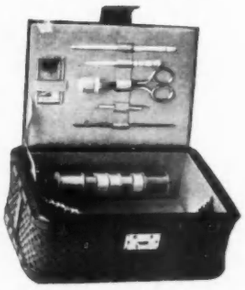
Fitted personally without charge by expert Corsetieres, at our private Salon. Also sold by Quality stores.

LA RESISTA CORSET CO.
431 Fifth Ave., New York
Opp. Lord & Taylor. (Take elevator.)

(59) Potpourri may fill a pair of rose, turquoise, green, or amber opaque glass vases with black carved wood covers; 7 in.; $17.50 each. (60) The candlesticks are of bright blue and amber coloured glass; 7 in.; $15 a pair. (61) To match the candlesticks comes a graceful compotier; 8 in.; $7.50



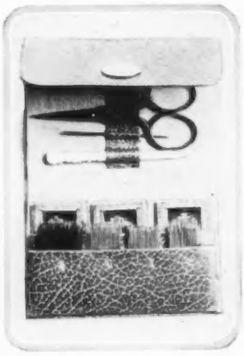
NOTE: ORDER YOUR GIFTS BY NUMBER. FOR DIRECTIONS, SEE PAGE 158



(62) A diary of lambskin with a tooled gilt border has a lock and key; in various colours; 5½ in.; $5

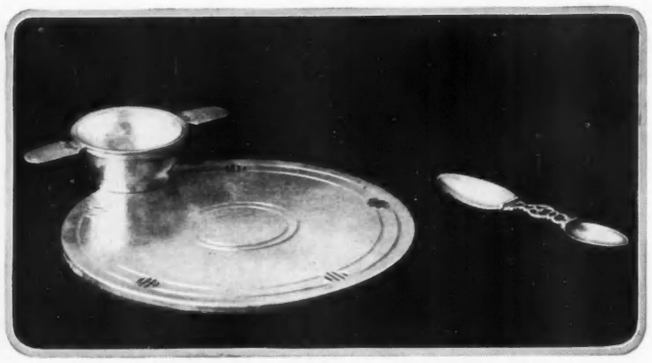
(63) A sewing-box is of bamboo and glazed sheepskin leather in colours, lined with satin; 9 in.; $15

THESE GIFTS ARGUE CONVINCINGLY IN THEIR OWN FAVOUR AS ARTICLES BOTH USEFUL AND DAINTY



(64) Needles, scissors, and bodkin are contained in this compact sewing-case of glazed sheepskin; in various colours; folded, 4 in.; $5

(65) This sterling silver basket to hold shining lumps of sugar, has a white or coloured glass lining; 3½ in. in diameter; $15.50



(66) Of hand-hammered silver is this tea stand with a detachable strainer and drip; $28. (67) The sterling silver medicine spoon, of a teaspoon and a half-teaspoon size, folds into a leather case; $8.50

Forsythe Waists

AUTUMN TAILOR-MADES

Model V 27—Dorisoie Silk..$11.75
Silk Cashmere..... 13.75

Model V 28—Arcenciel Silk.$12.75
Dorisoie Silk..... 15.00
Radium Silk..... 15.75
Silk Cashmere..... 15.00

Model V 29—Dorisoie Silk..$13.75

Mail orders promptly filled. Catalogue on request.

JOHN FORSYTHE & SONS Inc.

THE WAIST HOUSE

3 West 42 *Phone Vanderbilt—2218. No Connection with Any Other House Doing Business Under Name of Forsythe* **New York**

Gifts You Can Make of

RAINBOW RIBBONS

Hand bags and Boudoir caps, vestees and camisoles—gifts for baby, for children and for grown ups of all ages. Novelties of *Rainbow Ribbons* are useful as well as beautiful, they are gifts that express your personality—that show the true spirit of yuletide. :: :: ::

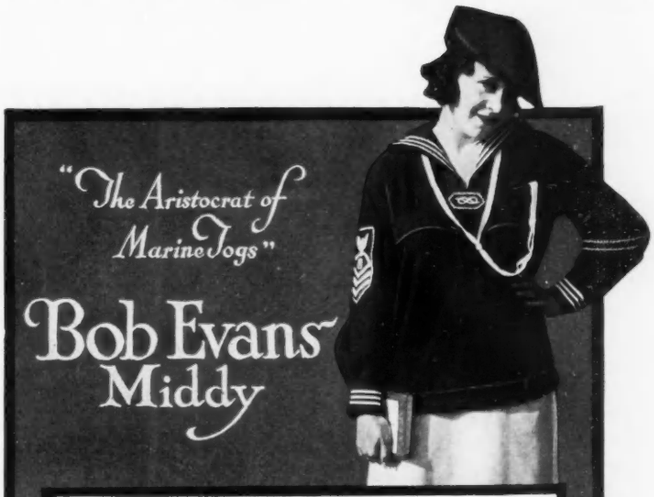
In the Ribbon Department of most good stores you can get instructions for the making of almost any ribbon novelty and a RAINBOW RIBBON that is just the thing for it.

Write for our pamphlet "Gifts you can make of RAINBOW RIBBONS."

Pelgram & Meyer

Makers of Good Silks and Ribbons since 1872

395 Fourth Avenue, New York



"The Aristocrat of Marine Togs"

Bob Evans Middy

"I know I look well—How can I help it"

BOB EVANS MARINE TOGS give complete satisfaction. Cut and finished by expert workers who take a joy in producing these out-of-the-ordinary garments. Bob Evans Middies and Regulation Dresses are washable of course. Rightly called "Tub Easy Togs."

You'll be interested in the booklet "Lassies that Love a Middy." Sent free if you mention your dealer's name.

JACOBS BROTHERS

1182 Broadway New York

Factory, Baltimore, Md.

The Exclusive Piccadilly Mesh Bag

A SMART modish mesh bag with a convenient vanity box containing a powder puff and mirror cleverly concealed in the frame.

For motor or shopping trips, for afternoon or evening functions the Piccadilly Mesh Bag is always in good form.

Piccadilly Mesh Bags are exclusive in design and are made of Baby mesh with latest patterns of very thin model frames. They are light and convenient and can be worn with any costume.

Made in Silver Plate, Gold Plate, Sterling Silver *and* 14-Karat Gold

THE patentees, Messrs. Wiener Bros., of 325 Fifth Avenue, New York, suggest that you ask your favorite shop for the Piccadilly Mesh Bags. *They will be glad to show them to you.*

For the high collar of a new black satin gown, bright red broadcloth is laced with black cord

VOGUE POINTS

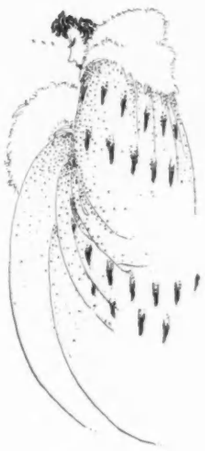
MANY smart new points of interest, both in detail of design and in trimming, are seen in the new French clothes. Among those sketched on this page, one of the most interesting is the charming variation of the overblouse shown at the lower left. It is of soft lustrous black taffeta with wide bands of exceedingly small jet paillettes. The long-shouldered kimono effect forms a long low collar at the back. The short sleeves that are of late so favoured by the Parisienne are also to be noted, coming just above the elbow of the blouse.

PARTICULARLY charming is one of the new full-length blouses; it is made of embroidered Georgette crêpe, extending to the knees, and is finished with long silk fringe which falls to the bottom of the skirt. This also has the short sleeves well above the elbow.

SOMETHING distinctly new is a blouse of grey satin with a new sort of neck-line, cut exceedingly low and filled in with a sheer yoke. The short sleeves in this model are in the deep kimono effect which has appeared in several models this season.

AS has been predicted many times of late, the new dresses are considerably shorter than those of the preceding season, but it is safe to say that the American women will adopt the short skirt conservatively; eight inches, in fact is the correct distance from the floor for the skirt of the smartly dressed woman.

THE silhouette, in almost all cases, is much rounder and more bouffant than that to which one has been accustomed, and it acquires width on the sides by any number of contrivances, such as draperies, peg-tops, and deep fluted plaits and ruffles. Often, fur bands, strands of artificial flowers, ribbons, and various kinds of lace trimming are placed horizontally five or six inches below the waistline, and sometimes they are even wired. This is a favourite way of giving width to evening dresses. Back draperies on several models are finished in such a way as to suggest a large bow or loop that extends well out on the hips, presenting from the front the peg-top effect. A suggestion of this is shown in the sketch near the middle on the page.



Soft cream coloured paillettes make evening wrap with simulated ermine tails

A skirt for evening may look bouffant with looped drapery

Of soft and lustrous black taffeta is a chic overblouse widely banded with jet paillettes

HIGH necks are shown in several of the new models, one of them buttoning closely on the side with large buttons. Another is a tall, soft, crushed collar of nutria; a third, shown in the illustration at the top of this page, belongs to a black satin gown and is of bright red broadcloth fitted out over the shoulders in an unbroken line to yoke depth. Black cord laces over steel balls to hold it together in the front.

EVENING gowns still continue to be extremely décolleté, although some of them favour the high transparent backs. Some have the short, tightly fitted, cap sleeve, while others are entirely guiltless of any sleeve whatsoever. The skirts are short, and, while some of them present rather a tight effect around the bottom, they are sure

(*Continued on page 166*)

"TREO" TRIUMPHS

The "TREO" Girdle

THE TREO GIRDLE is made entirely of porous woven surgical elastic web, which "gives" freely to every movement of the body, yet firmly holds the figure. It lends grace with absolute comfort at all times. Our patented method of construction and character of materials used make it equally desirable for street, dancing, evening or sport wear; in short or long lengths; white or flesh. Retail, Misses' lengths, $4.00 to $7.00; Adults lengths, $4.50 to $10.00.

CAUTION—The TREO GIRDLE has the feature strip of elastic above the elastic waist-line band and, therefore, supports the body above and below the waist-line. Other similar all-elastic garments are simply hip-confiners, and Not Elastic Corsets. Insist upon securing the TREO ELASTIC GIRDLE CORSET with the Feature Strip. *If your dealer cannot supply you, write for FREE booklet*

TREO "Paraknit" Brassiere

The Treo "Paraknit" Elastic Brassiere is made of "Paraknit," a new kind of light weight, open work, elastic material, invented by us, which is very, very flexible, extremely stylish, and healthful.

Reinforced elastic diaphragm strip

at lower edge supports and reduces diaphragm without pressure, and is a very great advantage. *Retail $3 and $3.50 at dealers, or write for illustrated booklet.*

TREO COMPANY, Incorporated
160-V Fifth Avenue - - - - New York
In Canada, EISMAN & CO., Toronto

"TREO" TRADE MARK
GIRDLE
PATENTED
The All-Elastic Corset
With the Feature Strip

"TREO" TRADE MARK
Paraknit
TRADE MARK
Elastic Brassiere
PATENTED
Reinforced Diaphragm Strip

How fresh and colorful!

Just like new again. It's a joy to see and feel and wear things tinted with Putnam Tints. Seven shades in all—blue, flesh, lavender, salmon pink, yellow, gray, old rose.

Putnam Tints are made from the famous Putnam Fadeless Dyes—each shade is so strong and clear that only a very small amount of the tint is needed to keep dozens of sheer garments fresh and colorful. They never spot or come out streaky. Tint evenly, quickly and delightfully.

Sold by druggists. If yours can't supply you, write us, giving his name—we will send any number of packages—10c each, prepaid.

Use It Like Bluing
Dissolve the contents of a package of Tints in a bottle of clear water and use like bluing. Have bottles of your favorite colors always ready.
If you prefer, dissolve a pinch of the tint powder in the last rinsing water.

Free Booklet
Our booklet, "How to Dye, Tint, Mix Colors and Dry Clean at Home," is full of valuable suggestions and practical helps. Send for it.

PUTNAM
TINTS
Monroe Drug Company
Dept. N Quincy, Illinois

Makers of the famous Putnam Fadeless Dyes, Putnam Straw Hat Dyes, Putnam Dry-Cleaner.

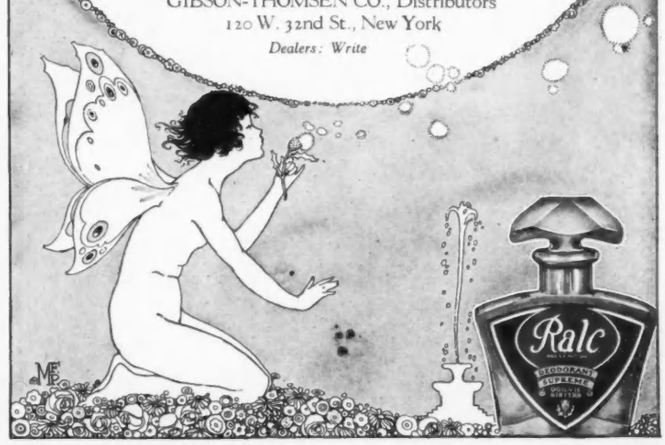
Ralc
Deodorant Supreme

RALC is as colorless as water. Ralc is odorless, absolutely. Ralc is antiseptic—it is beneficial to the tenderest skin. Ralc is harmless to skin and clothing. Ralc is hygienic—it dries perspiration *but does not check it.*

Ralc has been called "the essence of daintiness." It is truly the perfect Deodorant Toilet Water for fastidious women. Two or three applications a week are sufficient to prevent any odors and to keep you fresh and sweet. You do not know what a comfort a real deodorant is, until you have used Ralc.

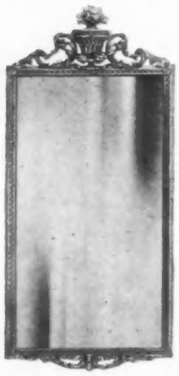
Two sizes, 75c and $1.25. Sold Everywhere.

PREPARED BY
OGILVIE SISTERS, NEW YORK
Address all orders to
GIBSON-THOMSEN CO., Distributors
120 W. 32nd St., New York
Dealers: Write



1334—This nineteen piece individual breakfast set is of white china decorated with a pink band topped with a band of pink roses and blue forget-me-nots. Breakfast set and tray specially priced at **$20.00**; arranged for two people, **$25.00**.

FOREWARNED is forearmed—and Ovington's desire to tell you in advance that stocks will be scarce and that shipping facilities will be heavily taxed. It is the part of wisdom to consider the selection of your Christmas gifts now. *(Write for the Xmas Catalog)*



1007—Here is a mirror that reflects everything but its price. The carved shield top and bottom ornaments furnished in polychrome colors form an unusual combination with the brown toned and antique gold frame. 15¼ in. wide and 34 in. long. **$15.00.**

1142—Candlesticks 15 in. high, fruit design, polychrome finish. **$12.00** a pair. Fruit compote 10 in. high, 9 in. in dia. fruit design in polychrome finish. Price, **$10.00.** Candlesticks and compote, **$20.00.**

1285—The lacquered metal tulips in natural colors and the green leaves of this French bonbon box, colored in either cream, light green or blue, make it an article of exquisite beauty. 8¾ in. long, 5 in. wide and 5 in. deep. **$22.50.**

1263—Is there a kiddie who can resist this black cat breakfast, lunch and supper set, consisting of four pieces of English china? **$4.50.**

1158—Any poker enthusiast will enjoy this carved wood poker combination. The box is of hand carved English walnut and contains 500 chips and four decks of cards. The box measures 9 in. wide, 5½ in. high and 12½ in. long. Price complete, **$57.50.**

985—This ash stand of hand wrought iron, finished in polychrome is good looking enough for any room. 28 in. high. **$15.00.**

1175—As an attractive lighting ornament the floor candlestick is gaining quick popularity. This one is of hand wrought iron with a handsome bracket holder and parchment shield. It stands 64 in. high and is finished in polychrome. The shield is handsomely colored. Price of floor candlestick, **$30.50.** Price of shield, **$10.00.** Floor candlestick and shield, **$40.50.**

OVINGTON'S

"The Gift Shop of Fifth Avenue"

312-314 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

VOGUE POINTS

(Continued from page 164)

to have the voluminous overtunic. Many have small pointed trains which are frequently made of contrasting materials. One of the most charming of these trains consists of a panel hanging from the waist-line and made of gold net with a deep embroidered scalloped edge joined to a black velvet point at the floor-line.

ONE of the unusual combinations seen in an evening gown consists of cream coloured panne velvet made up with wide, cream coloured, hand-embroidered batiste and trimmed with bands of beaver. Laces, either silk, thread, or metal, are used in great abundance on the evening clothes, as are also paillettes, jet ropes, coloured beads of all kinds, and artificial flowers. One interesting evening gown sketched at the bottom of this page has a simple bodice and shallow yoke of coral velvet, to which coral tulle is put on very full at the hip-line. Scattered over the surface of the tulle are delicate silk rose-petals held in place by fine threads with glistening effect.

LONG sleeves are shown occasionally on street dresses now, although the majority are either just below or just above the elbow, and kimono sleeves are still seen, many of them being full under the arm and running into the belt. One unusual sleeve is of chiffon, rather full and shirred into a narrow duvetine cuff at the wrist.

THERE are several varying types of waist-lines. Some of them are fitted and short, others are semi-fitted, joining the skirt at about three inches below the normal waist-line. These skirts are usually gathered on full or plaited, with the fulness predominating over the hips, the back and front being fairly flat, after the present mode.

FUR is still used extensively. One interesting evening wrap has an ample collar of sable and, around the bottom, two bands of sable consisting of the whole skins placed head to tail with the claws and tails left dangling.

One of the new trimmings is a ray design done on duvetine, suggesting old-fashioned quilting

AN effective suit of moleskin consists of a finger-length coat and a frock, the upper part of which is made of a very lovely dull silver woven material in long-waisted effect, while the two-tiered skirt is of moleskin. When worn with the coat, the effect is that of a complete fur suit. A smart chemise dress of dyed lace has a round neck edged with a narrow band of moleskin and a moleskin belt worn quite low, at least three inches below the normal waist-line.

A Remarkable model lately designed for an evening wrap and shown on page 164 is made entirely of paillettes of the finest quality, soft cream colour in tone and dull in finish. Around the shoulders and the bottom of the coat are two bands of simulated ermine tails of paillettes shading from delicate grey to dull black. The effect of this is remarkably like the fur which it imitates, and the texture is exceedingly fine and soft.

CAPES still continue to be the most favoured type of outer wrap, either for the street or for evening wear. Those with no suggestion of sleeve other than a mere slit, and snugly fitted about the shoulders with large soft collars of fur, are smartest in street capes, though Paris did send over one which had a closely fitting sleeve cleverly cut in one piece with the cape back, but which in no way suggested the dolman. This wrap was of red duvetine with cut-work and patent leather appliqué.

AN unusual type of evening cape is made with a deep yoke of velvet, brocade, or fur. The lower part of the cape is gathered onto the yoke and is of lace without any suggestion of a lining of any kind. This is frequently made of lace to match the gown.

AMONG the small and important details of new trimming is an unusual one shown at the top of this page. A ray design done in hand-run stitching on duvetine is slightly padded beneath, suggesting the old-fashioned quilting

(Continued on page 170)

Silk rose petals bestrew the bouffant skirt of a coral velvet and tulle evening gown

"HOW pretty your hair looks this evening!" "And I haven't touched it since I arranged it this morning." It's easy to keep trim when you wear

Fashionette
***Invisible* HAIR NETS**

Keep the most elaborate coiffure fluffy and becoming all day. Made of finest real hair hygienically processed for invisibility and strength. All shades in self-conforming, cap-shade, and all-over styles, each in sanitary envelope. Guaranteed. Sold at the best shops. Send for Colonial Quality Booklet—the index to standardized "National Needfuls."

15c each—two for a quarter

Colonial Quality
Samstag's New York
1200 Broadway

White or Gray 25c each

The Set—$60. *Singly*—$20.

A SIMPLICITY

that is intrinsically beautiful—inevitably smart—is the keynote of the sterling silver Dessert Set pictured. Bowl is 8 inches wide, with rolled edge—narrow, raised design about the rim. Cream pitcher and muffineer 6½ inches and 7 inches high respectively; ornamented with pattern of alternating bars, wreath and lamp.

The combining of 700 Hallmark retail jewelers makes possible the unusual values procurable at their Fifth Avenue store. They are able to control design and produce merchandise in such quantity as to justify the moderate prices that rule.

The HALLMARK *Jewelers*

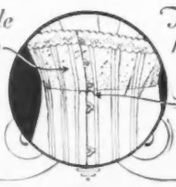
Fifth Avenue at 40th Street, *Second Floor*

CASSIUS BAGLEY, *President*

This newest idea in corsetry was designed by an expert for real human beings who move and breathe. Ask for the correct model for *your* figure.

San Francisco KABO CORSET CO. NewYork Chicago

Note soft pliable extension at top



Front steel ends here

A clever mode combining durability with a design as novel as it is smart.

Have you read *The Golden Slipper?* Your copy of this interesting little magazine will go to you whenever you ask for it.

Catalog on request. Mail orders promptly filled.

THAYER McNEIL COMPANY

49 Temple Place ~ ~ ~ Boston, Mass.
41 Washington Blv'rd-Book Building-Detroit, Mich.

You can't forget my Shape

Harmony is my name—snapping is my game! I'm different from any other snap fastener made. Look at my picture. My *forget-me-not* shape makes me stronger—visibly smaller—and neater when sewed on a garment. Because of my unique shape I won't slip from your fingers. You'll find me easier to handle—easier to sew on.

My *Federalloy* spring—that's different too. It's as sensitive as the mainspring of your watch! That's why I click at the slightest touch and stay put till you release me.

Harmony SNAP FASTENER FORGET-ME-NOT SHAPE TRADE MARK

My edges are expertly rolled to prevent the thread or fabric from being cut. Your wringer or iron won't crush me. I'm guaranteed rustproof.

The size chart on the back of my cards tells you how to use me correctly. It's a real fabric guide. You see, I come in six sizes, in black and white. There's one of me for every fabric weight from sheerest tulle to heaviest wool.

Dressmakers who have tried me say I dispel dressmaking discords. I want you to say so too.

If I am not at your dealer's send me his name and 10 cents for a card holding 12 of me. I'll also send you gratis, my premium book.

FEDERAL SNAP FASTENER CORPORATION
Dept. E, 25 to 29 W. 31st St., New York
Enclosed find 10c. Please send card of Harmony Snap Fasteners and your premium book.

Sign.....

My dealer is.....

AFTER *the* MADDENING MODE

It's a Long Way from Fifth Avenue to Turkish Trousers, and Longer Yet If One Assumes the Audacious Garbs of Paris

A FRIEND stopped me on Fifth Avenue. "Did you know that Sally Windsor had returned?" she asked. "She is at the Ritz, but won't leave her room or go out. I've urged her by telephone to lunch with me, but can get no satisfactory idea of what is the matter with her. Why don't you go around and see what you can find out?"

"I will," said I, and promptly did so.

I found Sally, as predicted, in bed. She was evidently not ill; she looked healthy and beautiful in a very negligible and very French nightie. It was strange to see her there, for Sally usually had marvellous clothes and liked to be where they could be appreciated. She greeted me with enthusiasm, and then seemed to sink into a lethargy engendered by some hopeless despair.

"What *is* the matter, Sally?" I asked. "You haven't lost your pearls, or let Bevo get you, have you?"

Sally sighed. "It's more complicated than that," she replied. "You can lose your pearls any day, if you happen to have them, but my tragedy is the result of five months of hard labour."

"Your health surely hasn't broken down," I exclaimed incredulously with a glance at her brilliant cheeks.

"Worse, worse," she said, "my brain has let me down completely. But it's a long story; I won't bore you with it."

A FEARFUL RESOLVE

After a protest, I prevailed upon her to disclose the horrible cause of her disaster. She began, apparently, at random, "There are two kinds of people, sartorially speaking: those who acquire a smooth cosmopolitanism of style through an easy and instinctive appropriation of the *dernier cri*, and those who cling obstinately to the same old fashion with the fanatical idea that it suits their style and should never be deviated from, no matter what the style of the rest of the world may be. It's a peculiarly provincial form of provincialism, formerly anathema to me, but now to be made forever mine own! Pride comes—well, you know. Now listen to me.

"Last winter I left New York for Paris. I was dressed by New York, for New York, in New York's most chic manner of the moment. My lines were straight and slim, my furs were fox, my skirt was tight and reached nearly to my long-vamped slippers of patent leather which I wore with immaculate pale spats. I arrived in Paris, but I was conspicuously *not* a Parisienne. New York had dared, along with Hitchykoovia and Hitemagainia, to assert her independence. I blame Mr. Wilson very largely for my embarrassment. I remained in my room and gloomily viewed the Place Vendôme from my window until I could become Parisianized. But, when that deed was accomplished, I sallied forth and was accepted by Paris as one of her own daughters.

"My skirt hem hovered between my calves and my waist with a certain loving favouritism apparent for the latter; my hair was curled and netless; my shoes were low, bestrapped, and stubby; and my stockings practically non-existent. I had to ask my maid each morning if she had remembered to put them on me, and one night, when I was dining at the Pré Catelan, I caused my escorting officer keen and vivid embarrassment by involuntarily sweeping the table-cloth about two legs which an inadvertent glance had convinced me momentarily were quite *sans bas!*"

"But didn't you freeze in the dampness of a Parisian winter?" I interrupted practically.

"Four glorious victorious days of uncorseted, unspatted, unsleeved success, and then pneumonia. As soon as I was able to travel again, I was off for the Riviera. There, I was uncomfortable once more, for Nice, where injudiciously I went, was full of Americans on leave, and every officer with whom I even talked was damned forever in the eyes of the Red Cross and 'Y' girls who censoriously, but covetously viewed my Parisian clothes.

SURPRISING ROME

"In April, I went on to Rome where I had some business to attend to. There, again, I was forced to replenish my wardrobe with more evening gowns, for Rome was gay this early spring, far gayer than Paris, and evening clothes were a more common sight again. Of course, smart Rome gets its gowns from Paris, but even Rome occasionally modifies Paris extremes, and Rome was wearing its skirts decidedly longer than Paris. I think it was because the bathing-suit aspect of Parisian skirts was too much for the peace of mind of the Roman gentlemen, and the mayor had to make some sort of rule or something about it.

"Anyway, the point for me was that it meant another change. If fitting into the prevailing fashion had not been so instinctive with me, I suppose I would have had sense enough to know that the decrees of Paris were correct anywhere, but I had always the feeling that things might have changed since I had been in Paris and that, perhaps, it was I who was *démodée*. However, the habit had me in its grasp, and struggle was vain."

TROUSERS AT LAST

"What caused the eventual breakdown of your *ci-devant* magnificent brain?" I asked.

She sighed. "It was Albania that undid me."

"Who's he?" I asked.

"Not he—it's a country in the Balkans where the women wear trousers. I heard that it was full of brigands and very wild, so I joined a relief organization and went across the Adriatic to see. I found it full of insects and uncontrolled sewage, but few brigands. At least, there may have been brigands—the whole country was like a comic opera with an abortive revolution every five minutes—, but they didn't operate upon us. I was only shot at once, and that was by mistake, so it didn't count. It was so dark they took us for Italian officers.

(*Continued on page* 170)

Eleanor Adair

A Worn, Haggard Appearance Is Inexcusable Today

It is a mystery how any woman can adorn herself in the very last word in clothes and hats and apparently remain callous to a complexion which shows obvious neglect. A drab face suggests only the humdrum of life. Good grooming demands a good complexion whether the frock be simple or elaborate. And a good complexion demands **constant and wise care.**
In the interests of your complexion, do not hesitate to go **direct** to Mrs. Adair and learn from her just what treatment will keep your skin in perfect health and color and how to rid yourself of awkward blemishes. Simple measures taken at home will suffice if they are conducted under Mrs. Adair's personal supervision.

These Ganesh Preparations will Keep Your Complexion Perfectly Groomed and Luxuriously Youthful

To Give the Skin a Well Cared For Appearance

Nothing so refines the whole texture of the skin, reducing to utter fineness the pores and lightening the color than Ganesh Diable Skin Tonic. This superb astringent firms the loosened skin, freeing it from the tiny lines which mar its feminine softness and banishes puffs under the eyes. Bottle, 85c, $2.20, $5.50.

To Keep the Skin Free From Destructive Elements

Whatever the character of your skin, the Ganesh Cleansing Cream should be used daily. Of utmost purity and delicacy, it liquefies when applied, softening foreign matter that clogs the pores and cleansing the skin thoroughly. 75c, $1.50, $3.00.

To Round Out the Neck and Bust

Where the desired fullness is lacking, Ganesh Juno will rapidly develop the required roundness and firmness, making the skin flawless. $1.25, $2.25.

To Protect and Beautify the Skin

The Ganesh Lily Sulphur Lotion is a beneficial liquid powder, which gives the skin a perfect finish for evening and is excellent to use before motoring; in pink, cream or white. $2.50, $1.50. Those who prefer a cream, will be delighted with Ganesh Neige Cream, also in three colors. $1.50.

Send Cheque or Money Order for any Preparation you need, and 3c (postage) for helpful Lecture Book.

GANESH STRAPPING MUSCLE TREATMENTS

administered only at Mrs. Adair's Salons, restore the skin to renewed life, activity and resiliency, remaking worn, haggard, faces. If you have permitted your face and neck to lose their original youthful firmness, call at Mrs. Adair's Salon and have these impossible conditions corrected. No charge for consultation.

92 New Bond St. LONDON, W.
5 Rue Cambon PARIS

MRS. ADAIR
557 Fifth Ave., New York

ANDRÉ
94 Rua Assembléa
Rio de Janeiro

Remodel Your Figure

And Make The Season's Wardrobe Effective
Discard the Now Obsolete Corset and Wear

The Figure Mold

THE MODERN CORSET

For Idealizing the Figure of Slender or Portly

Approved by All Smart Up-to-date Women. Cool, Comfortable, Open Mesh, Elastic. It controls the figure as no corset can.

Models for Slender Women

Perfect a beautiful form or remodel the faulty.

Models for Young Girls

Hold the organs in their proper place, support the body, direct correct development, and secure proper poise.

Models for the Portly

Carry weight, relieve strain and if desired will without sweating, diet, discomfort or delay produce an immediate reduction of several inches over abdomen, seat and hips and legs, which soon becomes permanent.

Garments made in any height or length desired and designed for the special needs of the wearer.

Scientifically Correct

Endorsed by Physicians and Surgeons

Figure Mold Brassieres, Stockings and Jackets made with or without reducing qualities.

Also Effective Garments for Slender or Portly Men.

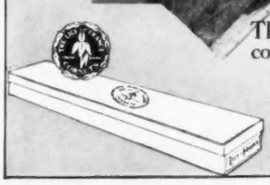
Everything for Perfecting the Form.

Write for booklet, stating whether for men or women.

The Figure Mold Garment Company
Dept. 812
269 East Broad Street, Columbus, O.

Patents granted in the United States, Canada, France, Great Britain, etc., etc. Infringements will be prosecuted.

LILY OF FRANCE CORSET



The Lily of France is a beautiful corset, worn by beautiful women to make them more beautiful.

$5 to $35 at Quality Stores
De Luxe Edition of Style Studies Free

LILY OF FRANCE CORSET CO.
303 Sixth Avenue. New York

The Cuticle Should Never Be Removed

The Secret of Lovely Nails Is Training —with Lustrite Cuticle Ice

Even one trial of this simple, easy way to nail beauty will convince you that it is far superior to the old, injurious methods of removing the cuticle with scissors or acids.

With Lustrite Cuticle Ice to soften it, your cuticle can be trained just as you want it. Let us send you enough *free* to prove it for yourself. With it will come "The Better Way to Manicure" which explains and pictures every step in the accomplishment of a perfect manicure.

The FOUR ESSENTIALS to manicuring the Lustrite way can be purchased separately or in convenient sets. They are:

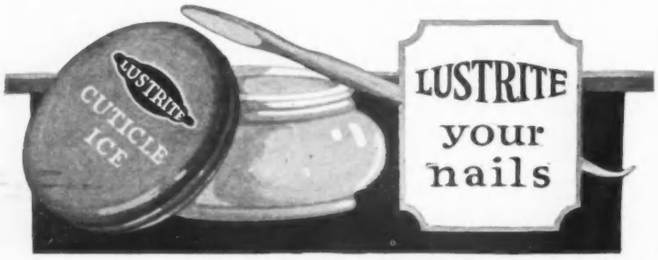
Lustrite Cuticle Ice	35c
Lustrite Nail Whitener	35c
Lustrite Salve Enamel	35c
Lustrite Nail Cake	35c

The SETS contain each of these essentials, together with a file, orangewood stick and emery boards.

Boudoir Set (with full size jars)	$1.50
Traveling Set	.50

ON SALE AT ALL DEPARTMENT AND DRUG STORES

THE LUSTRITE CORPORATION
42 Fulton Street Brooklyn, New York



AFTER THE MADDENING MODE

(*Continued from page 168*)

"Well, of course, the fashions of New York, of Paris, and of Rome were absolutely "not done" in Albania, and my old habit got hold of me. After a few weeks of discomfort, I appeared in diaphanous white trousers—a legacy from five hundred years of Turkish occupation of the country—which measured fourteen metres around the top and were gathered about my waist and pulled up and stuffed in at the front. With them, I wore a gauzy blouse embroidered in silver, a diminutive jacket of black and silver, and flowing head veils of white and cerise with long earrings of white sardonyx."

PLEASING REMINISCENCES

Sally smiled engagingly and flicked the ash from her cigarette. "That costume was extremely becoming," she remarked, and I could easily believe her. The thought of it seemed to make her slip into pleasing reminiscences, and it at last became necessary for me to bring her back to her tale with a suggestive, "Well?"

"Oh, yes, hm, well,—the nice Christian organization for which I was teaching gymnastics, eating canned hash, and de-bugging small children, failed signally to appreciate my Moslem habiliments. It even went so far as to suggest my strategic withdrawal from the country."

"That was too bad," I remarked sympathetically.

"Oh, no, I'd really got tired of providing nourishment for the fleas, and the excitement of having snails on the bathroom wall was beginning to pall. The bathroom, by the way, consisted merely of a small empty cement floored room with a hole in the wall through which the water ran out casually into the back yard. The occupants appeared hygienically to satisfy their consciences by pouring a few cups of water over themselves. Even this is an unusual concession for an Albanian. Another point of difference was that I was supposed to be running an orphanage at that time, and they were just beginning to find out that when it came to orphans I was a bluff, whereas I had come to the bitter conclusion that the best thing to do with an orphan was to drown it at birth."

"What course did you adopt then?" I asked, for, knowing Sally, I was loath to believe that she had come peacefully home.

"Yes," she admitted, "I retraced my steps, and the whole wretched process was reversed. My Albanian trousers didn't go in Rome; my Roman gowns didn't seem quite to suit Paris; and my changes in Paris left me a wreck. I landed in New York feeling a perfect Jezebel, and every step seemed to make my skirts cling more fondly and tenaciously about my neck.

ONE STYLE FOREVER

"I came right here and went to bed. The part of my brain concerned with clothes is like an expressionist's picturization of a jazz band. I'm done. I shall adopt one style and wear nothing else all my life. I've become a reactionist, but I'm going further back than any of them have ever gone. I won't go out to see what I ought to be wearing and am not. Clothes shall never again disturb my once lightly valued piece of mind."

I laughed and rose to go, and at that moment the maid brought in four large boxes stamped with the mark of one of New York's smartest dressmakers. Sally bade me farewell and, turning, motioned disgustedly to the maid to put them out of her sight. But, as I went out and closed the door behind me, I caught one glimpse of Sally rising from the bed, draped hastily in a gorgeous gold and yellow kimono, and making eagerly toward the corner where the maid had obediently stored the boxes containing those despised creations which were to have tempted her no more.

CHARLOTTE R. WATROUS.

VOGUE POINTS

(*Continued from page 166*)

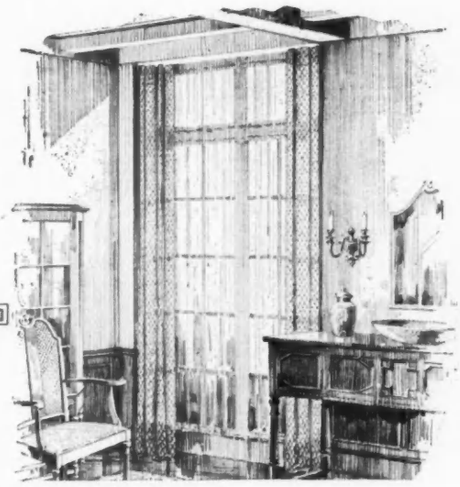
that was done by our grandmothers.

A SMART gown of Poiret twill buttons from the throat to the hem and has buttons and hand-bound buttonholes made of sand coloured duvetine; the collar, turn-back cuffs, and slit pockets are also of the duvetine.

A BLACK satin dress with accordion-plaited panels on the sides has brightly coloured stitching suggesting plaid. Red stitching running up into points on the skirt and waist of another navy blue twill dress give a smart effect, for rows of stitching are chic.

OSTRICH flues are used in a variety of ways. On one frock they are employed on the skirt, giving a deep fringe effect. Another frock has tiny white crystals scattered here and there on the flounce, with an ostrich flue rising out of each crystal. An unusual corsage garniture is a cluster of black, glycerined, burnt ostrich feathers.

STRING belts, softly tied about the waist, still seem by far the most chic type of belt for either frocks or coats. Many of the new coats are quite long with ample fulness and straight lines, but, when confined with a string belt, they suggest the new silhouette that is so smart and becoming.



KAPOCK

—draperies exquisite

Like a magic hand, their soft silky folds, whether in gorgeous shades of gold, quiet old blue, or any of the large variety of "Long-Life-Colors," bring joy and charm into your home. Kapock Fabrics give wonderful wear, and the double width allows for splitting.

Insist on seeing the basting thread in the selvage. This identifies the genuine "Kapock" Fabrics—others are imitations.

Request your drapery dealer to write us for our new "KAPOCK SKETCH BOOK" suggesting in actual colors practical furnishings for your home. It is free.

GUARANTEED KAPOCK DECORATIVE FABRICS

A. THEO. ABBOTT & CO.
Department D. Philadelphia

HARTMANN

TRADE-MARK

ALL Hartmann Wardrobe Trunks are built to endure hard usage.

Write today for the Hartmann Trunk catalog and the name and address of the nearest Hartmann dealer.

Be sure the Hartmann Red ✕ is on the trunk you buy

HARTMANN TRUNK COMPANY, Racine, Wis.

New Shades *for* Fall and Winter

3262 **Morocco**—a new red-brown, very rich, luxurious looking.

3522 **Negro**—one of the new **Taupe** shades, competing with **Elk** and **Nut** in the new styles.

3081 **Navy 3**—this midnight blue is more popular than ever.

3596 **Pelt**—a pleasing variation in the Castor range.

3133 **Ghent** or **Trooper**—a new greenish-blue that is especially "big" in the woolen trade.

3265 **Rust**—a medium shade of **Burnt Orange**, very flashing and attractive.

3261 **Cuba**—a striking nasturtium shade somewhat darker than **Ember**.

Note: These shades are matched in the cards of the Textile Color Card Ass'n.

Every new shade —the silk for a perfect match

HEMINWAY'S SEWING SILKS

Strong, smooth, easy-working—they add dollars to a garment's value.

THE H. K. H. SILK CO. New York, N. Y.

BIBERMAN MAKE

"L'Aiglon" Uniforms are not only correct to the smallest details, but give exceptional service.

No. 1009. Fine grade, black pongee. Detachable collar of washable organdie with plaited ruffle. Long sleeves, two-button cuffs; also extra white organdie removable cuffs. Skirt with two pockets, and tuck down front. Sizes 34 to 44. Price $5.00. Except in Canada and Far West.

The best stores carry "L'Aiglon" uniforms. Ask for them by name.

Our style Book showing the latest approved uniforms for all occasions mailed on request.

BIBERMAN BROTHERS
2340-50 Chestnut St.
Philadelphia

L'Aiglon

Commanding in its rarefied yet robust simplicity, Standware Jersey Cloth of Pure, Fluffy, Long-Staple Worsted Yarns is not a fleeting fad, but a fixed fashion among gentlewomen. Pure wool may be poor wool—but Pure Worsted is the very flower of the shear.

When you stipulate "Standware," you discriminate between the best-Pure Worsted and the rest-poor wool. The Standard is-

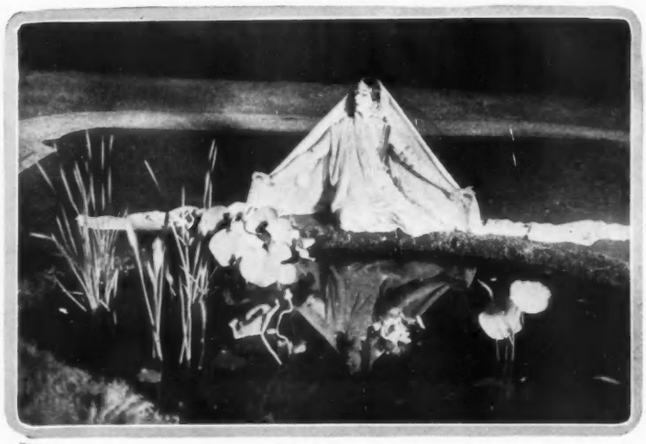
Standware
JERSEY CLOTH

Garments made of "Standware" Jersey Cloth are on view at all fashionable Department Stores and Apparel Shops. The genuine is labeled "Standware," because it stands wear.

RUDOLPH SCHREIBER
1140 Broadway
New York

PURE WORSTED SCHREIBER Standware FABRICS JERSEY CLOTH MADE IN U.S.A.

PURE WORSTED SCHREIBER Standware FABRICS JERSEY CLOTH MADE IN U.S.A.



Stagg

At the magnificent performances of Sir Edwin Arnold's Indian epic, "The Light of Asia," which were presented at Hollywood, California, Miss Ruth St. Denis appeared in several dances she had created for the occasion. Here, mirrored in the lily pool, she portrays the Vision of Yasodhara in the temptation scene

A NEW THEATRE MOVEMENT

"THE Age of Drama," profitably remarked the pessimist, "is dead. The great race of dramatists, with Ibsen and Strindberg among the Norwegians, the French, including Brieux and Lavedan, the English playwrights such as Shaw, Galsworthy, Pinero, either are no more or else they have become hopelessly lost in sex or symbolism. And as for America—judge for yourself! Outside of New York, there are no plays. In New York—well, try the theatres for two consecutive weeks and see if, for one night out of the twelve, you find anything either original or of enough substance to last."

A MORE HOPEFUL PROSPECT

Thus summarily is the progress of dramatic art within the United States excluded from the map, as it were. Nothing on Broadway—no. And as for that small portion of the country that does not happen to lie within the limits of that long and erratic avenue dear to the urbanite—that is disposed of by a simple and convenient term for negation, "the provinces."

At the same time, however, it is the small theatre in the side street, even so far as "45 minutes from Broadway," which here carries on the work of real dramatic art. And in many widely divergent places, as far apart as ever east and west could be, independent theatre movements are in progress which bid fair to usher in a new dramatic order for our own country. Two closely related organizations are particularly interesting because of the scope of their activities, the representative and distinguished character of their membership, and the promise they hold for future developments. Both are the outgrowth of local needs and not merely a sort of extraneous culture grafted on a docile community.

TWO NEW VENTURES

One of these ventures, which is now in its third year, is in Philadelphia; the other, incorporated in May of this

(*Continued on page* 174)

Stagg

"The Light of Asia" met with such immediate success that the organization of the Theatre Arts Alliance immediately followed. In this scene, Walter Hampden, as the Buddha, is threatened by the jealous Prince Devadatta, as played by H. Ellis Reed. Behind him stands William Lauber as Ananda, while a group of his followers look on

Marjaneh

The secret of eternal youth is the daily use of MARJANEH WRINKLE CREAM. A few applications of this remarkable preparation will show a noticeable improvement in your skin.

Identify MARJANEH by the colorful peacock label. Buy it at your favorite shop, or send one dollar direct to us should your dealer be unable to supply you.

Usit Manufacturing Company of America, Inc.
8-10 W. 45th St., New York

Send for instructive bookle "Out of the Desert." It is free.

RESPECT YOUR HAIR
As You Do Your Face

You would not care to put a towel to your face that is as unclean as your ordinary hair brush. Then ***why wash your hair if you can't wash your brush?***

Combing your hair brush does not clean it of the dust, dirt and oil that rapidly accumulate. If you would keep your hair sweet and clean, you should have a brush you can clean ***thoroughly***—every day.

SANITAX BRUSHES CAN BE WASHED ABSOLUTELY CLEAN

They can be boiled and sterilized every day without the slightest injury. The open-work construction admits sunlight and air, and water runs right through. There is no wood to warp or glue to dissolve. The open metal back and the best quality of imported bristles, hand-drawn with non-rustable wire, make SANITAX brushes different from all other brushes.

The brush illustrated is $2.50 with gray bristles, or $3.00 with white bristles. Ask your dealer to show you SANITAX brushes.

SANITAX BRUSH CO. 2387 Wabash Avenue, Chicago

The Smooth Underarm

You can remove hair from face, arm, underarm in a few minutes, and then be entirely free from embarrassment.

Apply a little

Evans's Depilatory

wait a minute, wash off, and the hair is gone. It's easy. Everything you need is in the outfit. Get it to-day of your druggist or department store, or we send by mail, 75c postpaid.

George B. Evans
1107 Chestnut Street Philadelphia
Makers of "Mum"

You Never See a Diamond Set in Brass

You never find

HALEDON PRINTS

in patterns of mediocre quality.

Our trade-mark is the hall-mark of excellence in printed silks that are readily recognizable for their charm of color and beauty of design

For your next Frock or Lining ask for

HALEDON PRINTS

Rubye de Remer, screen beauty in World Pictures, wearing Overblouse and Tam trimmed with "J. C." Gold Embroidered Ribbon.

What a host of new and adorable dress ideas are revealed by the use of ribbons! Trimmed with charming, beautifully embroidered

"J. C." RIBBONS

the pictured overblouse and tam become, at once, wardrobe treasures.

There's a "J. C." Ribbon for every need—buy them by name.

Lady Fair — Violet
Satin De Luxe — Sankanac
Trousseau — Democracy

(All registered trade mark names)

Sold by all leading ribbon departments

JOHNSON, COWDIN & COMPANY, Inc.
"America's Best Ribbons"
40 East 30th Street — New York

Send 10 cents for RIBBONOLOGY—tells how to make useful ribbon novelties.

On the site where stood the first Philadelphia home of the Art Alliance will soon appear this handsome structure designed by Cram and Ferguson of Boston. Interesting features will be its art galleries and auditoriums for dramatic performances

A NEW THEATRE MOVEMENT

(*Continued from page* 172)

year, is in Hollywood, California, and twenty-five miles from the centre of Los Angeles. Since its organization of three years ago, the Philadelphia Art Alliance has had its local habitation in the fine old Audenried home on Walnut Street. This housed the nucleus of the whole affair, a small group of dramatists, actors, artists, and other people who, although outside the world of art, were still profoundly concerned in its progress and wanted Philadelphia to be an art centre in a true sense of the word. At first, they were very comfortably accommodated in the charming old-time dwelling with its handsome staircases, its gilded pier mirrors, the prismatic splendours of its chandeliers, and all the things that contributed to its dignified air of hospitality. But, before long, they began to find that, as a "growing concern" from the very start, they were increasingly cramped. There were exhibition rooms, but not enough; living quarters for artists, but not as many rooms, unfortunately, as artists that wanted to occupy them; there were music rooms, a café, a library, but no facilities proved adequate to the membership which all the time was growing up to its present record of nearly a thousand.

Besides, the drama committee was meeting all sorts of difficulties. Under the direction of Mr. H. Furness and Mr. Otis Skinner, two very active members, many excellent entertainments had been given. But, to the disappointment of the drama committee, and to the loss of the Alliance, many fine things had been turned away, and the lack of housing facilities had prevented the performance of several Stuart Walker productions, including Dunsany plays and some excellent chamber music.

THE NEW BUILDING

Here Mr. Samuel Price Wetherill, the father of Mrs. William Yorke Stevenson, one of the organizers, proved himself the needful *deus ex machina* by a gift of one hundred thousand dollars toward the purchasing of a new site and the erection of a building worthy of the organization. Many contributions followed, until they were able to purchase the property facing Rittenhouse Square, the same site which they then occupied. Soon this is to be occupied by a handsome Gothic building designed by the noted architect, Ralph Adams Cram, to supply every facility that the multiple activities of the Alliance call for.

DRAMA FOR THE WEST

Last spring, the Philadelphia Arts Alliance passed the torch across the continent to California, where its western prototype began, like the earliest Greek drama, the Methodist church, the curb market, and a number of other famous things, out-of-doors.

Mrs. W. Yorke Stevenson, a leader of the Philadelphia organization, acted as liaison officer, and a very able one she was, too. The member of a family which has furnished leaders to the civil and industrial life of the state since early colonial days, Mrs. Stevenson found her milieu in the drama. After her return from dramatic studies abroad, she took active part in amateur theatricals, winning many laurels in "Comus," several Ibsen dramas, and Maeterlinck's "Sister Beatrice." Of this latter play, Mrs. Stevenson made a translation which elicited the highest praise from the great Belgian dramatist.

"THE LIGHT OF ASIA"

Mrs. Stevenson's work in California brought about an independent theatre movement there as an immediate result. It began last spring with her production of Sir Edwin Arnold's Indian epic, "The Light of Asia," at the Krotona Stadium at Hollywood. The cast was worthy of the producer, for Walter Hampden played Siddhatha Gotama (the Buddha), and Mabel Moore (Mrs. Hampden), acted the Yasôdhara in this incomparable love story. A notable feature of the production was the dancing of Ruth St. Denis who created several dances for it, and Madame Ratan Devi contributed still further to the illusion of the Orient by singing Hindu love songs. The play was received with acclaim, and the Theatre Arts Alliance was organized immediately afterward with Mrs. Stevenson as the president.

(*Continued on page* 178)

For Better Babies

The Rubens is the better shirt which protects the health of better babies.

Double lap over chest and stomach provides the warmth required to prevent coughs and colds.

The adjustable belt, fastening with a single safety pin, assures perfect fit, expands with growth, makes dressing easy.

The Rubens is made of cotton, merino, wool, silk and wool, or all-silk, for children of all ages.

If your dealer hasn't it, send us his name. Price list free for the asking.

For your protection insist on the Rubens shirt which has the *Rubens* signature.

Manufactured only by

RUBENS & MARBLE, Inc.
8 N. Market St., Chicago

224

Rubens Infant Shirts

No. Buttons No Trouble
Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Clean House Without Extra Help!

Be one of the fortunate women who does not worry about the strain of house cleaning. The ARCO WAND Vacuum Cleaner installed in the home is the biggest labor-saver in it.

ARCO WAND VACUUM CLEANER

No bending, straining, or severe exertion with this efficient cleaner

A light, stroking motion of the ARCO WAND takes out all dust, dirt, grit, and lint and suctions it away into the sealed dust bucket of the machine. Rugs, carpets, upholstery, mattresses, pillows, clothes, shelves, corners, and mouldings are quickly cleaned without the drudgery of old-fashioned broom and duster work.

Easily installed in OLD buildings. Made in sizes for Apartments, Residences, Clubs, Factories, Hotels, and all public and private institutions.

Machine is set in basement or side room. A suction pipe runs to each floor. ARCO WAND Vacuum Cleaners, hose, and tools are sold by all Heating and Plumbing Trade, in sizes at $195 up. Price does not include labor, connections and freight. Sold on easy payments.

Send for copy of illustrated catalog, "The Arco Wand"

AMERICAN RADIATOR COMPANY

Department C-61 816-822 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Makers of the world-famous IDEAL Boilers and AMERICAN Radiators

Prices too High?

HOW TO HELP YOURSELF.

From time to time we have spoken in our ads. about the ever increasing prices of materials and advised our patrons to utilize their old-fashioned gowns for re-making.

Conditions to-day prove the wisdom of our recommendations. Materials have risen in cost to prohibitive limits—beyond the range of most incomes.

Yet in this period of elegance and beauty of attire no woman wishes to appear ill at ease in unfashionable clothes. It isn't at all necessary if you send the gowns you have discarded to MME. ROSE.

You will be charmed by the manner in which she utilizes your old gowns, creating effects that will delight you by their originality and modish line.

Send your old gowns to MME. ROSE (at her expense) for suggestions. She will quote you price and full particulars. If price is not entirely satisfactory gowns will be returned by express prepaid.

Mme. Rose, INC.

Gowns

Reconstructed and Made To Order

13 West 39th Street, New York

Vanderbilt 2771.

HYTONE LINEN FABRIC

TRADE MARK REG.

In Popular Use Everywhere

for all correspondence purposes. Correct Stationery, bound in compact tablet form.

HyTONE Writing Tablets are made in all fashionable sizes—ruled or unruled. Envelopes in Modish Styles to suit your taste.

HyTONE may be purchased wherever fine stationery is sold. The tablets, 10c

Western Tablet & Stationery Company
St. Joseph, Mo.

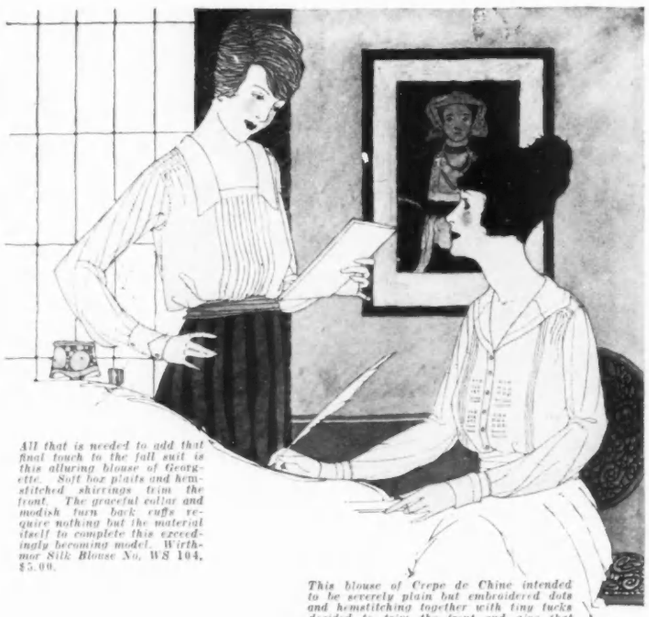
Evening Gown by Hickson developed in Belding's Satin Circe

Belding's

Silk Classics - Fabrics - Spool Silk

Belding's Silks enjoy a national reputation for beauty and durability - classic ideals interpreted in fabrics - - - - -

BELDING BROS. & CO.
New York



All that is needed to add that final touch to the fall suit is this alluring blouse of Georgette. Soft box plaits and hemstitched skirrings trim the front. The graceful collar and modish turn back cuffs require nothing but the material itself to complete this exceedingly becoming model. Wirthmor Silk Blouse No. WS 104, $5.00.

This blouse of Crepe de Chine intended to be severely plain but embroidered dots and hemstitching together with tiny tucks decided to trim the front and give that touch of individuality which characterizes all Wirthmor blouses. Wirthmor Silk Blouse No. WS 105, $5.00.

Style, Quality and Loveliness heretofore impossible at the price

Distinction in style creation; excellence of fabric-value; fit that is usually found only in more costly models.

This is why WIRTHMOR blouses are given prominence in the wardrobe of the woman who knows values.

A constantly increasing line of newest models herald Fashion's latest decree. Only the daintiest and yet enduring fabrics make ownership a continuous delight. And the extremely moderate price—surprisingly low for the quality value—makes the purchase of a WIRTHMOR blouse a genuine investment.

The WIRTHMOR CO-OPERATIVE PLAN effects such marked economies, both in manufacturing and distribution, that these truly unusual values in modish blouses have become a year 'round opportunity.

There can be just one WIRTHMOR DEALER in every town, write us for his address. THE L. N. GROSS CO. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Wirthmor Silk Blouses

Weyman Sports Hats

California Weyman Sport Hats

Discriminating women look for this label

—smart shops everywhere are now featuring this new model. For Sports Wear

WEYMAN BROTHERS
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

MOSSE LINENS

OF BEAUTY AND QUALITY
BRIDAL TROUSSEAUX A SPECIALTY

MOSSE INC
19 WEST 45TH STREET
NEW YORK

Bourjois

JAVA FACE POWDER
for YOUTH
for BEAUTY
and for CHARM

THE QUINTESSENCE OF PURITY
ADORABLY FRAGRANT
PERSISTENTLY ADHERENT
ELUSIVELY IMPERCEPTIBLE
FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS THE MOST PREFERRED OF FACE POWDERS

AT YOUR DEALER,—A LARGE BOX — FIFTY CENTS

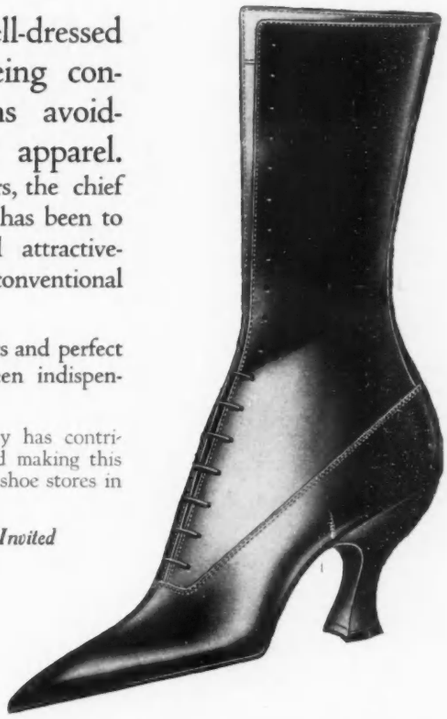
A. BOURJOIS & CO. INC.
PARIS NEW YORK
ALSO MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS ROUGE—ASHES OF ROSES

TO be well-dressed without being conspicuous means avoidance of novel apparel. For over sixty years, the chief effort of this store has been to develop exceptional attractiveness in shoes of conventional types.

Naturally, fine leathers and perfect fitting-quality have been indispensable factors.

We believe this policy has contributed materially toward making this one of the best-known shoe stores in America.

Correspondence Invited



Andrew Alexander
548 Fifth Avenue, New York

At Breakfast

These dainty grains with cream and sugar or mixed with any fruit. Flimsy, nut-like morsels.

At Playtime

Corn Puffs crisped and buttered to eat like salted peanuts. They are food confections.

At Night

Puffed Wheat in milk. A whole-wheat dish so flaky and flavory that children revel in it.

What They Love Best

Is Some Bubble Grain

You mothers know that.

The most welcome cereal dish—the most delightful—is a Puffed Grain served in some way.

Millions of children—every day and all day long—are reveling in these dainties.

Puffed by Steam

Here are whole grains of Wheat and Rice puffed to bubbles, 8 times normal size.

In a hundred million food cells the tiny bit of moisture is turned to steam.

Then the grains are shot from guns. The steam explodes, and the millions of explosions make these airy, flimsy tidbits.

Every Atom Feeds

This is Prof. Anderson's process. The purpose is to break every food cell, for easy, complete digestion.

Puffed grains do not tax the stomach. Every element of the whole grain feeds.

So these are ideal foods for all hours—for bedtime and between meals in particular.

Like Nut Meats

The taste is like toasted nut meats. The texture—thin and fragile—makes them seem like fairy foods.

Girls use Puffed Rice in candy making and as garnish on ice cream.

They eat Corn Puffs like bonbons after school.

But the greatest dish is airy Puffed Wheat floated in bowls of milk. It makes the milk dish a delight.

The whole wheat with milk, as you know, combines all foods in one.

Puffed Wheat

Puffed Rice

Corn Puffs

And Now a Puffed Rice Pancake Flour

* * * *

Like Pancakes Made With Nuts

Now we make a Puffed Rice Pancake Flour—an ideal mixture based on Puffed Rice ground. You have never tasted pancakes so fluffy and so nut-like. The flour is self-raising, so you simply add milk or water. Get a package now.

The Quaker Oats Company

Sole Makers

3224

California may see a development of the drama like that on the shores of the Mediterranean. One performance of "The Light of Asia" occurred at "The Terñerary," a private home at Hollywood, where the summer-house served as the box-office

A NEW THEATRE MOVEMENT

(*Continued from page 174*)

This movement promises to be national in its scope, for its membership, which is arranged by invitation, already includes many of the names most distinguished in art, letters, music, drama, painting, architecture, sculpture, and the crafts. In the intensive campaign for membership which is to be carried on, many other artists in various parts of the country will be invited to share in this undertaking.

A GREAT PLAYHOUSE

Of the utmost interest, likewise, is the marvellous home which is now in preparation for it. Motorists who follow the historic El Camino Real (King's Highway) out some twenty-five miles from Los Angeles and through Hollywood, are witnesses to the building which is now in progress on the fifty-four-acre tract acquired by the Alliance. There, landscape gardeners are busy in making a setting for the venture that is to create a national art centre for Los Angeles. There may be seen in process of erection a great playhouse which offers both an outdoor and an indoor theatre. Here, also, the pursuit of allied arts will be carried on, such as lighting, costuming, and other crafts. Here architects and builders are occupied with Mrs. Stevenson and many leading members of the Alliance in the execution of the work.

The incomparable location which the Theatre Arts Alliance will enjoy is in itself almost a guarantee of success. Although it occupies a site of great natural beauty, a wooded bowl ringed in with mountains, it is accessible to one of the large centres of population in the United States. The fact that it can be reached by trolley will mean a much wider influence among the classes that are frequently deprived of the arts than were it difficult of access by every one.

DRAMA OLD AND NEW

In the same vicinity, California has fostered the amazing growth of the newest of the arts, for Hollywood is practically the centre of cinema production. This movement of one of the oldest of the arts should profit by the association and should exert a helpful influence on the cinema.

MARY WALTHALL KRIEGHOFF.

Embowered by trees and framed by terraces, "The Terñerary," at Hollywood, California, formed a very picturesque setting. Here, Sir Edwin Arnold's Indian epic was played successfully against a background of velvet lawns and the low, spacious, pleasing outlines of this Spanish house

Geneseo Jam Kitchen

DELICACIES

On account of the scarcity of fruit and sugar, it is advisable to place orders now for

FRESH FRUIT JELLIES JAMS
MARMALADES HONEY MINCE MEAT
SWEET PICKLES SOUR PICKLES

IN GLASS JARS.

Try our jams in tin cans also. These are of the same quality and varieties as those we put up in glass, are prepared in the same hygienic manner and cost only half as much.

For immediate shipment we have:
Peach, Pear, Plum, Pear and Quince, and Orange and Grapefruit Jams. In cartons containing ½ dozen 26 oz. enamel-lined, sanitary tin cans, $2.50 per carton.

Strawberry, Raspberry, Blackberry and Apricot Jams. In cartons containing ½ dozen 14 oz. enamel-lined sanitary tin cans, $2.50 per carton.

For sale by leading grocers or direct. Write for complete price list to

MISS ELLEN H. NORTH
GENESEO JAM KITCHEN GENESEO, N. Y.

To Crown the Thanksgiving and Christmas Feast

WARD'S PARADISE FRUIT CAKE

PARADISE FRUIT CAKE—a triumph in the art of cake-making—is the most delicious cake you have ever tasted. Made from highest grade materials, including choicest fruits from every clime, nuts, spices, butter, eggs, milk and sugar. Its irresistible goodness won't let it last long, but will keep indefinitely.

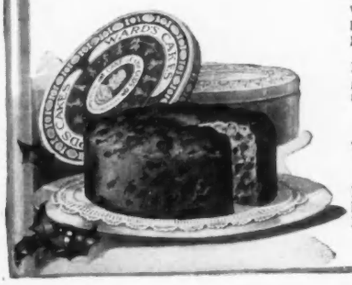
An out-of-the-ordinary Christmas remembrance showing thoughtful choice and tasteful selection and a gift that will be appreciated. Solve your gift-giving problems by sending Paradise Fruit Cakes to your friends. Have one at home to crown your Thanksgiving and Christmas dinner. Send one to the absent boys and girls at school or college who won't be home for Thanksgiving. Make their holiday a feast day.

Put up like high-grade confectionery. Wrapped in glassine paper and packed in a beautifully decorated tin box lined with lace paper and doily.

Paradise Fruit Cake weighs 5 pounds net—is a liberal size, measuring more than 10 inches in diameter. Price $5.00 each.

At your dealers or sent by us anywhere in the United States, parcel post or express prepaid, on receipt of post-office money-order.

Made by the "WARDS," the world's greatest bakers, in their world-famous sanitary bakeries.



WARD BAKING CO.

New York Chicago Boston
Brooklyn Pittsburgh Cleveland
Newark Baltimore Providence

Milo VIOLETS

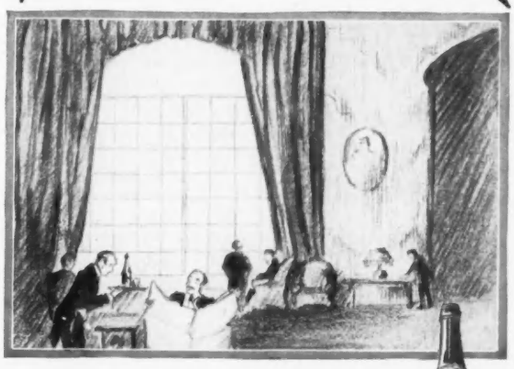
DELICATELY SCENTED · GOLD TIPS

25¢ for 10 BOX DE LUXE OF 100 ~ $2.50

If your dealer cannot supply you, write

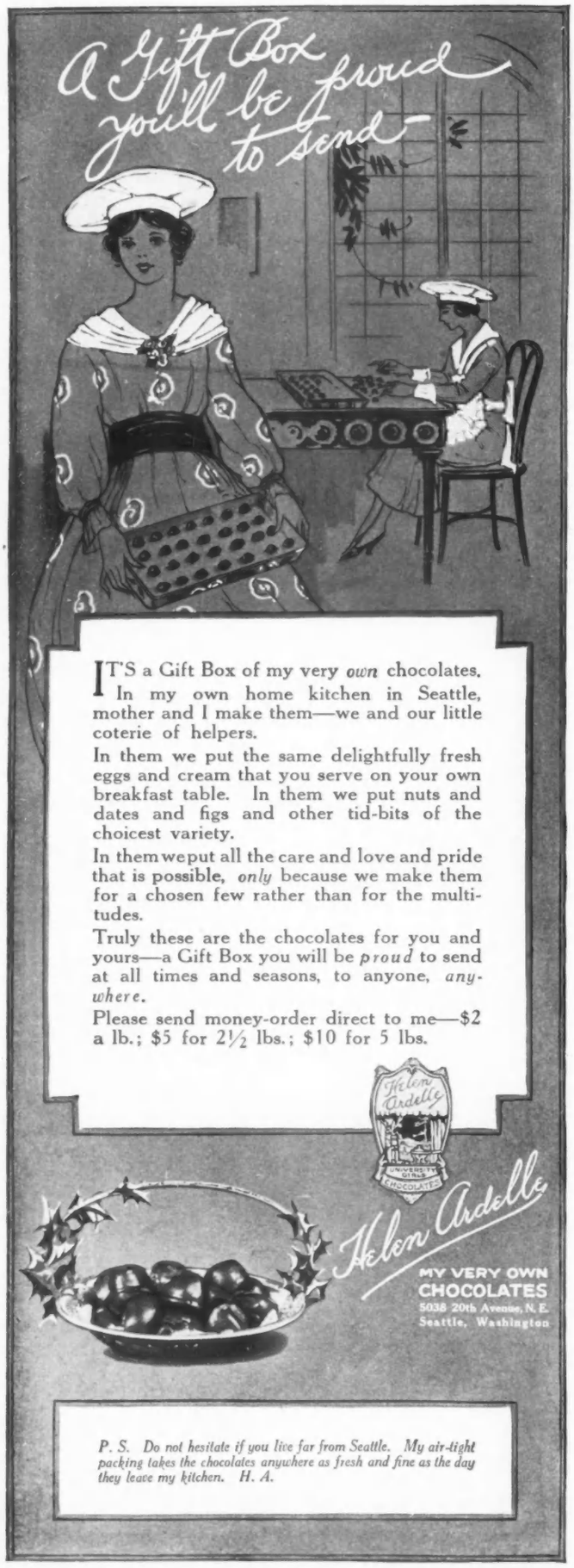
Dept. M.V.
Seventeen
Ninety
Broadway
New York

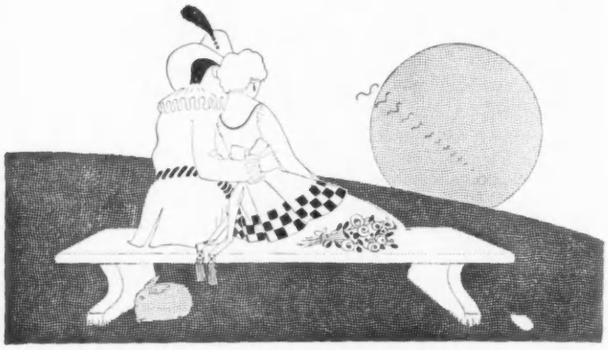
White Rock



Served wherever the discerning are served—at home or club

THE TABLE WATER of QUALITY





WHAT THEY READ

DEEP WATERS, by W. W. JACOBS, opens with a characteristic bit of philosophy from the old night-watchman who is the spokesman in so many of Jacob's irresistibly humorous stories.

"A sailorman—said the night-watchman, musingly—a sailorman is like a fish, he is safest when 'e is at sea. When a fish comes ashore it is in for trouble, and so is a sailorman. One poor chap I knew—," and we are launched on one of those diverting tales the freshness of which not even much re-reading can dull.

The old night-watchman and his friends and enemies form a coterie who have done much to add to the gaiety of at least two nations. Few authors of the present day can be depended on for such entertaining hours as the originator of this group of inimitable characters. With what amiable irony does the author lead them to betray, all unconsciously, to our listening ears their inmost foibles and weaknesses. Human nature untroubled by any veneer of civilization walks abroad among these sea faring men and their women folk, and its manifestations are invariably unexpected and amusing.

The eternal feminine has no secrets for Mr. Jacobs, and pithy observations on its manifestations flash from his pages, couched in the dialect of the night-watchman and his friends.

"Dealing with a man, said the night-watchman, thoughtfully, is as easy as a teetotaller walking along a nice wide pavement; dealing with a woman is like the same teetotaller, arter four or five whiskies, trying to get up a step that ain't there. If a man can't get 'is own way he eases 'is mind with a little nasty language, and then forgets all about it; if a woman can't get 'er own way she flies into a temper and reminds you of something you oughtn't to ha' done ten years ago. Wot a woman would do whose 'usband had never done anything wrong I can't think."

Not all the stories in this latest volume are told by the philosophic night-watchman. "Striking Hard" presents a longshore version of "La Grève des Femmes"; "Bedridden" and "The Winter Offensive" express the feelings of those more billeted against than billeting, while "Made to Measure" offers a modern formula for taming shrews, and "Family Cares" is a mirth-provoking illustration of the tangled web one may weave by practicing to deceive even those who take an unwarrantable interest in one's affairs and one's future. The collected stories make a very entertaining volume. (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.)

THE MOON AND SIXPENCE, by W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM, is a brilliant study in personality — very unpleasant personality—by an author of considerable note both as novelist and dramatist. The character about whom the story centers is a modernist artist, and perhaps the most interesting thing about it is the fact that this artist is presented in exactly the same light in which many critics regard the work of the modernists, as a reversion to the primitive. Charles Strickland is, if not actually insane, at least a completely abnormal being, a fair subject for the Freudian psycho-analysts,—an impression which many of us find unescapable when looking at the painting of the newest schools of art. In him, all that distinguishes man from beast, all that the race has attained in millions of years of upward growth, is lost—all save the irresistible impulse to paint. Honour is not even a name to him, and refinement of emotion, loyalty, and the sense of fair play are to him but so many stumbling-blocks in his path to self-expression in paint.

For it is not fame or wealth which Strickland pursues; the demon which drives him on his destructive course is that obsession of the necessity for self expression. This, also, is characteristic of that new school of art and literature which Galsworthy has characterized so aptly as, "the new school with its self-conscious exhortations to complete self-consciousness, its doctrine of pure and utter selfishness, or of a hopelessly self-conscious unselfishness, with the querulous and thin-blooded passionateness of its young heroes and heroines, bent on nothing but realizing their unrealizable selves, through a sort of brain-spun arrogance and sexuality."

Regarded solely as a study of this psychology, which seems in many ways so dangerous an element in modern life, the book is immensely interesting. But it has much more than that to recommend it. It is, without exaggeration, a brilliant book, original in both plot and point of view and sparkling with a very pointed irony. Clever indeed is the opening chapter with its story of the various biographies of Strickland published when, after his death, the world had come to see the greatness of his work. Clever, also, is the way in which the author, who tells the story in the first person, maintains his attitude of observer, delineating his characters by their actions and the effects which they produced on him, without recourse to author's omniscience. And something very much more than clever are the author's reflections on men and things.

(*Continued on page 182*)

FOR CHILDREN 2 to 4 YEARS

The Specialist Shoe

IS A NECESSITY!

Sold Only by Franklin Simon & Co.

Ages 2 to 4 years

Sizes 5 to 8

$5.50

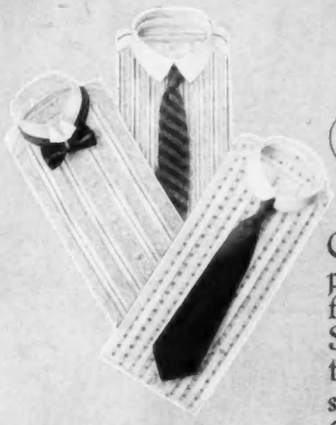
THE Specialist Shoe is designed by an orthopaedic expert who has made a study of children's feet and put the results of his study into this shoe. It is roomy, broad, comfortable, scientifically correct, and obviates the danger of misshapen feet. Your child should wear Specialist Shoes without the loss of another day.

Of tan or black kid, also white buckskin.

Franklin Simon & Co.

Fifth Avenue, 37th and 38th Sts., New York

Children's Shoe Shop—Third Floor



Fifield Shirts

Only exclusive imported fabrics are used for Fifield Shirts Service by mail or through special representatives – English Overcoats and Hats, Fifield Scarves, Gloves and other accessories to gentlemen's dress

Fifield Shirts are made in the Fifield workrooms from imported batiste, silk or flannels
Priced $6.00 to $30.00

Correspondence solicited so that articles from the Fifield shop can be sent on approval

Fifield & Stevenson
Men's Wear
328 S. Michigan Boulevard
CHICAGO

HIGGINS & SEITER INC.

CHINA GLASS

9 & 11 EAST 37TH STREET

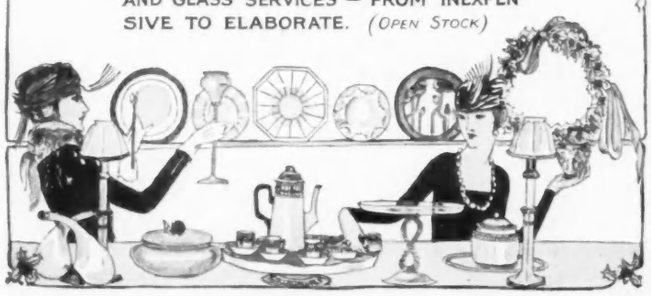
This Holiday Season affords ideal opportunity for indulgence in Home Luxuries

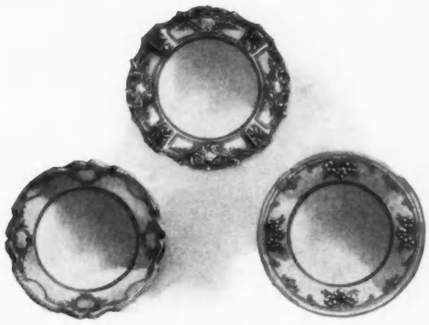
GIFT NOVELTIES OF CHINA AND CRYSTAL

decorated in GOLD and SILVER are most acceptable.

UNIQUE GIFT THINGS IN WIDE PROFUSION AT ATTRACTIVE PRICES

WE ARE NOTED FOR OUR EXTENSIVE SELECTIONS IN DISTINCTIVE DINNER AND GLASS SERVICES — FROM INEXPENSIVE TO ELABORATE. (OPEN STOCK)





PLACE PLATES

STERLING SILVER

OF DISTINCTIVE CHARACTER AND DESIGN

ALSO A NOTABLE STOCK OF THE CHOICEST PEARLS, PRECIOUS STONES, JEWELRY, WATCHES, STATIONERY, SILVER PLATE

TRADE MARK R STERLING

REED & BARTON
ESTABLISHED 1824

THEODORE B. STARR, INC.
ESTABLISHED 1862

JEWELERS AND SILVERSMITHS

FIFTH AVENUE AT 47TH STREET – 4 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK

Something for Every Woman

Manning-Bowman Quality Ware

SOME one or more of the Manning-Bowman devices will help you to be a better housekeeper, a better hostess and will add more to the joy of living. A few are here illustrated. All are unusually practical and very attractive.

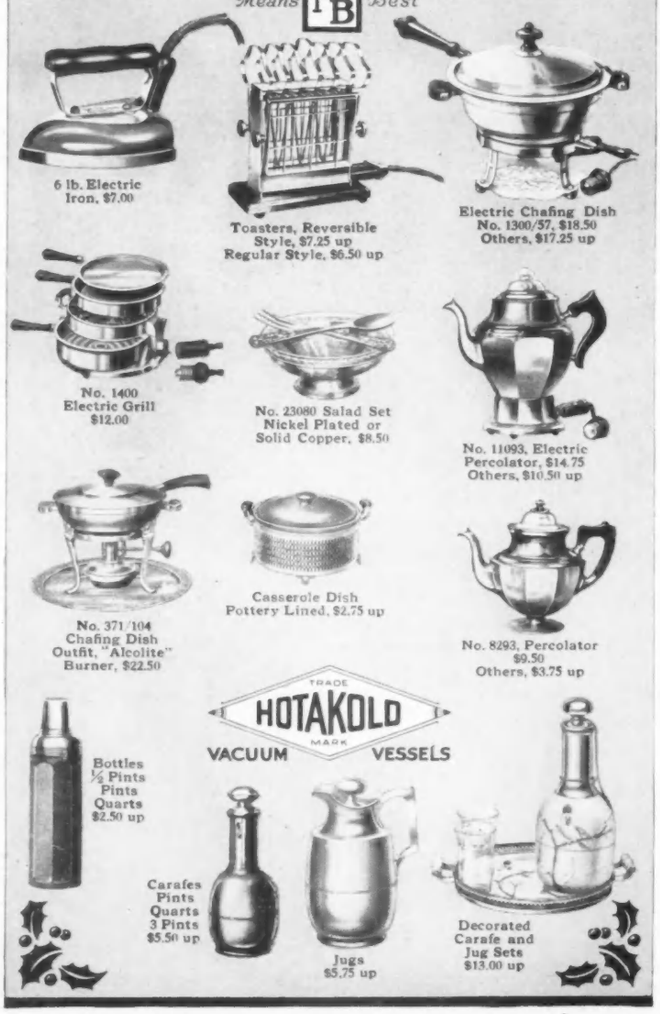
The 50-year-old Manning-Bowman trademark is found on all, including the sturdy HOTAKOLD Vacuum Vessels which keep liquids *cold* for 72 hours and *hot* for 24 to 36 hours. These are furnished in nickel plate, silver plate, aluminum and colored enamels.

For sale at electric shops, department and hardware stores, jewelers' and novelty shops. Write for special data.

MANNING, BOWMAN & COMPANY, Meriden, Conn.

Makers of Household and Table Appointments in Nickel Plate, Copper and Aluminum.

Means MB *Best*



WHAT THEY READ

(*Continued from page 180*)

"I have read," he says, "desultorily the writings of the younger generation. It may be that among them a more fervid Keats, a more ethereal Shelley, has already published numbers the world will willingly remember. I can not tell. I admire their polish—their youth is already so accomplished that it seems absurd to speak of promise—I marvel at the felicity of their style; but with all their copiousness (their vocabulary suggests that they fingered Roget's *Thesaurus* in their cradles) they say nothing to me: to my mind they know too much and feel too obviously; I can not stomach the heartiness with which they slap me on the back or the emotion with which they hurl themselves on my bosom; their passion seems to me a little anaemic and their dreams a little dull. I do not like them." (New York: George H. Doran Company.)

THE NEW DECAMERON, by VARIOUS HANDS, bears little relation to the old "Decameron" save in the incidental point that a group of people marooned for a time tell stories to beguile the waiting. The irresistible humour, the perfect art of old Boccaccio have not come to life again at the bidding of a cleverly chosen title.

Nevertheless, some of the stories in this volume are rather more than usually good and, had they preferred a somewhat less ambitious claim for comparison, might have seemed very good stories indeed. Only one of them, however, approaches in any way the subtlety of the clever Boccaccio; that is "The Bureaucrat's Tale," by Sherard Vines, a bit of vividly imaginative work. Few of them are dull, and, while one of them recalls Poe or de Maupassant rather than the trecento Italian, they may well serve for that purpose for which they are supposed to have been written—the beguiling of an idle hour. (New York: Robert McBride and Company.)

IN THE SERVICE OF YOUTH

RAINBOW VALLEY, by L. M. MONTGOMERY, is one of those human and pleasantly wholesome books which are the delight of the average girl in her 'teens. Fortunately for the rest of us, M. Marcel Prévost is right in his assertion of the author's freedom from obligation to the "bread and butter miss" as audience; but fortunately for youth, there are authors whose natural gift is in the direction of creating just such tales of everyday life as this, and among these, Miss Montgomery has already proved herself of the elect, though her audience also includes many enthusiastic grown-ups.

The present story takes up again the engaging "Anne of Green Gables" who, with six small inheritors of her engaging qualities, has returned again to the little town on Prince Edward Island—Miss Montgomery's native land—where the scene of the earlier romance was laid. The principal people of the story, however, are not Anne's well-cared-for young people, but four small wildlings, the children of a widowed minister recently come to the little town. Engrossed in his studies, their naturally affectionate father leaves them to their own devices and to the incompetent care of a very old aunt, and their attempts to bring themselves up to be a credit to him are both amusing and pathetic.

The older generation, too, including Miss Cornelia and Anne's faithful Susan, have their share in the story, and a very pretty romance ends the troubles of the minister's motherless family. Youth is well and pleasantly served in this latest volume from one of its own authors. (New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company).

WHEN I WAS A GIRL IN ICELAND, by HÓLMFÍDUR ÁRNADÓTTIR, adds a tenth volume to admirable series of "Children of Other Lands Books" which have done so much to interest children in the life of countries other than their own. A sure inoculation against philistinism is the cultivation in early life of a keen interest in the people, the customs, and the modes of thought of other lands, and the interest of children in other children affords an excellent base on which to build it.

This volume from the personal experiences of the childhood of the author is well adapted to children of from eight to fourteen, an age which rarely escapes the spell of the old Icelandic Sagas, some of which are included in this book. It is a happy normal life which is pictured in this story of childhood in Iceland with wholesome outdoor activities and a pleasant family life of affection and gracious order. The early connection of Iceland with America (the first discoverer, in fact, of their own) forms a link to hold the interest of children, and the peculiarities of this far-northern country, where life is so different from the life they know, adds to its charm. Long winter evenings and the dull hours of snow-blown days will gain wings as these pages turn, and much of real worth will remain when the reading is over.

This is rather a girl's book than a boy's, though undoubtedly of interest to both. Miss Árnadóttir, the author, was born in Iceland and lived there until about a year and a half ago, when she came to this country. Her English, however, is excellent, and her memories of her native country are naturally vivid. She is at present instructor in Icelandic and Danish languages in the extension department of Columbia University. (Boston: Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Company.)

OF PRACTICAL MATTERS

A MANUAL OF CANNING AND PRESERVING, by THEODORE M. CARRELL, a timely publication, offers valuable assistance to the housewife who heeds the warning of "waste not, want not" and would lend her country efficient aid in the preservation of the food supply. Though less hue and cry is raised about it this season and the novelty is worn off a bit, there seems little to indicate that the important matter of canning can be neglected, either from the point of view of the world supply of food or from the more selfish standpoint of high costs.

A preliminary chapter on "Wares and Utensils" sheds light on the necessary machinery for modern canning and gives helpful suggestions as to the planning of the work and the best methods of handling the fruits or vegetables to be canned and preparing the containers from them. It also defines terms and ends with four pertinent "dont's."

There follows a chapter on canned fruits and one on vegetables, with timetables for the various vegetables and the various processes. Jellies, jams, preserves and conserves, and fruit-juices have each a chapter to themselves, and those autumn interests of the busy housewife, pickles and citrus marmalades follow. The final chapter gives rules for preparing the mincemeat essential to every good old-fashioned Thanksgiving. (New York: E. P. Dutton and Company.)

OG

Wythington Boot

BROWN GLAZED VAMPS
HARMONIZING BROWN SUEDE UPPERS

$16.50

A very fashionable boot—with flawless fitting tops, light-weight welt soles and wood French heels.

Money's worth; that is what women seek now when they buy shoes. They get it whenever they *choose O-G's.*

Out-of-Town Orders receive prompt and careful attention

O'CONNOR & GOLDBERG

Style Creators for the Nation since 1903

Write for the free O-G Style Booklet—"Correct Footwear"

SEVEN O-G STORES IN CHICAGO

Address for Out-of-town Orders:
222 REPUBLIC BLDG., CHICAGO

NO other preparations in America in the least resemble "Les Produits Esthetiques du Dr. Dys" and his wonderful herb baths for the skin. Recommended by the Infanta Eulalia, the Baronne de la Marfée and others, and used by the most discriminating clientele in Europe and New York. Below are a few of the preparations of this famous Paris specialist.

"Les Produits Esthétiques du Dr. Dys"

LA DYSALINE—A pure, delicate cream that liquefies when applied; cleanses thoroughly and keeps the skin soft and dainty. If your skin is oily, ask for the kind with glycerine. Jar, 75c.

LOTION SUPRA—For contracting loose skin and reducing puffiness under the eyes. Unequaled for tightening the skin under the chin. $3 and $5.

SÈVE DERMALE—A strengthening tonic which restores firmness and elasticity to sagging muscles. Oriental essences—wonderful in effect. $2.50, $7.50.

CRÈME DE BEAUTÉ—Both a day cream and a skin food, this keeps the skin smooth, firms the tissues and fills out wrinkles and the age-betraying lines back of ears and under chin. Used with our neck exercises and Lotion Supra, it makes a thin, wrinkled neck round and firm. $1.50, $3.50.

SACHETS DE BEAUTÉ—These are the great rejuvenators of the skin. They prevent wrinkles, banish lines and traces of fatigue and give freshness and brilliancy to a faded complexion. Squeeze in the ablution water. Box of 25, $3.25; 50, $6.25.

SACHETS DE FRAICHEUR—These provide a delightful herb bath which softens and whitens the skin, freeing it from the last traces of tan and sunburn. Box of 25, $2.50.

EAU PRINTANIÈRE AND CRÈME PRINTANIÈRE—A fragrant skin tonic and a protective cream to use before powdering. Immediately effective, they give a lovely finish and the brilliant clearness of skin admired in the Parisienne. Crème, $2; Eau, $3.

Send for booklet describing Dr. Dys' home treatments and all his preparations, and enclosing Questionnaire for you to fill out. When in New York, try a Darsy Facial Treatment.

V. DARSY
630 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK
54 Rue du Faubourg St. Honore, Paris

DIX-MAKE
MAIDS' UNIFORMS

THERE is no better index to the refinement and atmosphere of your home than the appearance of your maid. It is she who greets your guests—who gives that first impression by which you and your home may be judged.

Dix-Make Maids' Uniforms are obtainable in a variety of approved styles. Made of the better quality materials smartly tailored, they are not only stylish durable garments but absolutely correct to the minutest detail.

Every genuine Dix-Made Garment bears the Dix-Make label. Send for Style Booklet "T" and list of dealers.

HENRY A. DIX & SONS CO. DIX BUILDING New York, U. S. A.

Frank Brothers
Fifth Avenue Boot Shop
Near Forty-Eighth Street

Tan Grain Leather Oxford

Among Our Distinctive Footwear Vogues for Autumn

Ribbed Wool Stockings

Light or dark green, heather brown, dark oxford gray.

Plain Wool Stockings

Light or dark green, heather brown, dark oxford gray, with clox.

Visit Our

Exhibit Shops:

Chicago, Michigan Boulevard Building, Corner Washington Street
Pittsburgh, Jenkins Arcade
New Haven, Taft Hotel
Boston, Little Building, Boylston and Tremont Streets
Washington, Woodward Building, opposite Shoreham Hotel

We have no agencies—Our shoes are sold in our own shops only.

Oriental Pearls
—to the eye, identical

From unknown times when man discovered them until now, neither earth nor sea has yielded aught else so fit to symbolize woman's character and beauty as the chaste and dainty pearl.

Only an expert can tell Orientas from the real gems.

White, Cream or Pink Tints
Clasps of 14K Gold or Platinum. With or without diamonds
$12.00 to $250 the string

At all the foremost jewelers
—the more accessible ones named on request

Leys, Christie & Co.
67 Nassau St., New York

A GUARANTEE OF GOODNESS
TRADE MARK

"The Three Men of Gotham" is a delightful bit of nonsense written by Tom Fool especially for puppets

A STAGE FOR MARIONETTES

THE particular marionettes that we are going to talk about were created and brought together and introduced to a few small audiences three years ago by Remo Bufano. So, you see, they feel that they have a certain standing and are well prepared to make their stiff little bows to the general public. They proudly trace their ancestry back to their early Italian forbears, and each has a great deal of respect for himself—as he should have—as a *mario*, or fool.

FARCES FOR MARIONETTES

Last August, the little company settled itself casually in the dooryard of a poetry bookshop—surely a romantic and picturesque environment. Shortly afterward, however, the weather became disobliging, and the troupe promptly took refuge in Greenwich House on Barrow Street. The diminutive portmanteau theatre with its gay curtains was put up on the stage, and a bill of two plays was given each Friday and Saturday night. The first play was in one act—"The Three Men of Gotham" by Tom Fool. Tom Fool is the name that Gordon Craig prefers to assume when he enters the puppet world and writes his delightful sketches especially for these wooden-headed actors. On the bridge on the way to Gotham town, the two country neighbours who are shown in the photograph at the top of this page met and quarrelled and fought each other with their sticks and were finally reconciled by the third philosopher. It is true that their facial expressions did not actually change (they remained at a fixed height of comic stupidity), but the grotesque actions and the broad dialect that was supplied them meant puppet acting with decided personalities.

In the second play, which was Molière's inimitable farce, "The Doctor in Spite of Himself," appeared a complete new troupe of marionettes that quite carried off the honours of the evening. The simple faggot-binder and the shrewish Martine, the rich nobleman, the daughter who would not speak, and the lovesick Léandre—all were so well portrayed that the famous satire seemed to be intended for marionettes alone. It is peculiarly suited to them by reason of its spontaneity in speech and actions. A cudgel blow on the head is as necessary as a spoken phrase, according to marionette reasoning, and the blows were freely given and taken. All the little actors were quaintly costumed, and the sets and decorations that had been especially designed for them were appropriately simple.

Perhaps the most refreshing characteristic of these puppets is their very simplicity. They are usually controlled by two stout bars that extend harshly down the spine and behind one arm, and one or two strings. They are evidently not related to the German type of marionette with its complicated wires and grooves. A great deal of praise should certainly be given those who manipulated the puppets and read the parts. One unseen person read five with as many distinct personalities. All of the small players were made by Mr. Bufano himself, a talented and enterprising young Italian who has long taken an imaginative interest in marionettes. At the age of twelve, he had his own troupe of them in an amateur portmanteau theatre of his making, and he has fostered others ever since.

It was Martine, the vixen, who made Sganarelle a doctor

THE MOCK WORLD OF PUPPETS

These puppets, instead of aping actors or trying to be imitations of human beings, wisely assert their own personalities as puppets and show what they can do in their own sphere. The Marionette Theatre believes that there are plays which find their proper medium in presentation only by means of puppets. For example, the same lack of human traits is characteristic of fairies and marionettes alike, and

(*Continued on page 186*)

Thibaut
WALL PAPERS

set the style of the Nation.

Beautiful, original and exclusive, they are always recognized by those who appreciate the best.

Send us your dealer's name and we will send you our "Home Service Chart" which if filled in and returned will enable our decorator to suggest wall and drapery treatments for your entire home without cost to you. Ask for edition 2527.

THIBAUT WALL PAPERS DECORATE

To the decorator who wishes to handle the best and most up-to-date line of artistic wall papers, we have a most attractive proposition to offer.

RICHARD E. THIBAUT, INC.

Wall Paper Specialists
MADISON AVENUE at 32nd STREET
NEW YORK

The Largest Wall Paper House in the World

BRONX 485 Willis Ave. | WASHINGTON HEIGHTS (New York City) 3621 Broadway. | BROOKLYN Flatbush & DeKalb Aves.
BOSTON 96-98 Federal St. | NEWARK 141 Halsey St.

Morning Glory REGISTERED U.S. PAT. OFF.

THE SILK INCOMPARABLE FOR UNIVERSAL WEAR

A SOFT LUSTROUS SILK IN MANY SMART STREET and LOVELY EVENING SHADES AT THE BETTER STORES AND in THE BEST GARMENTS

BERFELDEN MILLS
Silk Manufacturers
390 Fourth Avenue
New York

Born in the West Indies, Empress Josephine was a Creole, as were her children Eugene and Hortense. The Creoles are of pure French and Spanish descent. A distinguishing mark of their pure blood is their wonderful hair.

Creole Crowned Heads

THE royal crowns that some historic Creoles wore were not so lovely as the crown of glorious hair which is the natural heritage of nearly all Creoles. They give their hair special attention and for generations La Creole Hair Dressing has been favorite among them. La Creole prevents gray hair, preserving the youthful color and beauty even past life's twilight.

Color Brought Back Without Dye

La Creole *treatment* will bring back to its former color hair that has become gray, gray-streaked or faded. Refinement approves its use because La Creole contains no dye. It promotes the vigorous healthy condition of hair and scalp which nature intended, and two to five weeks' treatment will bring back any shade—lightest brown to deepest black—whatever the natural color was. After that an occasional application will preserve the healthy color permanently.

La Creole must not be confused with dyes—of course it gives no dyed appearance, it cannot stain the scalp and there is nothing to wash or rub off. La Creole makes hair soft, wavy, lustrous. Eliminates dandruff. Absolutely guaranteed to bring back the hair's color—or money refunded.

Send coupon for booklet, "La Creole Hair Beautiful." Shows style of hair dressing best suited to each type of face.

At Drug Stores and Toilet Counters. Price $1.00

If your dealer can't supply you, send name and address. We will see that you are supplied.

Van Vleet-Mansfield Laboratories 180 Tenth Street Memphis, Tenn.

25

Van Vleet-Mansfield Laboratories
180 Tenth Street, Memphis, Tenn
Please send booklet, "La Creole Hair Beautiful," teaching the hair dress becoming each individual.
Name .....
Address .....
City..... *State*.....

A new Punch and Judy show adapted to the home, has a gay box theatre and five figures that may be slipped over the hand like a glove and worked to delight the heart of childhood; 16 by 28 in., $5; 20 by 35 in., $8; 24 by 42 in., $10.50

A STAGE FOR MARIONETTES

(*Continued from page 184*)

that is why a fairy-tale may be produced with marionettes and not lose its magic spirit of unrealness. Marionettes excel in the unreal, the fantastic, and the grotesque. The Marionette Theatre is going to dramatize some old and new fairy-tales this winter and present them in their tours of various neighbourhoods and settlement houses.

PUNCH AND JUDY IN THE NURSERY

After seeing this portmanteau theatre, it is not surprising to learn that Remo Bufano so loves and understands children and puppets alike that he has devised a delightful nursery toy for the newest stock of Santa Claus. It is a Punch and Judy theatre. It is headed, of course, by that whimsical matinée idol, Mr. Punch himself, and he brings his fond wife and a goodly troupe with him. The theatre that is sixteen by twenty-eight inches has five figures,—Punch, Judy, the Policeman, Pierrot, and a Nigger. The next size, which measures twenty by thirty-five inches, adds the Doctor and the Devil, and the one that is twenty-four by forty-two inches has still two more, Harlequin and the Cook. Special sizes are made to order. The little theatre is substantially made of flowered cretonne on a folding wood framework with a gay proscenium and backdrop.

The actors are the kind that perform all sorts of antics when manipulated by the fingers, over which they may be slipped like a glove. They belong to the genus known as *guignols* or *burattini*. Their heads are painted in gay colours, and they are modelled from a special indestructible composition warranted to withstand the stoutest slapstick. Many an artist of the profession might envy the untiring energy and good humour of the members of this company. No matter how many encores the children demand, they are always graciously given. And when it is bedtime and they are not recalled, they shed no tears of mortification.

It is claimed for the entire company that they are "socially conservative, moving always in the same small but exclusive set of well-known characters. Together they indulge in rude pastimes such as chicanery, robbery, and homicide gaily interspersed with much playful assault and battery. But what is homicide between friends who are all of them immortal? It is but a higher test of social indissolubility."

FRANCESCA VAN DER KLEY.

Valère and Lucas soundly belaboured the poor faggot-binder when they discovered that he had deceived them—but of course, all his troubles were due to his wife

How beautiful is youth! How bright it gleams
With all its aspirations, hopes and dreams!

Youth is Beauty and Beauty is Youth—

This is the dominating idea behind the creative principle of "The House of Youth." To catch the graceful, elusive charm of youth and express it in lines and details, subtle fancies and piquant effects of attire which really *belongs* to dainty Miss America.

Ask your nearest dealer to show you "The House of Youth"

COATS

Fashioned from the most sumptuous and luxurious of fine, soft fabrics—warm with the comfort of rich furs—superbly lined. And *young*—young with those fascinating, indescribable vagaries of girlish style—exquisite little motifs and quaint touches which distinguish the designs originated in

The House of Youth MAKERS

Schulman & Hauptman

38-40-42 EAST 29th ST. NEW YORK

WALPOLE BROS.

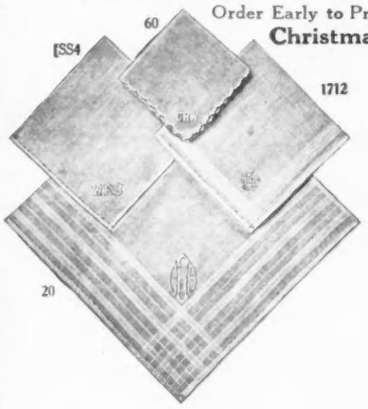
373 FIFTH AVENUE - NEW YORK

583 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

HANDKERCHIEFS—A few distinctive designs complete with monograms, suitable for Christmas Gifts

Order Early to Prevent Disappointment

Christmas List on Request



Handkerchiefs Without Monograms

Ladies' — Plain Hemstitched, **$4.00, $6.00, $7.50, $12.00, $18.00** dozen.

Tape Borders—**$6.00, $9.00, $10.50, $14.00, $18,00, $24.00, $42.00, $72.00** dozen.

Gent's — Plain Hemstitched, **$6.00, $8.00 $10.00, $12.00** dozen.

Tape Borders—**$9.00, $10.50, $15.00, $18.00** upward.

No. 60.—Ladies' Pure Linen, hand scalloped, fine sheer quality, Glove size 8 x 8 ins. Complete with monogram.....**$9.00** Doz.
S.S. 4.—Ladies' Pure Linen Plain Hemstitched, sheer quality, complete with monogram.....**$9.00** Doz.
Similar quality in Gent's size, complete with monogram..**$12.00** Doz.
1712.—Ladies' Pure Linen, sheer quality, tape borders, complete with monogram.....**$13.50** Doz.
No. 20—Gent's Shamrock Lawn, fine sheer quality, tape borders, complete with monogram.....**$22.00** Doz.

HOWARD YOUNG
GALLERIES

By J. J. HENNER

Important Paintings by

AMERICAN *and* FOREIGN MASTERS

620 Fifth Avenue
BETWEEN 49TH AND 50TH STREETS
New York

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE ON REQUEST

This is the Acid

That Destroys Your Teeth

All Statements Approved by High Dental Authorities

Hidden in the Film

The acid which destroys your teeth is lactic acid, produced from certain foods by action of bacteria.

The film on your teeth—that slimy film—holds the food substance while it ferments and forms acid. Then it holds the acid in contact with the teeth to cause decay.

This film clings to teeth, gets between the teeth, enters crevices and stays. The ordinary dentifrice does not dissolve it. The tooth brush fails to remove it all. So it protects the acid. Free acids are neutralized by alkaline saliva.

That film is the source of nearly all tooth troubles. That is what discolors, not your teeth. It is the basis of tartar. It is a breeder of germs—millions of them. Those germs, with tartar, are the chief causes of pyorrhea.

Brushing the teeth does not suffice, as nearly everybody knows. You must remove the film. After painstaking research, dental science has found a way to do that. The way is now embodied in a dentifrice called Pepsodent. And we offer you a 10-Day Tube to show you what it does.

Use It 10 Days—Free

Pepsodent is based on pepsin, the digestant of albumin. The film is albuminous matter. The object of Pepsodent is to dissolve it, then to constantly combat it.

Ordinary pepsin will not do. It must be activated, and the usual agent is harmful to the teeth. So pepsin long seemed impossible.

Now science has invented a harmless activating method. Five governments have already granted patents. Now active pepsin can be applied twice daily to the teeth.

Authorities have made many clinical tests. Thousands of dentists have tried it. And now leading dentists all over America urge its universal adoption.

Pepsodent PAT. OFF. REG. U.S.

The New-Day Dentifrice

A Scientific Product—Sold by Druggists Everywhere

259

Ten-Day Tube Free

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY,
Dept. 778, 1104 S. Wabash Avenue,
Chicago, Ill.

Mail 10-Day Tube of Pepsodent to

Name .....

Address .....

Send the Coupon for a Ten-Day Tube

Note how clean the teeth feel after using. Mark the absence of the slimy film. See how the teeth whiten as the fixed film disappears.

WOMAN'S POINT *of* VANTAGE

Within the Confines of the Boudoir, Beauty Is Made and Beauty Is Preserved by Means of Endless Little Artifices That Are Its Secrets

HAVE I your permission to speak quite frankly on this—rather revealing subject? Thank you so much! ***** (These asterisks represent the few seconds occupied by the timid ones closing this magazine and softly tip-toeing from the room.) Now, we bold seekers after unadorned truth may settle down and study—just as scientific researchers should—the unenamelled face, or Reality with her back hair down.

As an observation and listening post, no point of vantage is quite so good as a boudoir; that reticent cell where real beauty is retouched and lack of beauty is rectified, where defects are devitalized, complexions concocted; where dead looking lips flash suddenly into scarlet flames, and other startling changes transform the feminine face.

Love was long supposed to be woman's greatest beautifier, but these are complex days wherein the supply of lovers has been appallingly cut down through national needs. War depleted the ranks of beaux, and now Prohibition is doing its worst for us. In the new state of sober aridity, the men who are left (and they are not enough to go around) seem to feel that much more important things await them than to play the great lover. From a feminine standpoint, they are horribly mistaken, but there's no use arguing the question with them, it seems.

A MIRROR VERSUS A LOVER

Large numbers of embryonic beauties will have to develop their good looks with the aid of a mirror instead of the more exciting reflection of their loveliness—and lack of loveliness—in their lovers' eyes. But, comforting assurance, there's many a point that favours the mirror as against a lover's eyes. A mirror is backed by mercury; a man's eyes are backed by masculine emotions. Any woman, after a bit of delving in chemistry and human nature, knows enough to put her faith in mercury, volatile though it is, rather than in masculine sensibilities. Not that a man's eyes intentionally flatter, nor that mercury tries to be too honest; but with mercury and masculinity, each was created "as is." That fact should be remembered when comparing a looking-glass with a lover.

A good mirror never lies. Sometimes it reveals too clearly, but it's nice to be able to depend on something for the truth about yourself, if only in order that you may set to work and conceal that truth from less discerning observers. For instance, a triple mirror is sure death to a triple chin. A chin is simply ashamed to ditto itself before a triple mirror, provided the owner of chin and mirror has eyes that really see. There is such a thing as dressing in a mirror-lined room and never registering the reflected facts, especially if they disagreeably demand dieting and exercise—there being so many other things, pleasanter things, that creep into the consciousness, but not for a proud woman. She gazes and reforms, even though it means agonies of self-denial and many wretched nights due to the latest chin strap.

NO INDEPENDENCE FROM BEAUTY

Every one knows at least one woman who "can't remember when she wasn't married," so long has she had the adoration of a devoted husband. Yet Beauty is not the first thing, nor yet the second, nor third that comes to mind when viewing this fortunate type of woman. One thinks of Domesticity and Goodness and Mothers-in-law and similar necessary ingredients of human life, rather than beauty. For this favoured species of woman often cascades in triple terraces both above and below the corset's confines. She may possess both boudoir and husband, yet she looks into her mirrors unseeingly and takes her husband's approval tacitly—as a matter of course, both being errors of technique, if not of something worse.

Not Love, Husband, Home, Children, or the Vote, singly or collectively, have made woman independent of personal beauty. She must have that laboratory, that reference library, that shop wherein the various units of

(*Continued on page* 190)

Multiwear Veils

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

give added grace to every face because they are distinctively smart in design, and fit with smooth snugness. Shaped to fit. Edged with live rubber.

"VEILED FACES"

showing how professional beauties improve their appearance sent free if you mention your dealer's name. Write to-day for your copy.

FULD, TRAUBE & CO., INC.
103 Fifth Ave., New York

S.E.B. Uniforms

FAMOUS FOR STYLE, SERVICE AND SMARTNESS

Model 361L
Nurse's Uniform, white pre-shrunk Service Cloth ***$5.00***
In white linene ***$4.00***

375

Leading department stores everywhere carry S. E. B. uniforms. In Greater New York at:

B. Altman & Co.
Abraham & Straus
Arnold Constable
Best & Co.
Bloomingdale Bros.
Gimbel Brothers
Fred'k Loeser
Lord & Taylor
R. H. Macy & Co.
James McCreery
Saks & Co.
Franklin Simon
Stern Brothers
John Wanamaker

Model 375—Maid's Uniform—Individuality itself. Black or grey cotton Poplin or Mohair. Pongee ***$5.00*** ***$5.00*** to ***$8.50***

If your dealer is out of these Uniforms let us know

Attractive booklet of other styles on request. Write for it

S. E. Badanes Co.
64-74 West 23d St.
New York City

There is a youthful charm to *CO-ED Dresses* that will delight you

For *CO-ED Dresses* are made by young women who know the clever sort of things the Modish Miss demands.

Look for the blue and white silk Co-Ed label in the waistband of the dresses you buy,—it is your guarantee of dress satisfaction.

CO-ED Dresses for all occasions, developed in every fine fabric including *Boulevard* Velvet, are sold by leading shops everywhere.

Style booklet "C" free if you mention your dealer's name.

CO-ED DRESSMAKERS
14 East 32nd Street
NEW YORK

STYLE 949—Distinctively new features of this charming Dance Frock of Satin Changeant are the double puff topped skirt, contrasting girdle and garland of velvet leaves and flowers. To be had in Peach, Rose, Blue, Peacock, Nile, Orchid or Flame, sizes 14 to 40.

NEW YORK CHICAGO

I-MILLER

Creator of Distinctive Footwear

A DISTINCTLY new, artistic boot, created by Mr. I. Miller for women who desire uniquely different footwear which combines novelty with supreme good taste. One of the products of our modern Brooklyn factory.

Black Kid with Black Suède Inlay

Patent Coltskin with Black Satin Inlay

$17.50

Brown Kid with Brown Suède Inlay

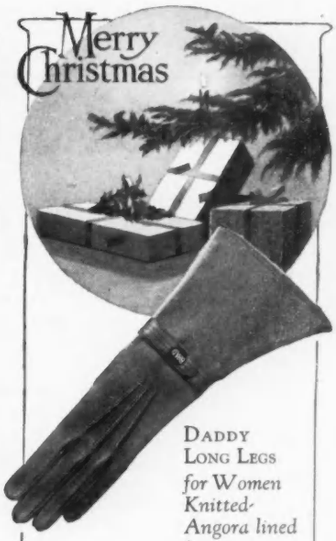
Black Ooze with Black Satin Inlay

$19.50

Sizes 1 to 9 Widths AAA to D

Mail Orders filled on illustrated model. Fall Catalogues will not be issued because of the constantly changing styles.

1554 Broadway New York **Monroe and State Sts. Chicago**



DADDY LONG LEGS *for Women Knitted-Angora lined* $7.00

A Christmas gift that warms both hands and heart These

"BRAD" Sport Gloves

with their long streamline wrists and back straps, are equally attractive in lined or unlined styles.

The lined models fit snugly yet are warm and comfortable.

KNITTED-ANGORA LINED

$7.00

UNLINED

$5.00

Brad Sport Gloves carry a quiet distinctiveness that is particularly pleasing to people of taste.

Ask for style slips and name of nearest dealer

R. E. BRADFORD
Creator of
"BRAD" SPORT GLOVES
2 Burr St. Gloversville, N.Y.
New York Showrooms 200 Fifth Avenue

Smile the Miles Away

Touring Cars
Roadsters
Sedans

122-Inch Wheelbase
45 Horsepower

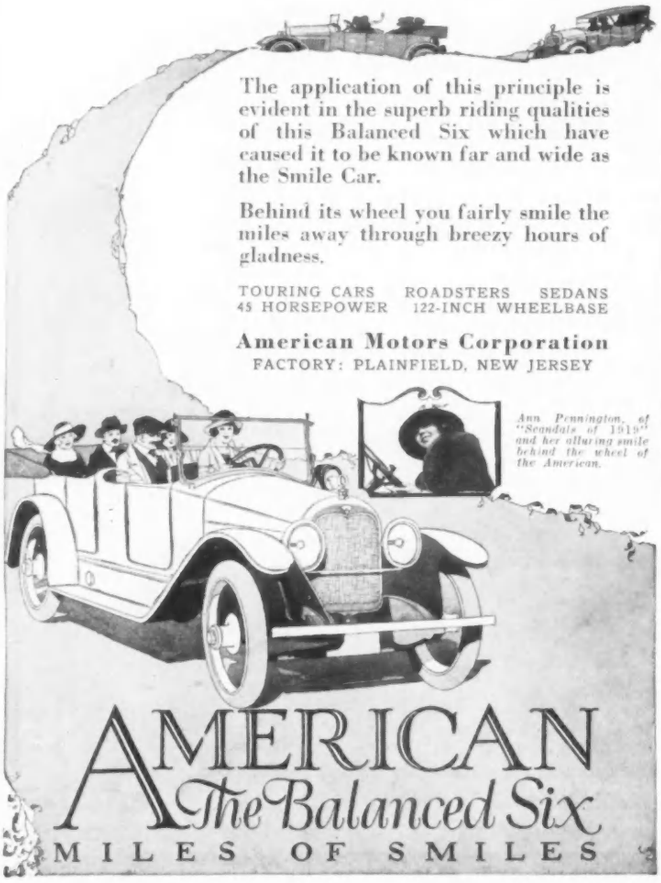
You have a new joy in store for you when you take your first ride in the AMERICAN Balanced Six.

Ever afterward motoring will have a new meaning for you.

Cradled over the Balanced AMERICAN chassis you ride with a new ease and security. Your car holds the road at all speeds and under all conditions of travel. Rough stretches become pleasant memories. Ticklish curves lose their awesomeness. Distance disappears in Miles of Smiles.

The AMERICAN Balanced Six is the first instance in which the principle of balance has been *correctly* applied in the construction of cars of light weight.

By a scientific distribution of weight the load is divided over each of the four wheels *almost to a fraction of a pound*. The chassis is not overweighted at the front nor underweighted at the rear. Each wheel carries an *equal* share of the load.



WOMAN'S POINT OF VANTAGE

(*Continued from page 188*)

beauty are mechanically assembled, that studio where colour is applied, where lines are draped and curves displayed—in short, a boudoir. A boudoir is a necessary adjunct to beauty. There dreams come true, study brings results, and creations appear daily. It is a place of self-research and self-analysis where the truth is found for the searching—ungarnished, but often capable of transformation.

And sad indeed is the lot of her who can not see ways to rectify the little neglects nature has shown to all of us. A woman may be ever so capable of driving a motor-truck along shell-torn roads, she may have a platform presence in appalling measure, but if she is not thoroughly at home on her own chaise longue, if she can not caddy deftly among the multitudinous instruments and unguents of her own dressing-table, she soon finds herself retired with honourable mention in the past tense.

Even in extreme youth, she is expected to tell a vanishing cream from a skin food with both eyes shut and, with only one eye open, to distinguish between a daylight complexion powder and one that goes with evening clothes. She is supposed to know the comparative scientific merits of a safety razor and a paste powder depilatory and have her own pet principles about plucking her eyebrows and wearing pencil swipes instead. Where is this necessary knowledge to be tested and practiced except in one's own boudoir?

THE MERITS OF A PRIVATE MIRROR

Elevators, restaurants, shop windows, theatre lobbies, and other mirrored public places are often substituted for the home boudoir. Before them, millions of noses have been dusted with flesh, brunette, or neutral powder; lips have been smeared democratically in the open; but the technically correct woman recognizes a fine distinction between a public mirror and her own. The home mirror is the unflattering friend who throws back at you your every defect, sometimes mischievously magnified, it seems, but all for your own good, you know. Permit the mirror held up for all humanity, so far as you personally are concerned, to reflect only the finished results of your previous carefully prepared make-up.

In brief resumé: be intimate with the secluded mirror, but merely glance quite impersonally at the blasé worldly ones. You'll never gain an atom of real help from those public mirrors. They have a habit—perhaps they're tired from over hours of constant reflection—of making one look particularly plain, which is death to poise; and as morale to an army, so is poise to beauty.

Who knows but what if those salon-maintaining marquises of the gayest régimes recorded in letter and history had possessed anything so intriguing as the modern dressing-table, they would not have received Sir Thomas, Duke Dick, and His Highness Harry before getting out of bed o' mornings? That is, they probably would not have. Fancy a modern woman entertaining before her face was fixed for the day!

That brings up the question—is the boudoir, then, a matter of fine morals or merely a matter of facial massage?

Little did we dream that the simple question of whether to insist upon one's bedroom having an adjacent boudoir or to get along with a sleeping-room only would open up such a field for moralizing.

However, since both morals and massage are prime requisites to lasting good looks, and lasting good looks are woman's first duty to mankind, let's insist upon having a boudoir and be assured of safety on one or the other topic, and maybe on both.

For women will seek Beauty just as long as men pursue it, and you deserve in your foreordained and dutiful quest all the aid the architect can give you. By all means, bid him include in his plans a boudoir for you. If you're making the old house do, preempt a room for your very own, other than your bedroom. Much of the jerkiness of manner, speech, and disposition will disappear from women when they secure more privacy and less interruption in their own homes.

Trying to make the sleeping-room serve as a dressing-room and lounging-room, as well, is a species of overcrowding that breeds disillusionment, perhaps the greatest disaster that overtakes men. Disillusionment is so frequent an occurrence in the lives of women, that they endure it more stoically than men do and seldom leave home and children on account of it.

CULTIVATE YOUR BOUDOIR

Pause for a painful moment and behold the woman who stands before an old-fashioned bureau in an old-fashioned bedroom to do her hair. Now you understand why so many rear coiffures do not correspond architecturally with the front and top sections. Be warned; place your chaise longue carefully before a full-length mirror, and always remember that boudoir gowns are richer in beautiful possibilities than ball-gowns. Order a graceful, well-cushioned seat for your dressing-table, and upon it sit, mirror in hand, your glance reconnoitering in the rear, and refuse to be hurried during the calm inspection of the behaviour of your back hair. Cultivate your boudoir, and, in a pleasingly short time, you will be as radiant as though a man made madrigals for you, sent you flowers daily, and telegrams hourly.

E. S.

Grape-Nuts

is different from ordinary cooked cereals because it supplies a distinct food want in many diets.

Grape-Nuts is rich in tissue building salts from the whole grains.

The Home of Fashions *for* Stout Women

LANE BRYANT specially designed stout clothes work a positive transformation in the stout woman's appearance. They greatly decrease the apparent size and give the much-desired slender silhouette. *Sizes 38½ to 56 bust.*

New Fall Modes

Coats, Suits, Street and Evening Gowns, Skirts, Waists, Corsets and Underwear. New styles, new fabrics, new colors and extraordinary values.

If unable to visit any of our stores, write Dept. V7 for New Fall Style Book.

Lane Bryant
21-23 West 38th Street, New York
CHICAGO 17 N. State Street
DETROIT 253 Woodward Avenue
WASHINGTON Woodward & Lothrop
SAN FRANCISCO I. Magnin & Company

Maternity

Lane Bryant maternity clothes—stylish, figure-concealing—enable you to preserve your normal appearance during the maternity period. Delightfully becoming, comfortable, healthful, inexpensive.

Everything for Baby, Too

If unable to visit any of our stores, write Dept. V8 for New Fall Style Book.

Lane Bryant
21-23 W. 38th St. New York

This is the Package

Be sure to get it when you ask for Sunset

Sunset is a real dye:
clean; easy to use; wonderful in results.

Twenty-two standard colors:
real black, real navy, and the other rich, dark, colors as well as the lighter, more delicate shades.

Sunset is fast:
because the color is boiled in to stay; the gentle boiling does not injure the fabric, but is absolutely necessary to make the color fast.

Refuse Imitations—there is no substitute for

Sunset Soap Dyes

No other method gives the same wonderful results. Insist upon having this package and you will be delighted to find how simple it is and what fun to make old fabrics really look like new.

Pink, Scarlet, Cardinal, Wine, Light Blue, Navy Blue, Light Brown, Dark Brown, Light Green, Dark Green, Gray, Sand, Heliotrope, Yellow, Mustard, Old Rose, Old Blue, Orange, Black, Taupe, Purple, U. S. Olive Drab.

Ask your dealer for your favorite color or send us his name and fifteen cents and we will mail a cake postpaid, **15c**

NORTH AMERICAN DYE CORPORATION
Dept. V, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Sales Representatives for U. S. and Canada, HAROLD F. RITCHIE & CO., Inc., New York and Toronto

GOLFLEX

Synonyms for Smartness

are GOLFLEX outdoor clothes.

They are aristocratic in their simplicity; democratic in their readiness to serve you on any and every occasion.

Man-tailored with an exquisite precision from fine worsted jersey, a knitted fabric whose elasticity permits wonderful freedom of action without losing its original lines.

GOLFLEX suits, dresses, and coats are equally correct for street, sport, or travel. They are especially charming in the heather mixtures now so popular, but you can have them in any of fifty shades.

If you do not find them at your favorite store, write direct to the originators and sole makers—

WILKIN & ADLER
11 East 26th Street
New York

Salt's REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. BEHRING SEAL

Handsomer Than The Natural Fur

SOFTER-DRAPING and retains its smart appearance longer, yet it is far less expensive. In the most exclusive gatherings you will find Salt's Fur Fabrics worn by the smartest women.

Salt's Behring Seal

is always found in fashionable garment creations. Noted for its rich seal effect, service, comfort and economy.

You can always tell a garment made of Salt's Fur Fabrics by the superfine texture.

Have your dealer show you the label

SALT'S TEXTILE CO., Inc.
38 East 25th Street
New York

L'Eau Comtesse insures the clear, beautiful complexion of Youth

AFTER SUMMER SUNS

L'Eau Comtesse

A lotion which turns the superficial layer of the skin into dust which, falling off, leaves a perfectly white skin, unmarred by any spots; gives to the darkest tanned faces a rosy white color. All freckles, pimples, and blackheads disappear.

Four applications a day are sufficient. Causes no burns or inflammation of any kind. PRICE, $4.00

Institut de Beaute de Paris
535 Fifth Avenue
New York City

CRÊME
NEROL

Creates and *preserves* the beauty of the skin.

used by

Frances Starr · Geraldine Farrar · Peggy Wood
Billie Burke · Olive Fremstad · Hazel Dawn
Florence Reed · Mme. Tetrazzini · Florence Nash
Margaret Anglin

Send a post card for interesting booklet on NEROL toilet preparation

"The CREAM of the BETTER STORES"
IN NEW YORK
Altman
Franklin Simon
Lord & Taylor
McCreery
Stern
IN BROOKLYN
Loeser
IN BOSTON
Filene's
Jordan Marsh Co.
or direct from maker upon receipt of price

CRÊME
JAR $1.00
TUBE 50¢
SKIN FOOD
JAR $2.00
TALC 75¢ TUBE $1.00
TOILET WATER $1.50
FACE POWDER $1.00
BEAUTY MASQUE $1.50

FORREST D. PULLEN - 732 NOSTRAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Unexpected Visitors

will always find your maids neat and chic in smart

La Mode REGISTERED TRADE MARK Quality Uniforms

No. 305, illustrated above, of good quality black cotton pongee, with chic white collar and cuffs. Price.....$6.00

At your Favorite Store or write Dept. V and we shall see that you are served.

HAYS AND GREEN INCORPORATED
352 FOURTH AVE NEW YORK

"Winter is Coming"

Your skin, now of all seasons, needs extra protection. Biting winds and freezing weather cannot roughen or redden your complexion, if you use Crême de Meridor. The original greaseless cream for every occasion, day or night. 25c and 50c jars at all toilet goods counters.

Lazell PERFUMER
Dept. 1-U
Newburgh-on-the-Hudson
New York

Write for free sample or send 40c for complete Lazell Beauty Box, containing tooth paste, toilet water, talcum powder, face powder and a miniature jar of Crême de Meridor.

WHY NOT SELL YOUR SURPLUS GOWNS, ETC.

Liberal Prices Paid

FOR SLIGHTLY USED GOWNS, WRAPS, FURS AND GENERAL ATTIRE

Strictest Privacy Assured in All Transactions

For 27 years we have enjoyed the privilege and confidence of business relationship with hundreds of the best families of America. And we should appreciate the opportunity of purchasing apparel which you no longer desire.

The custom of our establishment assures you the same courtesy as you receive at your favorite couturier. Appointments at our office or your residence may be made by mail or telephone. **We also allow full value for diamonds, jewelry, silverware, furniture, draperies, rugs, etc.**

Satisfactory Service to out of town patrons

MME NAFTAL
69 West 45th St., New York
Between 5th and 6th Avenues
Telephone, Bryant 670

Tobey

Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO

Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK

Exclusiveness in Interior Furnishing

Every Tobey interior is different. In each the demands of the architecture and the tastes of the owner have been harmonized to a result that is distinctly individual.

For those who demand that each piece be something entirely exclusive, there are accomplished designers and skilled workmen in the Tobey shops to create new and distinctive models.

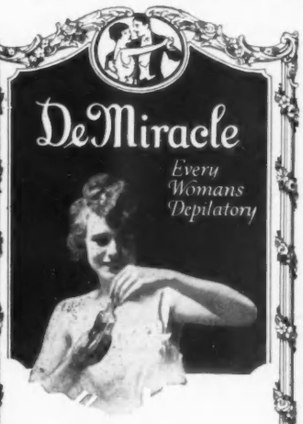
The TOBEY FURNITURE COMPANY

DREKA

CHRISTMAS CARDS

New and Original Designs that are made for persons of exacting taste Desiring the best at Moderate Prices.

THE DREKA CO.
1121 CHESTNUT ST.
PHILADELPHIA



The Perfect Hair Remover

DeMiracle, the original sanitary liquid, requires no mixing; it is ready for instant use. Therefore cleanly, convenient and most simple to apply. It works equally well for removing hair from face, neck, arms, underarms or limbs.

Use DeMiracle just once and if you are not convinced that it is the perfect hair remover return it to us with the DeMiracle guarantee and we will refund your money.

Three sizes, 60c, $1.00, $2.00

At all toilet counters, or direct from us, in plain wrapper, on receipt of 63c, $1.04 or $2.08, which includes war tax

DeMiracle
Dept. J-21, Park Ave. & 129th St.
New York City

NAZMA PREPARATIONS

New York society is marvelling at the wizardry of the Florence Woodley treatments for the skin and contour, which not only effectually banish deep wrinkles and other blemishes, but give to the skin the priceless soft texture and delicate coloring of charming youth. Equally important is the new Reducing Treatment, which overcomes excess fat under the chin, on neck, bust, hips or wherever and only where desired. At the Salon or in the privacy of your home equally efficient results are obtained.

Full particulars given at the Salon or by mail

NAZMA SPECIAL BLEACHING CREAM
Quickly rids the skin of annoying discolorations, such as freckles, moth patches, liver spots. $1, $2.

NAZMA CLEANSING CREAM
A genuine cleanser which removes every vestige of dust and undesirable pore secretions; allays skin irritation after wind exposure. 75c, $1.50.

NAZMA PORE AND BLACKHEAD CREAM
Makes a naturally coarse skin soft and supple; reduces pores to utter fineness, banishing blackheads. $1, $2.

NAZMA REDUCING CREAM
A real home treatment; rub lightly under chin or wherever a superabundance of flesh shows; a reduction is noticeable in a short time. $3.

Write for charming Booklet which tells of other Nazma Preparations. Mail Orders are given prompt attention.

FLORENCE WOODLEY
507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

From

Pecanway Place to You

Nuts are pecans, big, wholesome, **Pecanway** sweet, meaty nuts—rich and wonderfully delicious. So thin are the shells that Pecanway Nuts may be cracked in the hands and the meat extracted whole.

Pecanway Nuts have been cultivated so intensely that they deliver a full 10 ounces of meat per pound against 7 to 8 ounces in nuts even larger in size. Solid meat of fine texture, free from bitterness of either meat or skin.

Order a Gift Package today for yourself or friend. Money returned if not satisfied. Sold only in 3 and 5 lb. packages.

3 lb. package, post paid $3.50
5 " " " " 5.50

Add 50 cents additional postage for shipments west of Mississippi.

M. O. DANTZLER
W. Pecanway Place, Orangeburg, S. C.

$1.00 per pound

Here's Your
GARAGE HEATER

It is designed for the motor owner, who has some consideration for his car, for his convenience, for his comfort, and for his pocket-book.

Richardson

Automatic Garage Heater is adequate for one to four car garages. It is a miniature Hot Water Heating System, which automatically provides an even temperature at all times. It requires attention twice daily, and consumes a small amount of coal.

It is one of the many Heaters made and guaranteed by America's Oldest manufacturers of heating and cooking apparatus.

It comes complete as shown, and can be installed by one man in three hours.

Ask your Dealer or ask us where you can see it.

Send for booklet

RICHARDSON & BOYNTON CO.
Established 1837
31 West 31st Street, New York

Chicago Philadelphia Boston Newark
Providence Rochester

Frank Brothers

Fifth Avenue Boot Shop

Near Forty-Eighth Street

Child's Button Shoe of Soft Tan Russia, White Buckskin or White Canvas.

After sufficient experimenting you will return to the same grade shoe you always had from Frank Brothers Fifth Avenue Boot Shop.

Visit Our
Exhibit Shops:

Chicago, Michigan Boulevard Building, Corner Washington Street
Pittsburgh, Jenkins Arcade
New Haven, Taft Hotel
Boston, Little Building, Boylston and Tremont Streets
Washington, Woodward Building, opposite Shoreham Hotel

We have no agencies—Our shoes are sold in our own shops only.

Youthful Beauty For Any Woman

The secret of a youthful face will be sent to all women who see their beauty vanishing or who have facial lines, wrinkles, or other disfigurements caused by age, illness or anything else.

Multitudes of women have found the secret of renewed beauty in Kathryn Murray's remarkable

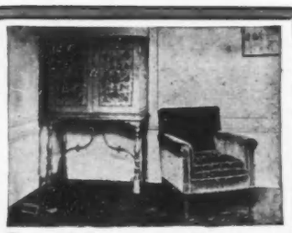
Facial Exercises

which remove lines, "crow's feet" and wrinkles; fill up hollows; give roundness to scrawny necks; lift up sagging corners of the mouth and clear up muddy or sallow skins without the use of cosmetics, creams, massage, masks, plasters, straps, vibrators, "beauty" treatments, or other artificial means. The Kathryn Murray Method will show you how five minutes daily with these simple facial exercises will work wonders. This information is free to all who ask for it.

Results Guaranteed

Write for this FREE BOOK which tells just what to do to bring back firmness to the facial muscles and tissues and smoothness and beauty to the skin. Write today.

KATHRYN MURRAY, Inc.
Suite 1132 Garland Bldg. Chicago, Ill.



Danersk Decorative Furniture

Educated people know that our forefathers spent a greater percentage of their personal capital in furnishing their homes than people are ordinarily willing to do today. Result! They obtained things that are still an inspiration at the present time. Machinery-made productions have spoiled our sense of values.

DANERSK FURNITURE is not ordinary. It is made for those who appreciate style and good taste.

Send for valuable catalog "B-11-1"
Charming sets on exhibition at

ERSKINE-DANFORTH CORPORATION
2 West 47th St., New York
First Door West of Fifth Avenue, 4th Floor

Hats for Little Folk

Faye Hall

HATS

Frocks, Furs

11 EAST 47
New York

Individuality

in your footwear is the secret of YOUR effectiveness. We make your shoes to *your* order just as a Tailor makes *your* gown. Since 1878 have made shoes by mail order, simple self-measure instructions sent with catalogue of all styles, on request.

In stock Custom Made—No. 24 Virginia Patent Kid (illustrated); all black—or with fawn suede back.

E. HAYES, Inc.
Makers of Ladies' Fine Footwear
582 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.
(Bet. 47th & 48th)

CREATIONS EXCLUSIVES

PRINCET de Paris

20 W. 46th St.
NEW YORK

Evening and Afternoon Dresses—Artistic lines by our own designers.

S. GENSBURG & CO.,
Importers
43 West 56th Street
New York

ANNOUNCE
A Distinctive Falltime Showing of
IMPORTED
Gowns
Tailleurs
Wraps

Selected by Mme. Gensburg in Paris, comprising modes of decided originality, especially created for Gensburg, as well as charming adaptations of the prevailing style MOTIFS.

Kleanet Hair Nets

Of the finest human hair—dainty, durable, invisible
2 for 25c
COSMOS TRADING CO.
111 Fifth Ave., New York

THE beauty of the coiffure depends upon the condition of the hair. If your hair is scanty, broken, dull or graying, cover it with a

Pierre

Transformation

This is made **especially for you** of hair that is beautifully lustrous and wavy—just the way your own hair ought to look. Easily dressed in any style and extremely light and comfortable, it gives your own hair a chance to rest. **Impossible to detect.** Pierre is the only exclusive specialist in hair goods in this country and his Transformations and Chignons are equal to the finest that London or Paris can produce. Write for booklet.

PIERRE, 5 East 53d St.
NEW YORK CITY

Martin & Martin
Shoe Service by Post

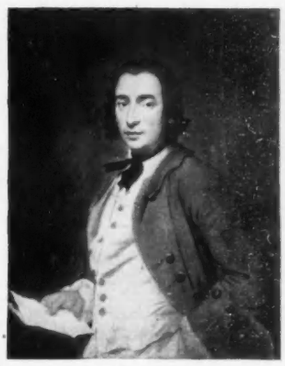
has been developed through years of experience in dealing with a most exacting clientele in all parts of the world. No matter where you are, simply tell us your wants in shoes or boots for any occasion of street, dress or sporting wear and they will be supplied promptly and satisfactorily. If you are already a customer, no measurements are necessary. If not, self-measurement blanks will be sent. They are simple, accurate and easily used.

Martin & Martin

Fine Shoes and Hosiery for Men and Women

New York: 583 Fifth Avenue & 1 East Thirty-fifth Street
Chicago: 326 Michigan Avenue, South

Satinover
GALLERIES



By Pierre Danloux

Dealers in

SELECTED OLD MASTERS

Illustrated Booklet Mailed on request

No. 27 West 56th Street
NEW YORK

DR. J. PARKER PRAY'S
Toilet Preparations

ESTABLISHED 1860
Our Preparations are Distinctive Known the World over

ROSALINE
Gives the face and nails a delicate rose tint. Softens and velvetizes the skin and is superior to dry rouges for tinting. ROSALINE is not affected by perspiration or displaced by bathing. Jars, 30 cents.

DIAMOND NAIL ENAMEL
In powder or cake form. Free from grit, producing an immediate and lasting polish. Its delicate rose tint will not discolor the skin or cuticular fold of the nails. Diamond shape box, 30 cents.

ONGOLINE
Bleaches and cleans the nails, removes ink, hosiery and glove stains from the skin; guaranteed harmless. Bottles, 50 cents.

LUSTROLA
A new finger nail paste. Gives a brilliant and unequalled polish. Lustre is not affected by water. Easy and economical to use. Jars, 50 cents.

CREAM VAN OLA
For softening and whitening the skin. Feeds and nourishes the tissues. Preserves a beautiful complexion and restores a faded one. Jars, 30 cents.

GLORA LILY LOTION
An emulsion which softens and whitens the hands and complexion; removes tan and redness; cures rough, dry skin and will not irritate the most sensitive skin; imparts a refreshing sensation with fragrant perfume. 4 oz. bottles, 50 cents.

Sold by Dealers everywhere, or sent direct on receipt of price and 10c extra for postage. Send stamp for illustrated catalogue of prices.

DR. J. PARKER PRAY CO.
Sole Manufacturers and Proprietors
10 and 12 East 23d Street, New York

IF YOU ENTERTAIN—or just want **Good Things to Eat**—you will find excellent suggestions in every copy of

American Cookery

A Domestic Science Magazine which tells you how to make and serve
"Planked Steak"
"Oysters a la Mornay"
"Filet Mignon"
"Waldorf Salad"
"Chicken a la King"

How to select and cook your favorite dish, how to serve it and what to serve with it; forty or fifty choice and timely recipes in each number, many of them illustrated.

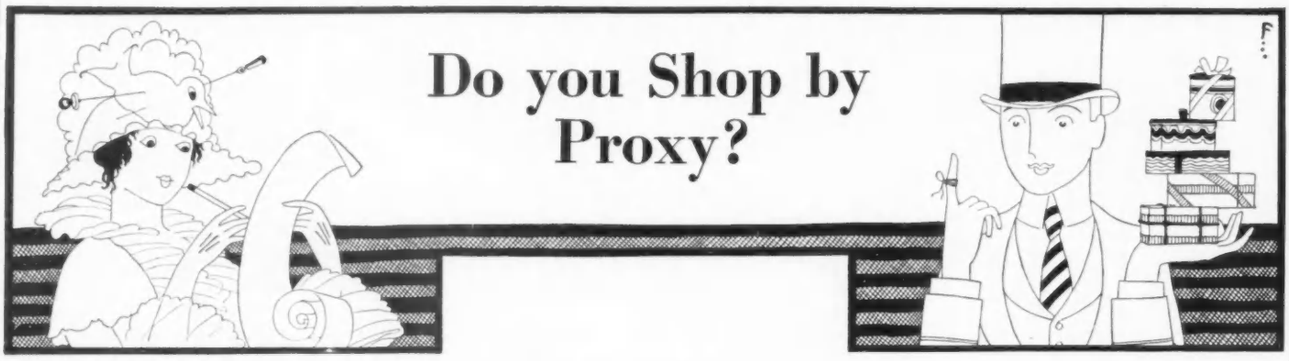
Filets of Salmon, with Potato balls

"AMERICAN COOKERY" also gives menus for every possible occasion. Formal and Informal Dinners, Luncheons, Wedding Receptions, Card Parties, Sunday Night Suppers, etc., etc.

If you have a family you *need* this Magazine, for using it will help you to set a better table for less money.

AMERICAN COOKERY is $1.50 a year, but if you will send us One Dollar (check, money order, bill or stamps) we will send you eight numbers of American Cookery starting with the November number which contains recipe and directions for "Planked Steak" as well as Menus, recipes, and directions for Thanksgiving Dinners. Address

AMERICAN COOKERY
219 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.



Here's What They Say—

"I WON'T be able to leave the hospital in time to choose toys for the children. Will you help me? Edward is nine and interested in anything mechanical. Bobby is five, and—is it forgivable—adores dolls. Mary is blue-eyed, golden-haired, and two. Will you get her a sweater?"

"I AM settled in Chile for the winter. Enclosed please find sixty dollars. Please send my wife in Boston five dollars' worth of flowers every week till the amount is exhausted."

"I AM an aviator who has lost his baggage, including gifts for grandmother, mother, and sister. Will you buy them each something that might have come from France? To explain would take away all the glamor."

"MY sister-in-law is twenty-four, a brunette, and not especially interested in anything but clothes. I'm sending you thirty dollars. Please do what you can with it."

"MY fiancé—I regret to say—has more money than he knows what to do with. Can you get him something unusually nice in the way of handkerchiefs, with the enclosed?"

Of course there are more particulars in each of these cases. But even with all the facts at hand, every one of them is a problem. Prices are higher, and, while the shops are full of merchandise, they often lack just the thing with which the orderer is familiar.

If you want to have your shopping-by-Vogue-proxy the best sort of success, remember these suggestions in making out your orders:

Here's What You Do—

1. Enclose more than enough money, and allow a little latitude as to price limits. The overplus will be returned to you, or spent—if you wish—for ribbon, tags, or any little Christmas needs that you indicate.

2. Trust the shopper sufficiently to let her substitute, if the thing you want isn't there. If you don't like the article she chooses, you can always return it and get your money back.

3. If you are ordering from the priced pages of the magazine, give full particulars as to size, colour, etc. And—again—if possible give permission to substitute.

4. Send in your Christmas orders early—*early*—EARLY. In other words—NOW.

VOGUE
Shopping Service

19 West 44th St. **New York City**

STEGER

The most valuable piano in the world

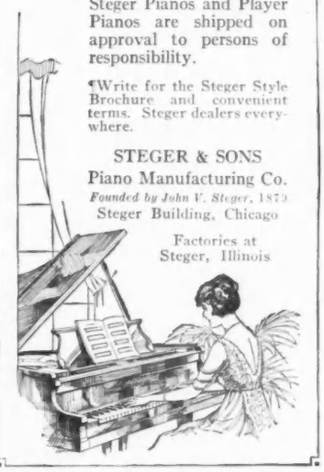
¶ The purchase of a piano should be the decision of a lifetime. The enjoyment of its possession should ripen with succeeding years. It is to meet this standard the Steger Piano is made. Today Steger Pianos of wondrous tonal and artistic beauty are finding their full-measured destiny in thousands of American homes.

Steger Pianos and Player Pianos are shipped on approval to persons of responsibility.

¶ Write for the Steger Style Brochure and convenient terms. Steger dealers everywhere.

STEGER & SONS
Piano Manufacturing Co.
Founded by John V. Steger, 1879
Steger Building, Chicago

Factories at
Steger, Illinois



Reduce Your Flesh

You can quickly dissolve superfluous flesh easily and with safety wherever desired by wearing

Dr. Walter's famous medicated reducing **Rubber Garments**

For Men and Women

Cover Entire Body or Any Part

BUST REDUCER
Price $5.50
CHIN REDUCER
Price $2.00

Endorsed by leading physicians and worn by society everywhere.

Send for Free Illustrated Booklet.

BRASSIERE
Price $6.50
NECK & CHIN REDUCER
Price $3.00

Dr. JEANNE B. WALTER, 353 Fifth Ave., N.Y.
(Billings Bldg., 4th Floor) (Entrance on 34th Street, 3rd Door East)

Philadelphia Representative: Miss Mary Kammerer, 1029 Walnut St.
Pacific Coast Representative: Adele Millar Co., 345 Stockton St., San Francisco, Cal.

NAPIER'S
FEMININE FOOTWEAR
of DISTINCTIVE ORIGINALITY

FOR satisfying appearance, perfect fit and luxurious quality Napier's footwear cannot be surpassed.

The Style Illustrated—is a slender model of velvety Jet Black Ooze.

Light weight welt sole; 9 inch lace top; 2 1/4 in. covered Louis heel; ultra long vamp. *Price* $18.25

Same model in Fawn Buckskin
Price $18.25

Prices quoted include federal tax.

Cash Mail Orders Prepaid
Illustrated Style folder mailed on request

Napier's Bootery
LADIES' FINE FOOTWEAR

307 So. 16th St. Omaha, Neb. — 721 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

Austin's DOG BREAD

We'll Send Your Dog a supper of Austin's Dog Bread, Free, and you a fascinating book, "About Dogs," if you send us your name and address and dealer's name.

All the signs of good health and perfect digestion follow the feeding of Austin's Dog Bread. It contains just the food elements that your dog needs to keep him well and happy throughout the year—sweet, lean meat, flour and cereals.

AUSTIN DOG BREAD & ANIMAL FOOD CO.
308 Marginal St. Chelsea, Mass.

Gerbaulet Institute

For the scientific care of the skin

Not a Beauty Parlour. Beauty is the Gift of Nature alone. Our Service is to help our patrons to realize the full possibilities of attractiveness,—and to give them the joy of knowing that they are always smart, piquant and charming.

Gerbaulet Home Treatment is Nation Wide. We help our patrons in Seattle as easily as those of Fifth Avenue. In both cases our methods are the same. Our recommendations are based on FACTS—Facts about yourself given in answers to simple questions. We send a little question slip and you answer our questions about yourself. Having these facts we tell you just what Gerbaulet Preparations to use to receive the prompt joy of your new found attractiveness. Write today for Brochure about Gerbaulet Preparations and our little Question Slip.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S SKIN TROUBLE—which manifests itself in slight eruptions of the skin. Very common between ages of 14 and 20. Professionally known as *acne*—scientifically cured. Send for special brochure on *acne*.

Gerbaulet preparations for the scientific cure of the skin are enthusiastically endorsed by a great metropolitan clientele.

GERBAULET INSTITUTE, *500 Fifth Avenue*
Corner 42nd Street *New York*

delicious

POMPEIAN OLIVE OIL

"always fresh"

Unsurpassed for Mayonnaise and French Salad Dressings

Sold Everywhere

A GIFT for FLOWER LOVERS

You would search the shops vainly for a gift that would bring such delight to the flower lover as this artistic 5½ in. Bowl Flower Holder, 3 white Narcissus Bulbs, Butterfly Ornament and Hand Colored Gift Card for $1.00.

We've collected hundreds of gifts, **rich in charm and sentiment**, and pictured them in a Beautiful Catalog — something for everybody. Your list of names and our Big Free Gift Book is all you need. **It's a Great Big Help.**

The Holmes Co.
770 Elmwood, Providence, R. I.

Does Your Mirror Reflect Youth?

TO-DAY IS THE DAY OF PERPETUAL YOUTH — IN APPEARANCE AT LEAST.

YOUTHFUL APPEARANCE CANNOT BE MAINTAINED IF ONE'S HAIR IS GREY OR DISCOLORED, BUT SCIENCE PERMITS OF THE RESTORATION OF THE HAIR TO ITS ORIGINAL COLOR BY THE USE OF

Néos Henné A SAFE, SIMPLE, SURE PREPARATION

THAT NOT ONLY RESTORES THE HAIR TO ITS ORIGINAL COLOR BUT PRESERVES THE BEAUTY, LIFE, AND LUSTRE OF THE HAIR AS WELL.

COMPLETE DIRECTIONS FOR USE CONTAINED IN EACH BOX

All Shades from Golden to Jet Black

FOR SALE AND APPLIED BY LEADING HAIRDRESSERS AND BY

NEOS Co. 366 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Booklet "B" Grey Hair and its Treatment - free

TRADE MARK 1892 Mi-RiTA REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Mi-RiTA SUPERFLUOUS HAIR REMOVER

None genuine without this Trade-Mark.

The only treatment that will permanently remove **all Superfluous Hair** from the face or any part of body without leaving **a mark on** the most delicate skin.

Removes entire hair roots and destroys the hair duct. No electric needle, burning caustics or powders used. Free booklet, also lists our exclusive preparations for beautifying skin and hair.

Dr. Margaret Ruppert
1112-C Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
Established 22 years

Pvt. C. LeRoy Baldridge

the private of the American Expeditionary Forces who made off with the honors as the foremost American artist of the war, is now drawing for

THE HOME SECTOR

A WEEKLY FOR THE NEW CIVILIAN

CONDUCTED BY THE FORMER EDITORIAL COUNCIL OF

The Stars and Stripes

OFFICIAL NEWSPAPER OF THE A. E. F.

You will find *The Home Sector* a frank, informative, cheerful magazine, devoted and dedicated to the four million eight hundred thousand men who served under the American flag in the great war.

A. A. Wallgren—the incorrigible Wally of the Marines, whose comic drawings are known to every doughboy who got to France—is also drawing for this new magazine, which has enlisted the services of the men who wrote or drew nearly all of the material which appeared in the celebrated journal of the A. E. F.

The Home Sector contains news from every old Yank sector from California to Coblenz. It contains news of interest to all former service men, humor in abundance, anecdotes, editorials, many other features, and places at the disposal of all former soldiers and sailors—

SERVICE, a department which will try to clear up the misunderstanding and doubt existing in the minds of most former service men about War Risk Insurance, Liberty Loan bonds, back pay, travel pay, pensions, bonuses, legislation—state and national—and the dozens of other questions now perplexing discharged soldiers and sailors.

All these are reasons why *The Home Sector* belongs on the reading-table of every American home that showed a service flag.

On News-stands Every Wednesday

10 Cents a Copy

$5 a year. Write for Special Introductory Offer. Agents Wanted

The Butterick Publishing Company, Butterick Building, New York

HYGIENOL
The STERILIZED POWDER PUFF

Finest Quality Lamb's Wool

Six Popular Sizes
10¢, 15¢, 20¢, 25¢, 35¢, 50¢
At All Best Dealers'

Look For The TRADE MARK
—LAMB'S FACE in CIRCLE—
On All HYGIENOL Envelopes

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET showing the making of HYGIENOL POWDER PUFFS Sent on request

MAURICE LÉVY.
15 W. 38th Street, New York City

BLISS!

—bliss is the only word to describe the delightful feeling that comes from knowing that your hair is ALWAYS delightfully wavy and that you are always fascinatingly attractive.

PERMANENT HAIR WAVING

is a profession by itself,—An art as practiced by Mr. Schaeffer—Permanent Hair Wave Specialist. Simple—Quick—Comfortable! As waved by Mr. Schaeffer there is **no possibility** of Kink or Frizz. Run in for full information—or phone Murray Hill 5772.

Schaeffer's Brilliantine—Prevents Hair from getting dry—keeps Hair lovely and soft—applied with atomizer.
Schaeffer's Curling Lotion—Facilitates the setting of the Wave!

J. SCHAEFFER *Specialist in Permanent Hair Waving*
542 Fifth Avenue
Corner 45th St. Suite 97

LONG SANG TI
Chinese Curio Co., Ltd.
323 Fifth Ave. near 33d St.
Importers of Chinese Objects of Art
Interior Decorations, Silk Embroideries, Artistic Jewelry, fine Porcelains, in exclusive designs
Send for 1919 Booklet V

Book on Destroying Hair

New Book by Prof. Hayes, A.M., M.D., late of Woman's Medical College, Chicago College of Pharmacy, etc. Tells cause and cure of superfluous hair and facial disfigurements. Non-technical. Send 2 stamps for descriptive matter. Dept. M-11, RIVERSIDE PUBLISHING CO., Riverside, R. I.

THE BEST KLEINERT TRADE MARK

Kleinert's Dress Shields Baby Pants, Sanitary Goods and Rubber Sheeting are perpetually new in design and styles; but their quality has been a recognized standard for forty years

"Buy Knowingly"
Kleinert's

A Rebuilder of Gowns and Maker of Gowns
To order

New York's exclusive and most unique Dressmaking establishment where simply WONDERS are wrought with your passe frocks.

A visit to my establishment will reveal to you what great possibilities lie in those many *out-of-Fashion frocks* that you have laid aside. Here they will be transformed into the styles of today and tomorrow with *all the charm of your own individuality.* GOWNS REBUILT Successfully for Out of Town Customers.

Perfect Workmanship **Homer** Prices Reasonable
11½ West 37th St. New York
Telephone 3265 Greeley

Joseph
CAPS-APRONS-UNIFORMS

Joseph specializes in uniforming maids and nurses in accordance with the smartest usage. Liveries furnished to match any decorative scheme.

PARLOR MAID (left)—Imported English mohair uniform, gray or black, $16.50; navy or brown, $18. In imported Irish poplin, any color, $8; black French sateen, $6. Headpiece of broad ribbon and organdy, $7. Apron, collar and cuffs, $5 complete.

PERSONAL MAID (center)—English mohair uniform, black or gray, $16.50. Apron, collar and cuffs, $4.

NURSE (right)—Coat of English serge in navy, gray or black, $47. Bonnet, $14; without veil, $11. Collar and cuffs, 70c.

Send for Catalog A.
129 EAST 34th ST., NEW YORK

Henna - Sheen Shampoo

Not a coloring—just a shampoo de luxe containing Castile Soap and Henna skillfully combined. Gives glorious glints to the hair—Brightens, beautifies, cleanses. Leaves the hair fluffy and lustrous. Our patrons pronounce it wonderful. Two applications in package, Price **50c.**

"Health-Glow" Waterproof Rouge. Marvelous in color—like rich glowing blood—gives the skin a radiant glow of health. Stays on in Surf Bathing. Liquid, **75** cents. Tube in silk case for shopping bag, **75** cents. Sample tube, **15** cents.

"Peachblow" Complexion Powder. An exquisite powder of gossamer fineness. It clings to the skin like the soft down of the peach and improves the texture. A tint for each complexion. Price, **$1.00.**

Our new illustrated booklet describes all the Beauty Hair Helps, also the full line of Toilet Preparations. Send for one.

Orders must include War Tax and postage.

BERTHA-BURKETT CO.
22 W. 39th Street Dept. B. New York City

THREE AIDS TO BEAUTY

No. 2007

LITTLE MOTHERS
Set of Clothes Hangers for Dolly

Your little girl's eyes will sparkle with delight when she sees this set of hangers for dolly's clothes. Dressing her doll will be greater fun than ever if she has this set to keep its clothes neat. And from using it she will form the habit of taking care of her own clothes. The box illustrated contains **three doll's garment hangers** (pink, white and blue) each daintily decorated with tiny forget-me-nots. **Set complete with wall rack and gift card, 75c postpaid.** Ask for No. 2007.

Our catalog shows a great variety of gifts for young and old and for all occasions. **Send for it.** You'll find our attractive line of out-of-the-ordinary gifts in shops.

Pohlson GIFTS

Pohlson Gift Shops, Dept. 16, Pawtucket, R. I.

A pair of 6 in. Bayberry Candles

A whiff of Old Colonial Romance. In brass or mahogany sticks they are delightful. Mailed with a sprig of bayberry, and Hand Colored Gift Card they are irresistible. We've collected hundreds of gifts, **rich in charm and sentiment,** and pictured them in a Beautiful Catalog—something for everybody. Your list of names and our Big Free Gift Book is all you need. **It's a great Big Help.**

The Holmes Co. Providence R.I.
768 ELMWOOD

50¢

Science's Greatest Eyeglass Discoveries may Now be Had in Chic, Stylish Frames.

You dont have to look grim and stern in glasses if you have them modeled in the latest styles and stylish fashions.

Call on the member of this association in your city and let him assure you perfect vision, eyeglass comfort and style.

Write for free booklet
"The Conservation of Eyesight"

Associated Optometrists and Opticians of America, Inc.
Home Office:
Richmond, Va
19-©-19
INC.

PÉTROLE HAHN
Pour Vos Cheveux, Madame
(For your hair Madame)

REGULAR care of the hair should begin in childhood, and should never be neglected.

Petrole in its refined form, delightfully scented as in Petrole Hahn, forms the most beneficial preparation which can be applied to the hair.

You will be a devoted user of this superior hair food after you have once experienced its improving effects.

To introduce this product to those who may not be acquainted with its merits, we will send a generous sample, sufficient for several applications, upon receipt of 25 cents. Small size 1.50, large size 2.25.

Park & Tilford Sole Agents for the United States 529 West 42nd St., New York

My Hair Was Quite Gray

"It was falling out, getting brittle and stringy. My scalp was filled with dandruff and itched almost constantly.

"A few applications of Kolor-Bak produced a wonderful improvement. The itching stopped instantly. There was no more dandruff. And—marvel of marvels—it is now restored to its original color—not a gray hair shows anywhere!"

Kolor-Bak is not a dye or stain. It is colorless, stainless, harmless and restores original color to gray hair simply by putting hair and scalp in a healthy condition.

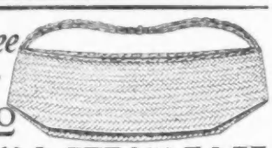
Send for our special trial offer; also *Free Book* on Hair which explains how Kolor-Bak restores gray hair to its original color.

HYGIENIC LABORATORIES
68 W. Washington Street Dept. 1191 Chicago

PIEDMONT
Peanut Oil

—is a wholesome and easily digested American food oil—ideal for both table and cooking purposes.

Ask for Piedmont
PEANUT OIL



Three for $1.00
YAMA STRAW BAGS
Stencil, Color or Embroider

FROM Indo-China. Strong, pliable palm straw bags or baskets. Suitable for stenciling, coloring or worsted yarn work. Make fine work, sewing or marketing bags. Carry flat. Set of three, 12-, 15- and 17-inch sizes, sent prepaid for one dollar.
THE IMPORT & BY PRODUCTS CO.
Incorporated
111 Chancery Street, Trenton, N.J.
Dealers write for proposition

THE good winter fairies, tumbling in riotous joy with wind and snow, to bring rosy cheeks and happy health to babies who sleep and play out of doors, welcome the

MADE ONLY BY TRIMBLE
KIDDIE-KOOP
ROCHESTER

Bassinet, Crib, Play-Pen combined for price of a good crib alone.

This all-year-round nursery economy is especially appreciated in winter-time.

Gleaming white, safety-screened, it shelters and protects Baby—indoors, outdoors, day and night—from his birth through four years. Keeps him safe from floor draughts, insects, animals, dangerous toys.

Sanitary. Folds instantly, to carry or tuck away. Springs lower from bassinet position to crib or play-pen position with one motion. Swivel or fixed wheels. Drop side.

If It Isn't Made by Trimble—It Isn't a Kiddie-Koop.

Write for quaintly illustrated FREE Booklet—TODAY. Ask your dealer to order now for Xmas.

E. M. TRIMBLE MFG. CO.
436 Central Av., Rochester, N. Y.
For Canada—Lea-Trimble Mfg. Co., Toronto

No. 806

DRESSES & COATS DIRECT from manufacturers. Newest styles, finest materials, big savings. An organization of manufacturers that brings consumer and producer closer together.

Frock Illustrated

of Satin charmeuse, draped side effect trimmed with buttons, lace collar and belted sash. In black or navy. Sizes 14-16-18-20 **$23.25**

Send check, cash or money order. WRITE FOR MONTHLY STYLE BULLETIN.

MANUFACTURERS MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATION
Suite 1602, World Tower Building, New York

Cuticura For Baby's Itchy Skin

All druggists: Soap 25, Ointment 25 and 50, Talcum 25. Sample each free of "Cuticura, Dept. B, Boston."

Laird's Solvo
Removes Superfluous Hair Instantly
From Face, Under Arms, or Any Part of the Body
NON-IRRITANT

Within three minutes after **SOLVO** has been applied the skin is clear and you are ready to go out. At good stores or by mail postpaid, **50c** and **$1.00** per jar.

Write for Booklet "S V" on Care and Treatment of Skin and Hair.

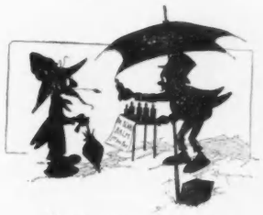
R. H. LAIRD CO.,
17 E. 48th St., N. Y.

Copr. Life Pub. Co.

Sunday Golfer: SOMETHING HAS PUT ME OFF MY GAME THIS MORNING, CADDIE.
"IT'S THEM CHURCH BELLS, MISTER. THEY HADN'T OUGHT TO BE ALLOWED."

IF WE HAD BEEN BROUGHT UP TO WEAR THIS COSTUME AND NO OTHER,

WOULD THERE BE AS MANY FIGURES LIKE THIS IN THE WORLD?



"ONE DOLLAR A BOTTLE, SIR!"
"BUT WHAT WILL IT CURE?"
"WHAT HAVE YOU GOT?"

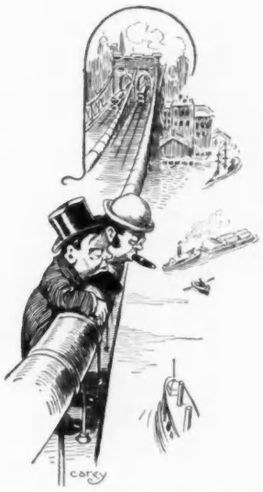
"OH! THIS IS AWFULLY GOOD OF YOU, AUNT EMMY. I WAS JUST WISHING YOU WOULD CALL ME UP!"

HER WINDOW

THE TRUE PACIFIST

"WELL, I'LL ADMIT HE CAN RUN FASTER THAN I; BUT I'VE GOT HIM PUFFING LIKE THE DICKENS!"

THE HOME GUARD



"SO THIS IS THE BROOKLYN BRIDGE. SURE, OI WOULD DOIVE OFF MESELF FOR FIFTY DOLLARS."
"OI DON'T WANT TO SEE YEZ GET KILT—BUT I'LL GIVE YE TWENTY-FOIVE IF YE DOIVE HALFWAY."

AUTO TALK
TWIN SICKS

Life is the leading humorous weekly of America. To get a fair idea of the great variety of its pictures, you must see it for yourself.

Every Tuesday, everywhere, ten cents.

Several sample copies will be sent on receipt of ten cents or sixpence.

Special Offer

Enclosed find One Dollar (Canadian $1.13, Foreign $1.26). Send LIFE for three months to

_____

_____

_____

Open only to new subscribers; no subscriptions renewed at this rate.

LIFE, 67 West 31st Street, New York.

One Year, $5.00. (Canadian, $5.52; Foreign, $6.04.)

The Lure of Beautiful Eyelashes and Well Formed Eyebrows

The EYES are what men see first. To hold attention they must possess the *magical lure* which long, silky, luxuriant Eyelashes and well formed Eyebrows give to them. So, if *your* eyes are not adorned with these wonderful allurements, why not begin at once to have them? You can work a magical transformation if you will just apply a little

Lash-Brow-Ine

for a short time. Results will amaze and delight you. Stars of the stage and screen, as well as hundreds of thousands of women everywhere, use and recommend this *Beauty Builder*, which stimulates and promotes the growth of Eyelashes and Eyebrows, and gives that deep, soulful expression to the Eyes, so highly prized by women *who care.* Will YOU try **"Lash-Brow-Ine"**? It is a pure, delicately scented cream, guaranteed absolutely harmless, tested and approved by the best chemists and Beauty specialists of America.

Satisfaction Assured or Price Refunded

If your dealer cannot supply you, send direct. Price 50c Prepaid, in plain cover. Beware of imitations. Look for the picture of *"The Lash-Brow-Ine Girl"* same as above, on every package of the genuine.

MAYBELL LABORATORIES, 4305-93 Grand Blvd., Chicago

NADINE FACE POWDER
IN GREEN BOXES ONLY

Makes the Complexion Beautiful

SOFT AND VELVETY. *Money back if not entirely pleased.*

Nadine is pure and harmless. Adheres until washed off. Prevents sunburn and return of discolorations. Millions of delighted users prove its value. Flesh, Pink, Brunette, White. At leading toilet counters. If they haven't it, by mail 60c. Dep't. V.

National Toilet Company, Paris, Tenn., U. S. A.

Kremola Makes the Skin Beautiful

"KREMOLA" is a medicated snow white cream that does wonders for a bad complexion. Removes Tan, Moth-patches, Pimples, Eczema, etc. The Auto Woman's Protection. Elegant for man after shaving. MAIL $1.25. *Free Booklet.* **Dr. C. H. Berry Co., 120 Liberty Street, New York City. 2975 Michigan Avenue, Chicago**

Cultivate Your Natural Beauty

YOU can have a youthful appearance, clear complexion, magnetic eyes, pretty eyebrows and lashes, graceful neck and chin, luxuriant hair, attractive hands, comfortable feet. You can remove wrinkles, lines, pimples, blackheads, strengthen sagging facial muscles — all through following our simple directions. Thousands have done so. No drugs, no waste of time, no big expense and quick results. Send for latest free booklet containing many beauty hints and all about the wonderful work accomplished by the

GRACE MILDRED CULTURE COURSE
Dept. I, 624 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
[A Branch of Susanna Cocroft's Work]

Be Well without drugs

IT is easier to be well than to be sick when you learn how. When you learn to daily build your vitality, disease germs, grippe and cold have little effect upon you. Be free from nagging ailments! Weigh what you *should* weigh! Have a good figure! Be happy! *Enjoy* life! Be a source of inspiration to your friends. In other words, LIVE. *As sure as sunrise*

You can weigh exactly what you should

by following a few simple, healthful directions at home. I KNOW it, for what I have done for 87,000 women I can do for you. Are you too fleshy? Are you too thin? Does your figure displease you? Let me help you.

I want to help you to realize that your health lies almost entirely in your own hands and that you can reach your ideal in figure and poise.

My work has grown in favor because results are quick, natural and permanent, and because it appeals to COMMON SENSE.

No Drugs—No Medicines

You can free yourself from such nagging ailments as

Excess Flesh in any part of body	Incorrect Walking	Indigestion	Headache
Thin Bust, Chest, Neck or Arms	Poor Complexion	Dizziness	Sleeplessness
Round Shoulders	Lack of Reserve	Rheumatism	Torpid Liver
Incorrect Standing	Nervousness	Colds	Malassimilation
	Irritability	Poor Circulation	Auto-Intoxication
	Constipation	Lame Back	

Our Soldiers Have Done So—Why Not You?

If you are in Chicago, come to see me, but sit down and write me NOW. Don't wait—you may forget it. I will send you FREE my illustrated booklet showing you how to stand and walk correctly and giving many health hints.

Susanna Cocroft
Dept. 17, 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Miss Cocroft is a nationally recognized authority on conditioning women as our training camps have conditioned our men.

The Best Way to use Rouge

The specialist who created the wonderful La-may Face Powder* has invented a new rouge. The rouge is inside the puff. All you do is to rub the puff on your face. It comes through the puff just as you need it. It goes on splendidly and stays on the face until you wash it off. The puff is in a dainty metal box. The box cannot break and the rouge will not crumble like the old-fashioned kind. This newly invented rouge is called La-may (French, Rouge L'Amé). It gives a beautiful color that looks natural under the strongest light. There are two colors —medium and dark. The fifty cents package will last six months, yet the box is small enough to fit your purse. When you use this pure, harmless Rouge and see how much more convenient it is and how much better it stays on, you will understand why thousands of women say it is the best they have ever used. Because La-may Rouge is so new, your dealer may not have it yet, but he can easily get it. If your dealer refuses to get you a package, you may order by mail from Herbert Roystone, 16 E. 18th Street, New York.

*La-may Face Powder is that new powder that became popular so quickly. It is guaranteed absolutely pure. It does not contain rice powder or white lead. It stays on until you wash it off. The large box is sixty cents and the half size thirty cents. It is now used by over a million American women.

The Rouge Is Inside the Puff — **The Dainty Metal Box Cannot Break**

DERMA VIVA
WHITENS THE SKIN AT ONCE
Or Money Back

Is used in place of powder. Has same effect but does not show.

Red, Brown or Dark Face, Neck, Arms or Hands made a beautiful white at once or money cheerfully refunded.

Absolutely Harmless.

When entertaining or being entertained, you will find exquisite satisfaction in having your skin so beautiful.

Also try Derma Viva Rouge—purely vegetable. In mirrored box, with puff.

Either article at your favorite toilet counter or sent prepaid on receipt of 52 cents — money returned if not satisfied. Avoid substitutes.

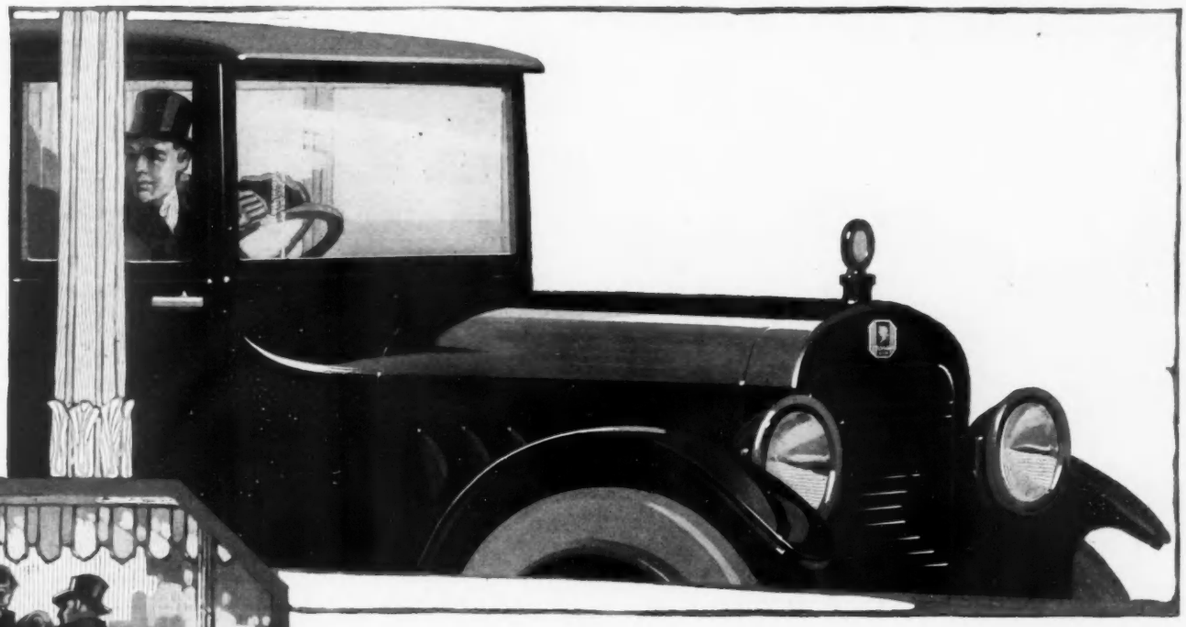
DERMA VIVA CO., 818 Transportation Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ALSO MAKERS OF
No. 51, Savon au Cold Cream (Solidifie)
No. 48, Royal Thridace, "The Officer's Soap."
Finest Toilet Soaps in the World.
$1.00 Per CAKE.

Prof. I. Hubert's MALVINA CREAM

Is a safeaid to soft, clear, healthy skin. Used as a massage it overcomes dryness and tendency to wrinkle. Takes sting and soreness out of wind, tan and sunburn. Send for testimonials. Use **Malvina Lotion & Ichthyol Soap** with **Malvina Cream** to improve your complexion. All druggists, or sent postpaid on receipt of price. **Cream 50c: Lotion 50c: Soap 25c. Prof. I. Hubert, Toledo, O.**

Columbia Six



A Car of Charm

Charm in a woman, a man, a landscape or a car is difficult to define, yet a definite, tangible thing.

Charm attracts. Lack of it repels.

To define the irresistible charm of this season's Columbia Coupe and Sedan models is as difficult as to resolve the charm of a beautiful girl into the perfection of her silhouette, the glow of her cheek and the wave of her hair.

At first glance, the charm of the Columbia Six may seem to come from the beautiful symmetry of the body lines—the work of this country's leading body designers.

Then, it may seem to result from the tonal blending of the interior decorations—the richness of the fabrics—the utter restfulness of the seats and upholstery—the excellence of the coach work and the perfection and harmony of the furnishings and fittings down to the most minute details.

But to the Columbia owner this charm is even more definite. He feels it through the expressed admiration of everyone who sees or rids in his car.

He soon learns it is founded on the sound basis of mechanical excellence, achieved by parts makers, each of whom is an acknowledged leader in his field.

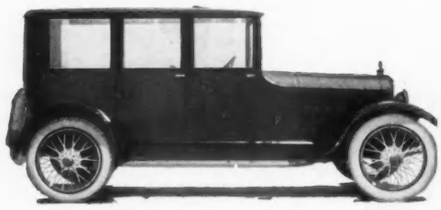
Prove man, woman or car false at heart and the utmost exterior charm vanishes instantly. The charm of the Columbia Six is a permanent thing, season after season. And the reason is because the Columbia Six is "Good Clear Through."

COLUMBIA MOTORS COMPANY
DETROIT, U. S. A.

For the Mechanically Inclined

The Columbia Six Chassis is particularly adapted to closed car bodies, on account of the non-synchronizing spring suspension, which results in remarkably quiet, easy riding qualities, and the thermostatically controlled radiator shutters, which do away with most cold weather motoring troubles, such as hood covers, radiator blankets, cardboard protectors, hard starting, slow warming up and the like.

Prices:—Five Passenger Touring Car, $1695.00; Four-Passenger Sport Model (Five wire wheels included) $1845.00; Three-Passenger Roadster (Five Disteel wheels included) $1845.00; Four-Passenger Coupe, $2850.00; Five-Passenger Touring Sedan, $2850.00. Prices F. O. B. Detroit.



The Gem of the Highway

COLUMBIA SIX

PAIGE

The Most Beautiful Car in America

Buying a Paige Car is very much like buying a high grade, first mortgage bond. Both the principal and interest of the investment are protected by a company that has never failed to meet its obligations.

Each car that is produced by this factory must satisfy two groups of people—our owners and ourselves. In daily service each car must justify its reputation and the faith that has been placed in it. Each car must be *worthy* of every Paige tradition or it cannot bear the Paige name plate.

Such, in brief, is a simple, straightforward statement of the Paige policy. It is by no means original or spectacular. But it affirms that all Paige cars are honest cars and we gladly share the responsibility of ownership.

PAIGE-DETROIT MOTOR CAR COMPANY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Instead of Linen –
INDIAN HEAD CLOTH
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
84 Years in Fashion
This quaint dress appears in Godey's Lady's Book of 1835. The last word in Paris fashions, it was as modish as the Indian Head frocks of today.
Indian Head is both fashionable and practical. Fashionable because it has a beautiful finish and tailors well. Practical because it wears and launders crisp as new. It does not wrinkle easily and is slow to soil.
"Indian Head" always is in dotted letters on selvage. Made 54, 44, 36, 33 and 27 inches wide and sold everywhere. Identify ready-to-wear clothes of Indian Head by woven label.
We will replace with equal yardage any piece of Indian Head which does not give satisfactory wear, keep its smooth finish or clear white color. Booklet, "Her Thrift Fabric," sent upon request.
Amory, Browne & Co.
Dept. 49, Box 1206
BOSTON, MASS.
Kalburnie Zephyr Ginghams—Nashua Blankets

GRUEN Verithin and Wrist WATCHES

Gruen

BY INVITATION MEMBER OF

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

14-kt. gold or 25 yr. filled case and bracelet. Either green or yellow alloy. $29 to $110

14-kt. gold or 25 yr. filled case and bracelet. Either green or yellow alloy. $27 to $110

SAUTOIR. All platinum case and attachments. AA1 quality diamonds. Paved back and Bezel. 18 jewel Precision movement. (Individual all-platinum or platinum and white gold pieces, in various shapes—set with finest diamonds obtainable—AA1 quality—from $300 to $2000)

SMART WRIST WATCHES THAT ARE REAL TIMEKEEPERS

Hand chased 14-kt. green or white gold case—$110 and up

THE product of the Gruen Watchmakers' Guild — which combines, in Madre-Biel, Switzerland, the best in American machine methods with the world-famous craftsmanship of the Swiss.

These master watchmakers do what no machine can do—skillfully finish by hand and adjust each movement to that Precision accuracy which really makes a fine watch.

In America at Time Hill, Cincinnati, is the quaint Guild Workshop where the beautiful hand-wrought cases are made, and the movements inserted and given final adjustments. From here the Gruen Guild products are sold through 1200 jeweler agencies, the best in each locality.

All prices include the 5% war tax

GRUEN WATCHMAKERS' GUILD
Time Hill, McMillan & Iowa Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio

Makers of the famous Gruen Watches since 1874
Canadian branch, Toronto, Canada

Enameled Bezel—six full cut AA1 quality diamonds—16-kt. white gold and platinum

Hand chased 14-kt. green gold case and bracelet. $100 and up

Grecian Black enameled, chased Bezel and bracelet. 14-kt. green gold. $80 and up

All platinum case and clasp — Diamonds AA1 quality—18 jewel Precision movement